Catalogue of the papers of Sir Isaiah Berlin, 1897-1998, with some family papers, 1903-1972

This finding aid was produced using ArchivesSpace on 2019-10-14

Finding aid written in English
Table Of Contents

Summary Information .............................................................................................................. 4
Language of Materials ........................................................................................................... 4
Overview ................................................................................................................................. 4
Biographical / Historical ........................................................................................................ 4
Scope and Contents ................................................................................................................ 5
Arrangement ............................................................................................................................... 5
Custodial History ...................................................................................................................... 5
Immediate Source of Acquisition .......................................................................................... 5
Conditions Governing Access ................................................................................................. 5
Preferred Citation ..................................................................................................................... 5
Related Materials ..................................................................................................................... 5
Administrative Information .................................................................................................... 5
Collection Inventory ................................................................................................................. 6

Diaries, 1923-1998 .................................................................................................................. 7
Pocket diaries, 1923-1979 ........................................................................................................ 7
Pocket diaries (Oxford), 1979-1998 ....................................................................................... 13
Pocket diaries (Abroad), 1979-1996 ..................................................................................... 16
Secretary's appointment diaries, 1974-1997 ........................................................................ 18

Correspondence and papers, 1927-1997 .............................................................................. 22
General correspondence, 1927-1997 .................................................................................... 22
Letters of major correspondents, 1928-1997 ........................................................................ 213
Family correspondence, 1928-1978 ..................................................................................... 250
Correspondence and papers on academic matters, 1932-1997 ........................................ 257
Correspondence with publishers and agents, 1934-1995 .................................................... 276
Correspondence on broadcasting, 1946-1996 .................................................................... 278
Correspondence and papers on Israeli and Jewish organizations and affairs, 1946-1985 .... 278
Correspondence and papers relating to Music and the Arts, 1955-1991 .......................... 282
Letters of congratulation and condolence, 1957-1998 ......................................................... 284
Correspondence and papers on other subjects, 1942-1994 ............................................... 286

Academic and literary research papers and publications, 1929-1998 .............................. 288
Published works, 1929-1998 ................................................................................................. 288
Unpublished works, 1935-c.1995 .......................................................................................... 335
Research and lecture notes, 1930s-1997 ............................................................................. 346

Works and papers by others, 1939-1997 ............................................................................. 370
Reviews of Berlin's published works, 1939-1982 ............................................................... 371
Interviews with Berlin, 1965-1997 ....................................................................................... 374

Critiques of and other writings on Berlin, 1949-1998 .......................................................... 375
Other papers, c.1920-1965 .................................................................................................... 376

Personal papers, 1922-1997 ................................................................................................. 378
Juvenilia, 1922-1932 ............................................................................................................. 378
Financial and legal papers, 1932-1997 ............................................................................... 380
Honours, 1945-1997 .............................................................................................................. 383
Official and semi-official papers, 1940-1988 ..................................................................... 384
Miscellaneous personal papers, c.1932-1988 ................................................................... 386

Memorabilia and printed papers, 1932-1998 ..................................................................... 387
Greetings cards and postcards, c.1932-c.1997 ..................................................................... 387
Invitations, 1932-1995 ......................................................................................................... 389

Concert Programmes, 1933-1996 ....................................................................................... 390
Other memorabilia, 1897-1998 ........................................................................................... 390
News cuttings, 1932-1997 .................................................................................................... 393
Printed papers relating to Russia and the Soviet Union (in Russian and English), 1919-1994 ... 394
Other printed papers, 1922-1995 ........................................................................................ 396

Papers of Mendel and Marie Berlin, 1884-1974 ................................................................. 396
Diaries, 1939-1957 ................................................................................................................ 396
Correspondence, 1922-1971 ................................................................. 397
Financial papers, 1925-1972 ............................................................... 398
Official papers, 1939-1974 ................................................................. 399
Autobiographical and historical accounts, 1946-1972 ...................... 400
News cuttings, 1903-1971 ................................................................. 401
Miscellaneous papers and memorabilia, 1884-1971 ............................. 402
Summary Information

**Repository:** Bodleian Libraries

**Title:** Papers of Sir Isaiah Berlin, 1897-1998, with some family papers, 1903-1972

**Full range of shelfmarks:** MSS. Berlin 1-826

**Collection ID (for staff):** CMD ID 11369

**Date:** 1897-1998

**Physical Description:** 61.38 Linear metres (826 physical shelfmarks)

Language of Materials

English, Russian, Yiddish, Hebrew

Overview

Correspondence and papers of Sir Isaiah Berlin (1909-1997), philosopher and historian of ideas, with correspondence and papers of his parents, Mendel Borisovich Berlin (1884-1953), timber and bristle trader, and (Mussa) Marie Berlin (1880-1974).

Biographical / Historical

Sir Isaiah Berlin (1909-1997), philosopher and historian of ideas, was born in Riga, Latvia, of Jewish parents. After spending his early years mainly in Riga and in Petrograd (St Petersburg), Russia, he moved with his parents to London in 1921. Thereafter he was educated at St Paul's School and at Corpus Christi College, Oxford - thus beginning a lifelong association with the University.

Between 1932 and 1938 Berlin was a Fellow of All Souls College, where he studied philosophy and wrote a biography of Karl Marx (published in 1939). In 1938 he moved to New College, where he remained until 1950 with the exception of the war years: the period 1940-1946 was spent in the United States. There he worked for British Information Services in New York and Washington, reporting on the state of US opinion on the war. After the end of the war, in late 1945, he spent three months in Moscow and Leningrad on official business. During this period he met the poets Anna Akhmatova and Boris Pasternak: his conversations with Akhmatova in particular he considered one of the most significant and moving experiences in his life.

In the years following his return to academic life after the war, Berlin gradually created his own niche in the history of ideas, while also developing original ideas in political thought: especially in the fields of liberalism and pluralism. He returned to All Souls College in 1950, became Chichele Professor of Social and Political Theory in 1957 and was knighted that same year. From 1949 he regularly lectured in the United States, establishing close links with many US academics and finding great intellectual stimulus from those of them interested in the history of ideas - better represented in that country than in Britain. In 1966 Berlin accepted the Presidency of Wolfson College (initially known as Iffley College), and was instrumental in its creation as a building and institution. He retired from the University in 1975 but had already become President of the British Academy, a position he retained until 1978. During 'retirement' he continued to pursue his academic and social interests, and was to see the publication of numerous
uncollected and unpublished writings through the efforts of his editor, Henry Hardy.

Berlin had numerous interests beyond his professional work. He was involved in many aspects of Israeli political, cultural and academic affairs, notably as a Governor of the Hebrew University of Jerusalem, and was a committed Zionist. He had a lifelong passion for music, and became a Director of the Royal Opera House, Covent Garden. On both professional and social levels Berlin maintained a hectic round of engagements, his capacity for brilliant talk making him a guest eagerly sought after by countless friends and acquaintances at home and abroad. Throughout his life he developed close friendships with people from many walks of life, these relationships being vividly illuminated in his extensive correspondence. In 1956 Berlin married Aline Halban (née de Gunzburg), thereafter enjoying many years of happily married life.

Scope and Contents

The papers comprise: Diaries, 1923-1998; Correspondence and papers, 1927-1997 (encompassing a general series, letters of major correspondents, family correspondence, correspondence on academic administrative business, and files relating to various organizations and topics in which Berlin had an interest); Academic and literary research papers and publications, 1929-1998 (research notes and papers for and drafts and proofs of Berlin's published and unpublished works); Works and papers of others, c.1920-1998 (predominantly relating to Berlin's own work); Personal papers, 1922-1997 (including juvenilia, financial papers and official papers); Memorabilia and printed papers, 1897-1998; and Papers of Berlin's parents', 1903-1972 (including diaries, correspondence, financial papers and autobiographical accounts).

Arrangement

Most material in each series is arranged chronologically.

Custodial History

The papers were housed at Sir Isaiah's home, Headington House, Headington, at All Souls College, Oxford and at Wolfson College, Oxford.

Immediate Source of Acquisition

The papers were given to the Bodleian Library by the Isaiah Berlin Literary Trust in 1999.

Conditions Governing Access

Most correspondence later than 1980 is closed. Correspondence and papers relating to confidential university business are closed for 80 years; certain other administrative files are closed for 30 years.

Preferred Citation

Oxford, Bodleian Libraries [followed by shelfmark and folio or page reference, e.g. MS. Berlin 232, fols.1-3].

Related Materials
The Isaiah Berlin Virtual Library, compiled and maintained by Henry Hardy at Wolfson College, Oxford, contains a wealth of information about Berlin's life and works. This catalogue includes direct links to relevant information and documents in the Virtual Library, together with references to entries in the bibliography of Berlin's works, indicated by (bib.).

Administrative Information

Publication Statement

Bodleian Libraries

Weston Library
Broad Street
Oxford, OX1 3BG

specialcollections.enquiries@bodleian.ox.ac.uk
https://www.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/weston

Controlled Access Headings

- 19th century
- 20th century
- Berlin | Aline Elisabeth Yvonne | b 1915 | née de Gunzburg | formerly Strauss, Halban | wife of Sir Isaiah Berlin
- Berlin | Mendel Borisovich | 1884-1953 | timber and bristle trader
- Berlin | Mussa Marie | 1880-1974 | née Volshonok | wife of Mendel Berlin
- Berlin | Sir | Isaiah | 1909-1997 | knight | historian and philosopher
- Berlin | family
- History -- Philosophy
- Israel
- Liberalism
- Oxford | Oxfordshire | SP 5106
- Palestine
- Pluralism
- Political Science -- History
- Romanticism
- Russia
- Soviet Union
- United States of America
- Zionism
### Collection Inventory

#### Diaries, 1923-1998

**Scope and Contents**

Engagement diaries recording appointments only, with no narrative content. From 1979 onwards Berlin kept two diaries, usually distinguished by the annotations 'Oxford' and 'Abroad', the contents of which largely duplicate each other. There is also a series of appointment diaries kept by his secretary from 1974 onwards.

#### Pocket diaries, 1923-1979

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th>Shelfmark</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pocket diary, 1923</td>
<td>MS. Berlin 1</td>
<td>90 Leaves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket diary, 1925</td>
<td>MS. Berlin 2</td>
<td>102 Leaves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket diary, 1932-1933</td>
<td>MS. Berlin 3</td>
<td>161 Leaves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket diary, 1933-1934</td>
<td>MS. Berlin 4</td>
<td>171 Leaves</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Box 606678623 (mixed materials)
<p>| Pocket diary, 1935-1936                      | Box 606678625 (mixed materials) |
|                                          | Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 5          |
|                                          | Physical Description: 172 Leaves |
|                                          | Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 6          |
|                                          | Physical Description: 173 Leaves |
| Pocket diary, 1936-1937                  | Box 606678625 (mixed materials) |
|                                          | Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 7          |
|                                          | Physical Description: 174 Leaves |
| Pocket diary, 1938-1939                  | Box 606678625 (mixed materials) |
|                                          | Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 8          |
|                                          | Physical Description: 53 Leaves  |
| Pocket diary, 1945                       | Box 606678624 (mixed materials) |
|                                          | Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 9          |
|                                          | Physical Description: 69 Leaves  |
| Pocket diary, 1948                       | Box 606678624 (mixed materials) |
|                                          | Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 10         |
|                                          | Physical Description: 98 Leaves  |
| Pocket diary, 1948                       | Box 606678624 (mixed materials) |
|                                          | Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 11         |
|                                          | Physical Description: 165 Leaves |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th>Shelfmark</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pocket diary, 1949-1950</td>
<td>MS. Berlin 12</td>
<td>159 Leaves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket diary, 1950-1951</td>
<td>MS. Berlin 13</td>
<td>165 Leaves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket diary, 1951-1952</td>
<td>MS. Berlin 14</td>
<td>167 Leaves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket diary, 1952-1953</td>
<td>MS. Berlin 15</td>
<td>164 Leaves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket diary, 1953-1954</td>
<td>MS. Berlin 16</td>
<td>164 Leaves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket diary, 1954-1955</td>
<td>MS. Berlin 17</td>
<td>168 Leaves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket diary, 1955-1956</td>
<td>MS. Berlin 18</td>
<td>166 Leaves</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pocket diary, 1956-1957

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 19
Physical Description: 161 Leaves

Pocket diary, 1957-1958

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 20
Physical Description: 171 Leaves

Pocket diary, 1958-1959

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 21
Physical Description: 162 Leaves

Pocket diary, 1959-1960

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 22
Physical Description: 163 Leaves

Pocket diary, 1960-1961

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 23
Physical Description: 163 Leaves

Pocket diary, 1961-1962

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 24
Physical Description: 167 Leaves

Pocket diary, 1962-1963

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 25
Physical Description: 160 Leaves
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pocket diary, 1963-1964</th>
<th>Box 606678627 (mixed materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelfmark:</strong> MS. Berlin 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pocket diary, 1964-1965</th>
<th>Box 606678627 (mixed materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelfmark:</strong> MS. Berlin 27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pocket diary, 1965-1966</th>
<th>Box 606678627 (mixed materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelfmark:</strong> MS. Berlin 28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pocket diary, 1966-1967</th>
<th>Box 606678627 (mixed materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelfmark:</strong> MS. Berlin 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pocket diary, 1967-1968</th>
<th>Box 606678627 (mixed materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelfmark:</strong> MS. Berlin 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pocket diary, 1968-1969</th>
<th>Box 606678627 (mixed materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelfmark:</strong> MS. Berlin 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pocket diary, 1969-1970</th>
<th>Box 606678628 (mixed materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelfmark:</strong> MS. Berlin 32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket diary, 1970-1971</td>
<td>Box 606678628 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket diary, 1971-1972</td>
<td>Box 606678628 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket diary, 1972-1973</td>
<td>Box 606678628 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket diary, 1973-1974</td>
<td>Box 606678628 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket diary, 1974-1975</td>
<td>Box 606678628 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket diary, 1975-1976</td>
<td>Box 606678628 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket diary, 1976-1977</td>
<td>Box 606678628 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket diary, 1977-1978</td>
<td>Box 606678628 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelfmark:</strong> MS. Berlin 40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 162 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pocket diary, 1978-1979</th>
<th>Box 606678628 (mixed materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelfmark:</strong> MS. Berlin 41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 163 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pocket diaries (Oxford), 1979-1998</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Full range of shelfmarks:</strong> MSS. Berlin 42-59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pocket diary, 1979-1980</th>
<th>Box 606678629 (mixed materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelfmark:</strong> MS. Berlin 42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 163 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pocket diary, 1980-1981</th>
<th>Box 606678629 (mixed materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelfmark:</strong> MS. Berlin 43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 91 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pocket diary, 1981-1982</th>
<th>Box 606678629 (mixed materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelfmark:</strong> MS. Berlin 44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 100 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pocket diary, 1982-1983</th>
<th>Box 606678629 (mixed materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelfmark:</strong> MS. Berlin 45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 100 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket diary, 1983-1984</td>
<td>Box 606678629 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 100 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pocket diary, 1984-1985</th>
<th>Box 606678629 (mixed materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 100 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pocket diary, 1985-1986</th>
<th>Box 606678629 (mixed materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 99 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pocket diary, 1986-1987</th>
<th>Box 606678629 (mixed materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 99 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pocket diary, 1987-1988</th>
<th>Box 606678629 (mixed materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 100 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pocket diary, 1988-1989</th>
<th>Box 606678629 (mixed materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 100 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pocket diary, 1989-1990</th>
<th>Box 606678629 (mixed materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 99 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket diary, 1990-1991</td>
<td>Box 606678629 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelfmark:</strong> MS. Berlin 53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 99 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket diary, 1991-1992</td>
<td>Box 606678630 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelfmark:</strong> MS. Berlin 54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 101 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket diary, 1992-1993</td>
<td>Box 606678630 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelfmark:</strong> MS. Berlin 55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 100 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket diary, 1993-1994</td>
<td>Box 606678630 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelfmark:</strong> MS. Berlin 56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 100 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket diary, 1994-1995</td>
<td>Box 606678630 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelfmark:</strong> MS. Berlin 57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 101 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket diary, 1995-1996</td>
<td>Box 606678630 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelfmark:</strong> MS. Berlin 58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 101 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket diary, 1997-1998</td>
<td>Box 606678630 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelfmark:</strong> MS. Berlin 59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 100 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Pocket diaries (Abroad), 1979-1996

**Full range of shelfmarks:** MSS. Berlin 60-77

### Pocket diary, 1979-1980

- **Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 60
- **Physical Description:** 163 Leaves
- **Box:** 606678630 (mixed materials)

### Pocket diary, 1981-1982

- **Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 61
- **Physical Description:** 100 Leaves
- **Box:** 606678630 (mixed materials)

### Pocket diary, 1982-1983

- **Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 62
- **Physical Description:** 100 Leaves
- **Box:** 606678630 (mixed materials)

### Pocket diary, 1983-1984

- **Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 63
- **Physical Description:** 100 Leaves
- **Box:** 606678630 (mixed materials)

### Pocket diary, 1984-1985

- **Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 64
- **Physical Description:** 100 Leaves
- **Box:** 606678631 (mixed materials)

### Pocket diary, 1985-1986

- **Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 65
- **Physical Description:** 98 Leaves
- **Box:** 606678631 (mixed materials)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pocket diary, 1986-1987</th>
<th>Box 606678631 (mixed materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelfmark:</strong> MS. Berlin 66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 101 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pocket diary, 1987-1988</th>
<th>Box 606678631 (mixed materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelfmark:</strong> MS. Berlin 67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 99 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pocket diary, 1988-1989</th>
<th>Box 606678631 (mixed materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelfmark:</strong> MS. Berlin 68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 100 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pocket diary, 1989-1990</th>
<th>Box 606678631 (mixed materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelfmark:</strong> MS. Berlin 69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 101 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pocket diary, 1990-1991</th>
<th>Box 606678631 (mixed materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelfmark:</strong> MS. Berlin 70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 101 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pocket diary, 1991-1992</th>
<th>Box 606678631 (mixed materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelfmark:</strong> MS. Berlin 72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 101 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Catalogue of the papers of Sir Isaiah Berlin, 1897-1998, with some family papers, 1903-1972

Pocket diary, 1992-1993

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 73
Physical Description: 102 Leaves

Box 606678631 (mixed materials)

Pocket diary, 1993-1994

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 74
Physical Description: 100 Leaves

Box 606678631 (mixed materials)

Pocket diary, 1994-1995

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 75
Physical Description: 100 Leaves

Box 606678631 (mixed materials)

Pocket diary, 1995-1996

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 76
Physical Description: 100 Leaves

Box 606678631 (mixed materials)

Pocket diary, 1995-1996

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 77
Physical Description: 100 Leaves

Box 606678631 (mixed materials)

Secretary's appointment diaries, 1974-1997

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 78-101

Appointment diary, 1974

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 78
Physical Description: 103 Leaves

Box 606678632 (mixed materials)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appointment diary, 1975</th>
<th>Box 606678632 (mixed materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 102 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointment diary, 1976</td>
<td>Box 606678632 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 102 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointment diary, 1977</td>
<td>Box 606678633 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 70 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointment diary, 1978</td>
<td>Box 606678633 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 70 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointment diary, 1979</td>
<td>Box 606678633 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 70 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointment diary, 1980</td>
<td>Box 606678633 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 70 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointment diary, 1981</td>
<td>Box 606678634 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 70 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Appointment diary, 1982

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 86
Physical Description: 62 Leaves

Appointment diary, 1983

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 87
Physical Description: 62 Leaves

Appointment diary, 1984

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 88
Physical Description: 62 Leaves

Appointment diary, 1985

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 89
Physical Description: 62 Leaves

Appointment diary, 1986

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 90
Physical Description: 62 Leaves

Appointment diary, 1987

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 91
Physical Description: 62 Leaves

Appointment diary, 1988

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 92
Physical Description: 62 Leaves
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appointment diary, 1989</th>
<th>Box 606678636 (mixed materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelfmark:</strong> MS. Berlin 93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 62 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appointment diary, 1990</th>
<th>Box 606678636 (mixed materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelfmark:</strong> MS. Berlin 94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 62 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appointment diary, 1991</th>
<th>Box 606678636 (mixed materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelfmark:</strong> MS. Berlin 95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 62 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appointment diary, 1992</th>
<th>Box 606678636 (mixed materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelfmark:</strong> MS. Berlin 96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 62 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appointment diary, 1993</th>
<th>Box 606678637 (mixed materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelfmark:</strong> MS. Berlin 97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 63 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appointment diary, 1994</th>
<th>Box 606678637 (mixed materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelfmark:</strong> MS. Berlin 98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 63 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appointment diary, 1995</th>
<th>Box 606678637 (mixed materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelfmark:</strong> MS. Berlin 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 60 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Catalogue of the papers of Sir Isaiah Berlin, 1897-1998, with some family papers, 1903-1972

Appointment diary, 1996

| Shelfmark: | MS. Berlin 100 |
| Physical Description: | 63 Leaves |

Appointment diary, 1997

| Shelfmark: | MS. Berlin 101 |
| Physical Description: | 62 Leaves |

Correspondence and papers, 1927-1997

General correspondence, 1927-1997

Arrangement

Chronological; the names of significant correspondents have been listed alphabetically for each box. Groups of undated letters have been arranged alphabetically by correspondent.

Full range of shelfmarks:

MSS. Berlin 102-237
General correspondence, 1927-1932

Box 606678639 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from

1. (fols. 87, 160-161) A.J. Ayer, 1931-1932
2. (fols. 188-189) Guy Chilver, 1932
3. (fols. 64, 91, 130-133, 149, 154-158) J.F. Cornes, from America after taking part in the Olympic Games as a swimmer, thereafter from Nigeria in the Colonial Service, 1931-1932
4. (fols. 222-223) R.H.S. Crossman, [1932]
5. (fols. 28, 99) T.S. Eliot, 1930-1932
6. (fols. 33, 37, 151, 173) W.G. Ettinghausen, 1930-1932
7. (fols. 96-7, 162) Geoffrey Faber, 1932
9. (fol. 201) Lettice Fisher, 1932
10. (fols. 29-32, 57-58, 227-229) W.A. Halpern, 1930-1932
11. (fol. 230) C.F. Hardie, [1932]
12. (fols. 10, 146-147) W.F.R. Hardie, 1929-1932
18. (fols. 116, 239) H.H. Price, 1932
20. (fols. 55-56, 199) L.B. Schapiro, 1930-1932
22. (fols. 111-112) David Stephens, 1932
23. (fols. 179-180) Barbara Strachey, 1932
24. (fols. 246-249) Adam von Trott, [1932]

and letters concerning Berlin's

1. (fols. 1-5) obtaining a place at Corpus Christi College, 1927
2. (fols. 9-10, 23-27, 43-44) writing and editorial work for the Pelican Record, 1929-1930
3. (fol. 20) release from Latvian citizenship, 1930
4. (fols. 28, 49-54, 60-61) editorial work for the Oxford Outlook, 1930
5. (fols. 63-67) First in Literae Humaniores, 1931
6. (fols. 81-90) winning the John Locke Prize, 1931
7. (fols. 102, 113-125, 127-130, 142) First in Modern Greats, 1932
8. (fols. 170-171, 173-186, 190-195, 197-199, 203-204) election to an All Souls College Fellowship, 1932

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 102

Physical: 251 Leaves

Description:
General correspondence, 1933-1934

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from

1. (fols. 36, 241, 248) W.G.S. Adams, 1933-1934
2. (fol. 51) Antony Andrewes, 1933
3. (fols. 132, 152) J.L. Austin, 1933
5. (fols. 178-179, 201) A.A.A. Blakeway, 1934
6. (fol. 264) Anthony Blunt, 1934
8. (fols. 270-1) Guy Branch, 1934
9. (fols. 243-246, 281-282) Guy Burgess, 1934
10. (fol. 206) Richard Chilver, 1934
11. (fols. 156, 200) J.F. Cornes, 1933-1934
12. (fol. 247) R.H.S. Crossman, 1934
13. (fols. 12, 242, 260-261) W.G. Ettinghausen, 1933-1934
15. (fol. 50) Lettice Fisher, 1933
16. (fols. 184, 215, 227-228) Marion Frankfurter, 1934
18. (fol. 21) C.F. Hardie, 1933
19. (fol. 135) W.F.R. Hardie, 1933
20. (fols. 14, 48, 58, 94, 114) Roy Harrod, 1933
21. (fols. 15-16) C.G. Henderson, about his engagement to Isobel Monro, 1933
22. (fols. 84-6, 134, 224-225, 254) T.L. Hodgkin, 1933-1934
24. (fols. 75-76, 128, 143, 160, 249) D.M. Hubback, 1933-1934
25. (fols. 52-53, 57, 80-81, 95-96, 185, 216, 268-269, 277) Barbara Hultin, 1933-1934
26. (fol. 108) D.P.T. Jay, 1933
27. (fols. 92, 161) Arthur Calder-Marshall, 1933
28. (fols. 74, 172, 251-252) K.D. Robinson, 1933-1934
29. (fol. 64) L.B. Schapiro, 1933
30. (fols. 82-83, 111, 120-122) A.H. Smith, 1933
31. (fols. 10, 19-20, 62-63, 70-73) Bernard Spencer, 1933
32. (fols. 59, 67) L.S. Sutherland, about Berlin tutoring Rachel Walker, 1933
33. (fols. 27-28, 168, 237) Adam von Trott, 1933-1934
34. (fol. 278) P.C. Gordon Walker, 1934
36. (fol. 30) E.L. Woodward, 1933

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 103
Physical Description: 286 Leaves
General correspondence, 1935

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from

1. (fols. 122, 174, 186) A.J. Ayer
2. (fols. 30, 51, 59, 75-76, 81, 115, 169, 175-177, 180, 182) A.A.A. Blakeway
3. (fols. 31, 78) R.B. Braithwaite
4. (fols. 42, 44-45, 89, 110, 199-201) Guy Branch
5. (fol. 26) Richard Chilver
6. (fol. 219) Bernard van Dieren, commenting on Berlin's review of his book Down Among the Dead Men
7. (fols. 125, 147) W.G. Ettinghausen
8. (fols. 43, 217-218) H.A.L. Fisher
9. (fol. 236) Lettice Fisher
10. (fol. 184) Eduard Fraenkel
11. (fols. 8-11, 60-63, 88-91, 132-135) Marion Frankfurter, discussing Berlin's impressions of Palestine
12. (fols. 123, 131, 152-153) E.M. Graves
13. (fol. 245) W.A. Halpern
14. (fol. 151) C.F. Hardie
15. (fol. 205) F.L.T. Graham-Harrison
16. (fols. 197-198, 206-208, 222-223) Christopher Hill in the Soviet Union, about sending books back for Berlin
17. (fols. 74, 116, 126-127, 230) E.C. Hodgkin
18. (fols. 3-6) T.L. Hodgkin
19. (fol. 228) Humphry House
20. (fols. 117-118, 148, 150, 187) Barbara Hultin
21. (fols. 34, 216) D.P.T. Jay
22. (fols. 231-233) C.K.M. Kluckhohn
23. (fols. 41b, 43b) the London Mercury, about changes to an article which Berlin then withdrew [probably 'Literature and the Crisis']
24. (fol. 238) L.B. Nicolson
25. (fol. 193) C.D.W. O'Neill
26. (fols. 108, 185) H.H. Price
27. (fols. 191, 203) Solomon Rachmilevich, about Berlin's review of van Dieren's book
28. (fol. 234) K.D. Robinson
29. (fol. 202) A.H. Smith
30. (fol. 47) Bernard Spencer
31. (fols. 52, 104-105) Adam von Trott

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 104
Physical: 247 Leaves
Description:

General correspondence, 1936-1937

Box 606678642 (mixed materials)
Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and to:

1. (fol. 17, 75, 162) A.J. Ayer, 1936
2. (fol. 40-45, 82b, 190-191) C.D.W. O'Neill, in Germany, 1936-1937

and letters from
1. (fol. 10-11, 176-179) J.L. Austin, enclosing proposed rules for a philosophical discussion group, 1936-1937
2. (fol. 2) A.A.A. Blakeway, 1936
3. (fol. 74, 287) Anthony Blunt, 1936-1937
4. (fol. 77-78) T.S.R. Boase, 1936
5. (fol. 246, 272, 275) Adrian Boult, 1937
6. (fol. 20, 286) R.B. Braithwaite, 1936-7
7. (fol. 5, 47, 54-55, 79, 189, 242-244) Guy Branch, 1936-1937
8. (fol. 23, 91) Richard Chilver, 1936
9. (fol. 83) J.F. Cornes, 1936
10. (fol. 156, 181) T.S. Eliot, 1936-1937
11. (fol. 88-89, 211) Geoffrey Faber, about a memorandum by Berlin on Psychology, 1936-1937
13. (fol. 163) Lettice Fisher, 1936
14. (fol. 99) John Foster, 1936
15. (fol. 221) Eduard Fraenkel, 1937
16. (fol. 56-9, 71-74, 112-117, 164-166, 222-228) Marion Frankfurter, including comments about Maurice Bowra who was at Harvard University, and about Adam von Trott on his visit to the United States, 1936-1937
18. (fol. 235) W.F.R. Hardie, 1937
19. (fol. 73, 175, 188, 194, 199-200, 237) F.L.T. Graham-Harrison, 1936-7
20. (fol. 61, 227, 253, 274, 277) Roy Harrod, 1936-7
22. (fol. 169-170) Humphry House, 1936
23. (fol. 16, 207, 218) D.M. Hubback, 1936-1937
24. (fol. 86, 90, 97-98, 171-172) Rosamund Lehmann, 1936
25. (fol. 266-268) Margaret MacDonald, commenting on Berlin's paper on 'Induction and Hypothesis', 1937
27. (fol. 252) G.E. Moore, 1937
28. (fol. 280) Lewis Namier, 1937
29. (fol. 96, 109-11, 212-213, 236, 240-241, 247-251, 262, 269-270, 278-279) L.B. Nicolson, mostly written while in Germany and Italy studying art, 1936-7
30. (fol. 208) Richard Pares, 1937
32. (fol. 155) Solomon Rachmilevich, 1936
34. (fol. 6-9, 71, 87, 95, 106-107, 174, 271, 281-283) G.H. Robertson, 1936-1937
35. (fol. 160-161) K.D. Robinson, 1936
37. (fol. 35) A.H. Smith, 1936
38. (fol. 18, 21) David Stephens, 1936
39. (fol. 29) Thornton Butterworth Ltd., about the progress of Berlin's book on Marx, 1936
40. (fol. 51-2, 201-203, 290) Adam von Trott, 1936-1937
41. (fol. 258-289) E.L. Woodward, 1937

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 105
Physical Description: 292 Leaves
General correspondence, 1938

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from

1. (fols. 91, 93, 96-98) J.E.G. Asquith, 2nd Earl of Oxford and Asquith
2. (fols. 22, 39-42) A.J. Ayer, about his activities in and impressions of people in the United States
3. (fols. 15-16) Norman Bentwich
4. (fol. 61) Anthony Blunt
5. (fol. 53) T.S.R. Boase
6. (fols. 44, 46, 64, 65) R.B. Braithwaite
7. (fol. 37) Guy Branch
8. (fols. 138-139) N.O. Brown
9. (fols. 27-29, 140) Cressida Bonham Carter
10. (fol. 78) Guy Chilver
11. (fol. 2) R.G. Collingwood, refusing an invitation to take part in the 'philosophical discussions'
12. (fol. 1) W.G. Ettinghausen
13. (fols. 80, 123) H.A.L. Fisher, acknowledging receipt of the draft of Berlin's book on Marx, and about Berlin's election as a fellow of New College
14. (fol. 11) Lettice Fisher
15. (fol. 103) Eduard Fraenkel
16. (fols. 47-52, 54-59) Marion Frankfurter, including further comments on Maurice Bowra, and on A.J. Ayer who was staying with the Frankfurters
17. (fol. 102) W.F.R. Hardie
18. (fols. 3-4, 99-100, 111-12, 122, 126) F.L.T. Graham-Harrison
19. (fols. 119-20) Wilhelmine Harrod
20. (fols. 30, 68) Roy Harrod
21. (fols. 60, 89) Humphry House
22. (fol. 141) George Katkov
24. (fols. 43, 134-135) C.D.W. O'Neill, including comments on his resignation as a diplomat in Berlin
25. (fol. 142) H.H. Price
27. (fols. 136-137) G.H. Robertson
28. (fol. 38) Gilbert Ryle
29. (fol. 35) Bernard Spencer
32. (fols. 74, 149-150) Philip Toynbee, about his job in Birmingham
33. (fols. 107-108) Adam von Trott
34. (fols. 69-73) Donald Williams, commenting on Berlin's paper on 'Induction and Hypothesis'
35. (fol. 77) E.L. Woodward

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 106

Physical Description: 150 Leaves
**General correspondence, 1939-1940**

Box 606678644 (mixed materials)

**Scope and Contents**

Includes letters from

1. (fol. 43) Antony Andrewes, 1939
2. (fols. 54-5, 125, 149, 261-2) J.E.G. Asquith, 2nd Earl of Oxford and Asquith, 1939-1940
3. (fols. 95, 219-220) A.J. Ayer, 1939-1940
4. (fol. 259) John Balfour, 1940
5. (fol. 251) Norman Bentwich, 1940
6. (fols. 52, 76, 156) T.S.R. Boase, 1939
7. (fols. 63, 67) R.B. Braithwaite, about providing assistance to Friedrich Waismann, 1939
8. (fols. 50-51, 62) Guy Branch, 1939
9. (fol. 171) Guy Burgess, 1939
10. (fols. 94, 121, 173-174, 263-266) Lord David Cecil, 1939-1940
11. (fols. 1-3, 79-84) E.M. Chilver, 1939
13. (fols. 91, 106) W.G. Eitninghausen, 1939
14. (fol. 163) Geoffrey Faber, 1939
17. (fols. 114-120) Marion Frankfurter, about the American attitude to the war, 1939
18. (fols. 226-227) E.F.L. Wood, 1st Earl Halifax, 1940
19. (fol. 206) Barbara Halpern, 1940
20. (foll. 105) C.F. Hardie, 1939
22. (fol. 144) T.L. Hodgkin, 1939
23. (fol. 47) D.P.T. Jay, 1939
24. (fol. 46) James Joll, 1939
25. (fol. 75) George Katkov, 1939
26. (fol. 257) H.J. Laski, 1940
27. (fol. 157) Rosamund Lehmann, 1939
28. (fols. 135, 140-141, 146-147) A.D. Lindsay, 1939
29. (fols. 267-268) Natasha Litvin, 1940
30. (fol. 238) A.R.K. Mackenzie, 1940
31. (fols. 162, 189, 200-203) the Ministry of Labour, offering the possibility of a wartime post for Berlin as a censor, which was then withdrawn because he did not have full British nationality, 1939-1940
32. (foll. 45) G.E. Moore, 1939
33. (fol. 256) Lewis Namier, 1940
34. (fols. 6-9, 68-70, 133-134, 148) L.B. Nicolson in the United States, including comments about the American attitude to events in Europe, 1939
35. Harold Nicolson, about the failure of Berlin to reach Moscow as planned, and advising on his future course of action, 1940
36. (fol. 93) E.E. Evans-Pritchard, 1939
37. (fol. 176) Cressida Ridley, 1939
38. (fols. 4-5, 154, 177-179, 204, 243) Jasper Ridley, 1939-1940
39. (fols. 159-160, 246-247) K.D. Robinson, 1939-1940
40. (fols. 19, 22, 28, 107, 213, 269) G.H. Robertson, 1939-1940
41. (fol. 167) Humphrey Searle, 1939
42. (fol. 123) Leon Simon, 1939
43. (fols. 97, 102-103) Bernard Spencer, 1939
44. (fol. 49) David Stephens, about his proof-reading of Berlin's book on Marx, 1939
45. (fol. 130) Humphrey Sumner, 1939
46. (fol. 181) Philip Toynbee, 1939
47. (fols. 164-165, 168-169, 193-194) Friedrich Waismann, 1939-40
48. (fol. 230) the War Office, giving instructions about Berlin's passage to North America, 1940
49. (fols. 252-253, 260) Chaim Weizmann, 1940
50. (fol. 101) Edgar Wind, 1939
51. (fol. 232) Virginia Woolf, inviting Berlin to dine, 1940

and letters about:

1. (fols. 122-225 passim) Berlin's book on Marx, 1939-1940

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 107

**Physical** 269 Leaves

**Description:**
General correspondence, n.d. [1927-1940]

Box 606678645 (mixed materials)

Arrangement

Alphabetical, A-P

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from

1. (fols. 11-14) Antony Andrewes
2. (fols. 16-17) J.E.G. Asquith, 2nd Earl of Oxford and Asquith
3. (fols. 20-26) A.J. Ayer, about a mathematical problem
4. (fols. 27-28) Max Beloff
5. (fols. 30-33) Anthony Blunt
6. (fols. 34-37) T.S.R. Boase
7. (fols. 38-39) Ian Bowen
8. (fols. 47-58) E.M. Chilver
9. (fols. 59-62) Richard Chilver
10. (fols. 69-71) J.F. Cornes
11. (fol. 77) Michael Crum
12. (fols. 88-107) Lettice Fisher
13. (fols. 108-109) John Foster
14. (fol. 121) C.F. Hardie
15. (fol. 122) W.F.R. Hardie
17. (fols. 126-127) C.G. Henderson
18. (fols. 130-131) Auberon Herbert
19. (fol. 169) Christopher Hill
20. (fols. 133-135) E.C. Hodgkin
21. (fols. 136-137) T.L. Hodgkin
22. (fols. 138-142) A.H. Hourani
23. (fols. 126, 143-158) Humphry House
24. (fol. 170) Christopher Isherwood
25. (fol. 180) Rosamund Lehmann
26. (fol. 192) Louis MacNeice
27. (fols. 194-200) Agnes Headlam-Morley
28. (fols. 204-205) L.B. Nicolson
29. (fols. 213-215) Richard Pares
30. (fols. 182-185, 223-230) H.H. Price

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 108
Physical 230 Leaves
Description:
General correspondence, n.d. [1927-1940]

Arrangement

Alphabetical, R-Z, and (fols. 118-133) unidentified

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from

1. (fol. 1) Solomon Rachmilevich
2. (fol. 6) Cressida Ridley
3. (fols. 7-41) Jasper Ridley
4. (fols. 42-45) G.H. Robertson
5. (fols. 46-53) K.D. Robinson
6. (fol. 54) Gilbert Ryle
7. (fols. 64-75) Bernard Spencer
8. (fols. 86-89) Philip Toynbee
9. (fol. 90) Adam von Trott
10. (fol. 93) Rachel Walker
11. (fol. 102) Hugh Seton-Watson
12. (fols. 111-112) E.L. Woodward

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 109

Physical 133 Leaves

Description:
General correspondence, Jan. 1941-July 1943

Scope and Contents

Predominantly semi-official correspondence while working for British Information Services in New York and Washington

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 217-218) W.G.S. Adams, 1943
3. (fols. 47, 118-23, 134-5, 166-8, 181, 190, 204-6, 226-7, 263) R.J. Cruikshank, 1942-3
4. (fols. 130-3, 154-6) Frank Darvall, 1943
5. (fols. 89, 191) Anne Fremantle, 1942-3
6. (fol. 228) Sylvester Gates, 1943
8. (fols. 165, 207) Angus Malcom, 1943
9. (fols. 148, 229-36) Sir David Scott, including reports on visits to the United States by Anthony Eden and Winston Churchill, 1943
10. (fols. 79-80, 151, 209, 211) Chaim Weizmann, 1942-3

and letters from

1. (fols. 144-147, 176) John Wheeler-Bennett, 1943
2. (fols. 106-107) Paul Gore-Booth, 1942
3. (fol. 32) Lord David Cecil, 1942
4. (fols. 11, 40) E.M. Chilver, 1941-1942
5. (fol. 16) Lettice Fisher, 1941
6. (fol. 31) Barbara Halpern, 1942
7. (fol. 33) W.F.R. Hardie, 1942
8. (fol. 41) Christopher Hill, 1942
9. (fols. 264-246) Raimund von Hofmannsthal, 1943
10. (fol. 29) D.P.T. Jay, 1942
11. (fols. 115b, 115d, 194) Baronne Johanna Lambert, 1943
12. (fols. 124-125, 180) Arthur Lourie, 1943
13. (fol. 42) Sir Robert Mayer, 1942
14. (fol. 5) Gilbert Murray, about Berlin's book on Marx, 1941
15. (fol. 150) Allardyce Nicoll, 1943
16. (fols. 64-78) Reinhold Niebuhr, 1942
17. (fol. 250) Solomon Rachmilevich, 1943
18. (fol. 216) N.V. Riasanovsky, 1943
19. (fols. 37-39, 44-46) Cressida Ridley, about her husband Jasper being taken prisoner, 1942
20. (fol. 59) Baron Guy de Rothschild, 1942
22. (fol. 1) A.H. Smith, about arrangements at New College during Berlin's absence in the United States, including letting his rooms to Mendel Berlin, 1941
23. (fols. 49-50) Vera Weizmann, 1942

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 110
Physical Description: 265 Leaves
General correspondence, Aug. 1943-Dec. 1944

Scope and Contents
Predominantly semi-official correspondence while working for British Information Services in Washington

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fol. 240-241) W.G.S. Adams, 1944
2. fols. 140-141 Sam Behrman, about misadventures in attending a performance of Oklahoma, 1943
3. (fol. 90) Paul Gore-Booth, 1943
5. (fols. 124, 167-169) Frank Darvall, 1943-4
6. (fols. 120-121, 123) John Foster, 1943
7. (fols. 26, 296, 303) Anne Fremantle, 1943-4
8. (fols. 87-91, 109) Victor Gollancz, 1943
9. (fols. 152, 176) D.M. Hopkinson, 1944
10. (fols. 1-4, 9-17, 145-146, 177-178, 258-260) A.C.E. Malcolm, including reports on Zionist activities in the United States, especially the proposed Anglo-American joint declaration on Palestine, 1943-1944
11. (fols. 174, 237) A.N. Morgan, 1944
12. (fols. 25, 151) Ursula Niebuhr, 1943
13. (fols. 329-332) H.H. Price, about Herbert Hart, 1944
14. (fol. 239) Baronne Alix de Rothschild, 1944
15. (fols. 74-76, 221-222) J.W. Russell, 1943-4
16. (fols. 29-30, 115, 142-143) Meyer Schapiro, 1943
17. (fols. 249-250, 253, 266) F.M. Stark, 1944
18. (fols. 231, 242) E.L. Woodward, 1944

with letters from

1. (fol. 209) Lady Patricia de Benden, 1944
2. (fol. 343) William Clark, 1944
3. (fol. 24) Raimund von Hofmannsthal, 1943
4. (fols. 272, 274) Gladwyn Jebb, 1944
5. (fols. 284-285) Baronne Johanna Lambert, 1944
7. (fol. 170) Allardyce Nicoll, 1944
8. (fol. 36) Solomon Rachmilevich, 1943
9. (fols. 224-226) Cressida Ridley, about Jasper being missing, 1944
10. (fols. 125-131) H.A.C. Rumbold, 1943
11. (fol. 346) F.A. Rumbold, 1944
12. (fol. 246) M.D. Ryan, 1944
13. (fols. 297, 300) A.H. Smith, 1944
14. (fols. 338-341) A.J. Toynbee, about the possibility of Berlin working for the Foreign Office on leaving the United States, 1944
15. (fol. 97) Ronald Tree, 1943

and letters about:

1. (fols. 51-52, 57, 67, 73, 76) plans for a tour of the United States by Berlin, 1943

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 111

**Physical Description:** 347 Leaves
General correspondence, 1945, n.d. [1939-1945]  
Box 606678649 (mixed materials)

Arrangement

Undated letters arranged alphabetically

Scope and Contents
Predominantly semi-official correspondence while working for British Information Services in Washington

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fol. 119-122) W.G.S. Adams, about Berlin's plans for the immediate future, including a visit to the Soviet Union and subsequent return to the United States until April 1946
2. (fol. 21) W.H. Auden, commenting on Christopher Isherwood's Prater Violet
3. (fols. 24-25, 221, 236-239) R.J. Cruikshank, about Berlin having to remain working for British Information Services; and enclosing a mock review of [imaginary?] poetry by Berlin
4. (fols. 143-144, 148, 151) E.R. Dodds
5. (fols. 81, 107-108, 116-118) Anne Fremantle
7. (fols. 112-114, 140) Christopher Hill, about the prospect of Berlin's visit to the Soviet Union
8. (fol. 149) Roman Jakobson
9. (fols. 67-68) F.G. Lee
10. (fols. 10-12, 15, 52-54) H.A.C. Rumbold, about Berlin's future and the offer of posts in the Foreign Office
11. (fols. 30, 44, 48-49, 66) Sir David Scott, about Berlin's future
12. (fols. 8-9) A.J. Toynbee, about the offer of a post in the Foreign Office

and letters from

1. (fols. 73, 157) J.E.G. Asquith, 2nd Earl of Oxford and Asquith
2. (fol. 232) J.L. Austin
3. (fols. 82-90, 158-159, 184-185, 233) John Balfour, including a copy of a report by Berlin giving an initial assessment of Truman's Presidency, and reference to the aborted attendance of Berlin at the Potsdam Conference
4. (fols. 188, 200-201) Lady Patricia de Bendern
5. (fols. 17-18) John Wheeler-Bennett
6. (fol. 234) Max Beloff
7. (fols. 198-199) A.H. Bohlen
8. (fol. 213) C.E. Bohlen
9. (fol. 63) Paul Gore-Booth
10. (fol. 76) Robert Brand
11. (fols. 214-220) Lord David Cecil
12. (fols. 182-183) B.V. Cohen
13. (fol. 240) Michael Crum
14. (fol. 152) Anthony Eden
15. (fols. 169-171) Penelope Felkin
16. (fols. 204-205) Marion Frankfurter
17. (fol. 241) C.F. Hardie
18. (fol. 162) Archibald Clark Kerr, about the aborted attendance by Berlin at the Potsdam Conference
19. (fol. 189) Sergey Konovalov
20. (fols. 109, 179-180, 242) Baronne Johanna Lambert
21. (fols. 75, 77-80, 176-177, 225) A.R.K. Mackenzie
22. (fols. 138-139) Susan Mary Patten
23. (fols. 173-174, 248-249) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
24. (fols. 175, 250) Baron Guy de Rothschild
25. (fol. 38) Bertrand Russell, 3rd Earl Russell
26. (fols. 206, 227) J.W. Scott
27. (fol. 192) B.M.H. Tripp
Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 112
Physical Description: 259 Leaves

General correspondence, Jan.-June 1946

Scope and Contents

Includes some semi-official correspondence while working for British Information Services in Washington

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 83-85, 119) David Astor, about possible candidates as an American correspondent for the Observer
2. (fol. 73) Ernest Bevin
3. (fols. 22, 68) Sir Stafford Cripps
4. (fols. 33, 79) Frank Darvall
5. (fols. 15, 96-99) A.C.E. Malcolm, including a description by Berlin of his general impressions of the Soviet Union
6. (fols. 32, 64, 110, 186, 217, 232, 269) Sir Robert Mayer
7. (fols. 69, 102, 274) G.E. Moore
8. (fols. 26, 63, 111, 218) Allardyce Nicoll
9. (fols. 107-8, 165-70) Susan Mary Patten
10. (fols. 89-95, 211-216) F.K. Roberts, including accounts by Berlin of his departure from the Soviet Union, and the current political situation in the United States; and comment by Roberts on the possibility of an Honorary Degree being conferred on Boris Pasternak
11. (fols. 125-126) H.A.C. Rumbold
12. (fols. 45, 81, 144) J.W. Scott

with letters from
1. (fols. 267-268) A.J. Ayer
2. (fols. 203-204) John Balfour
3. (fol. 100) Lady Patricia de Bendern
4. (fols. 282-284) A.H. Bohlen
5. (fol. 158) N.O. Brown
6. (fols. 5-9, 103-105) J.F. Cornes, serving in Palestine
7. (fols. 198-200) Bob Dunbar, giving an account of poetry readings by Anna Akhmatova, Boris Pasternak and others in Moscow
8. (fols. 240, 293) W.G. Eytan
9. (fols. 253-235) Marion Frankfurter
10. (fol. 143) Anne Fremantle
11. (fol. 49) Sylvester Gates
12. (fols. 244-245) Philip Graham
13. (fols. 19, 160-161, 270) E.F.L. Wood, 1st Earl Halifax, including reference to the possibility of an Honorary Degree being awarded to Boris Pasternak
14. (fol. 239) Alexander Halpern
15. (fol. 256) T.L. Hodgkin
16. (fols. 113-114) Raimund von Hofmannsthal
17. (fol. 280) C.F. Hardie
18. (fols. 206, 228, 242, 273, 278) A.H. Hourani
19. (fol. 220) Rosamund Lehmann
20. (fol. 233) A.R.K. Mackenzie
21. (fol. 112) L.B. Nicolson
22. (fols. 285-289) Arthur Lourie
23. (fol. 237) Cressida Ridley
24. (fol. 100) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
25. (fols. 100, 225) Baron Guy de Rothschild
26. (fols. 106, 171-172, 246-251) Meyer Schapiro
27. (fol. 162) A.H. Smith, about Berlin's appointment as a University Lecturer
28. (fols. 184, 252, 272) Humphrey Sumner
29. (fols. 35, 234, 271) B.M.H. Tripp
30. (fols. 207, 236, 263) The Royal Institute of International Affairs, about Berlin giving a lecture on the Soviet Union

and letters about:

1. (fols. 1-87 passim) the award of a CBE to Berlin

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 113

**Physical Description:** 293 Leaves

---

**General correspondence, July-Dec. 1946**

Box 606678651 (mixed materials)

**Scope and Contents**
Includes letters from

1. (fols. 63-67, 106) John Balfour
2. (fols. 189-190) Sam Behrman
3. (fol. 24) Max Beloff
4. (fol. 19) Lady Patricia de Bendern
5. (fol. 159) Norman Bentwich
6. (fol. 56) George Bolsover, about Boris Pasternak and Anna Akhmatova
7. (fol. 77) Paul Gore-Booth
8. (fol. 167) R.B. Braithwaite
9. (fols. 23, 222) Robert Brand, Baron Brand
10. (fol. 247) A.H. Bohlen
11. (fol. 247) C.E. Bohlen
12. (fol. 73) Lord David Cecil
13. (fol. 166) Sir Kenneth Clark
14. (fols. 125, 152, 186, 227) William Clark
15. (fols. 79-80, 138) Cyril Connolly
16. (fols. 218-219) R.J. Cruikshank
17. (fol. 130) A.P. d'Entrèves
18. (fols. 162, 168, 191-192) Aubrey Eban
19. (fols. 101-104, 252-256) Penelope Felkin
20. (fol. 257) Lettice Fisher
21. (fol. 174) Philip Graham
22. (fol. 260) T.L. Hodgkin
23. (fol. 195) Raimund von Hofmannsthal
24. (fol. 115) A.H. Hourani
25. (fols. 55, 226) Baronne Johanna Lambert
26. (fols. 123, 128, 157, 171) Katharine Lampert
27. (fol. 6) N.J. Laski
28. (fol. 62) A.C.E. Malcolm
29. (fols. 43, 183-184, 193, 204, 215-216, 246) Venetia Montagu
30. (fol. 134) G.E. Moore
31. (fol. 82) Gilbert Murray
32. (fols. 60, 100, 205) Lewis Namier
33. (fols. 131, 181, 196) Solomon Rachmilevich, including comments about Ernest Bevin's foreign policy
34. (fols. 42, 81) Cressida Ridley
35. (fols. 179, 211) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
36. (fol. 39) F.A. Rumbold
37. (fol. 244) Humphrey Sumner
38. (fol. 127) Philip Toynbee
39. (fols. 74-75) B.M.H. Tripp
40. (fol. 8) The Royal Institute of International Affairs, about Berlin's talk on the Soviet Union

and

1. (fols. 15-18, 272-275) drafts of letter [to The Times, not sent] about the arrest of members of the Executive of the Jewish Agency by the Government of Palestine
2. (fols. 27-37) drafts of an article about events in Palestine
3. (fols. 54, 56, 60, 74-75, 87-8, 121-122, 132-133, 142, 144-145, 178) comments about Boris Pasternak, mainly in relation to a purge of intellectuals in the Soviet Union
Catalogue of the papers of Sir Isaiah Berlin, 1897-1998, with some family papers, 1903-1972

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 114
Physical Description: 276 Leaves

General correspondence, Jan.-Sept. 1947

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 45, 145-147, 282, 318-320) Lady Patricia de Bendern
2. (fols. 89-91, 109-116, 132-133, 142, 150, 183, 193) D.C. McKay, about the possibility of a visiting lectureship for Berlin at Harvard University, including an outline by Berlin of his current interests

with letters from

1. (fol. 79) W.G.S. Adams
2. (fol. 279) J.E.G. Asquith, 2nd Earl of Oxford and Asquith
3. (fols. 22, 52, 120) Sam Behrman
4. (fol. 108) Max Beloff
5. (fol. 69) T.S.R. Boase
6. (fol. 15) Robert Brand, Baron Brand
7. (fol. 289) Guy Chilvers
8. (fols. 27, 219) William Clark
9. (fols. 21, 299) John Julius Cooper
10. (fol. 28) W.G. Eytan
11. (fols. 29-39, 275, 311) Aubrey Eban, about drafting a statement on the Palestine problem, including a preliminary version
12. (fol. 265) Penelope Felkin
13. (fol. 225) John Foster
14. (fol. 190) Eduard Fraenkel
15. (fols. 237, 293, 307) Anne Fremantle
16. (fols. 198, 264) Philip Graham
17. (fols. 122-123) David Ben-Gurion, inviting Berlin to join his staff
18. (fols. 20, 42) T.L. Hodgkin
19. (fols. 273, 277) A.H. Hourani
20. (fols. 144, 263) Sir Keith Joseph
21. (fols. 127, 226) Baronne Johanna Lambert
22. (fol. 288) H.J. Laski
23. (fol. 148) A.C.E. Malcolm
24. (fol. 63) G.E. Moore
25. (fol. 275) A.N. Morgan
26. (fols. 58, 70, 167) Lewis Namier
30. (fol. 118) Boris Nicolaevsky of the Fund for the Relief of Men of Letters and Scientists of Russia, including references to Anna Akhmatova (about the loss of her card and of her flat in Fontanny Dom, and a query whether Berlin knows anything of the fate of her son Lev Gumilev), and to Zoshchenko
31. (fol. 221) Nigel Nicolson
32. (fol. 315) Susan Mary Patten
33. (fol. 61) H.H. Price
34. (fols. 283-284) Solomon Rachmilevich, including comments on the situation in Palestine
35. (fol. 232) Cressida Ridley
36. (fols. 316-317) D.P. Reilly
37. (fol. 210) Ann Charteris, Viscountess Rothermere
38. (fol. 276) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
39. (fols. 276, 286, 295) Baron G.E.A.P. de Rothschild
40. (fol. 174) M.D. Ryan
41. (fols. 77-78, 103) F.A. Rumbold
42. (fols. 54-55, 86) Meyer Schapiro
43. (fol. 285) Humphrey Searle
44. (fol. 213) J.W. Scott
45. (fol. 193) A.H. Smith
46. (fol. 127) Natasha Spender
47. (fol. 166) F.M. Stark
48. (fols. 80, 85) E.M. Starkie
49. (fols. 2, 107) Humphrey Sumner
50. (fol. 253) Ronald Tree
51. (fols. 65-66, 105, 175, 250) B.M.H. Tripp, including news of Anna Akhmatova
52. (fols. 43, 94, 218, 227) Chaim Weizmann, about Berlin helping with the statement on Palestine, and a visit to Palestine by Berlin
53. (fols. 134-135) Vera Weizmann

and

1. (fol. 51) anonymous satirical poem about A.L. Rowse

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 115

**Physical** 320 Leaves

**Description:**

---

**General correspondence, Oct. 1947-Mar. 1948**

Box 606678653 (mixed materials)

**Scope and Contents**

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:
2. (fols. 80-81, 121) C.K.M. Kluckhohn, about Berlin's possible visiting lectureship at Harvard University in 1949
3. (fols. 122, 155-156, 163-164, 201) D.C. McKay, about Berlin's possible visiting lectureship at Harvard University in 1949

and letters from
1. (fol. 207) W.G.S. Adams
2. (fols. 46, 62, 72) J.E.G. Asquith, 2nd Earl of Oxford and Asquith
3. (fols. 5-8) Sir John Balfour
4. (fol. 241) Max Beloff
5. (fols. 33, 124, 132, 157) Lady Patricia de Benden
6. (fol. 31) Ernest Bevin
7. (fol. 134) T.S.R. Boase
8. (fols. 167, 250) George Bolsover
9. (fols. 215, 269) R.B. Braithwaite
10. (fols. 110, 152) Henry Brandon
11. (fol. 83) Guy Burgess
12. (fol. 135) Lord David Cecil
13. (fol. 118) William Clark
14. (fols. 19, 36) J.F. Cornes
15. (fol. 111) Michael Crum
16. (fols. 55-56, 71) Penelope Douglas
17. (fol. 166) John Foster
18. (fols. 223-225) Marion Frankfurter
19. (fols. 193-196) Katharine Graham
20. (fols. 147-148) Philip Graham, giving United States political news
21. (fol. 94) Ephraim Halevy
23. (fol. 270) Raimund von Hofmannsthal
24. (fol. 11) A.H. Hourani
25. (fols. 205, 219, 228) Humphry House
27. (fol. 119) H.J. Laski
29. (fol. 221) Sir Robert Mayer
30. (fols. 26, 49, 206) L.B. Nicolson
31. (fols. 84, 112) Nigel Nicolson
32. (fols. 9, 214, 227) Richard Pares
33. (fol. 258) Elliott Perkins
34. (fol. 35) D.P. Reilly
35. (fol. 154) Cressida Ridley
36. (fols. 186, 220) Nathalie Ridley
37. (fol. 115) Baron Guy de Rothschild
38. (fols. 54, 272) H.A.C. Rumbold
39. (fol. 240) F.A. Rumbold
40. (fol. 37) Gilbert Ryle
41. (fol. 64) Humphrey Searle
42. (fols. 96-97) Sir Leon Simon
43. (fol. 171) Lydia Pasternak Slater
44. (fol. 190) A.H. Smith
45. (fol. 48) Humphrey Sumner
46. (fol. 208) C.H. Sykes
47. (fol. 142) S.E. Toulmin
48. (fol. 162) Chaim Weizmann

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 116
Physical: 283 Leaves
Description:
General correspondence, Apr.-Dec 1948

Scope and Contents

Box 606678654 (mixed materials)
Includes letters from

1. (fols. 41, 54, 152, 197) J.E.G. Asquith, 2nd Earl of Oxford and Asquith
2. (fols. 238-240) Sir John Balfour
3. (fols. 9, 101-102, 187, 203, 241, 263-264) Lady Patricia de Bendern
4. (fols. 157-158) C.E. Bohlen
5. (fols. 124, 144) George Bolsover
6. (fols. 23, 100, 111, 130) Robert Brand, Baron Brand
7. (fols. 265) Winston Churchill
8. (fols. 50, 164, 191) William Clark
10. (fols. 190) B.V. Cohen, including comments on Palestine
11. (fols. 151) Lady Diana Cooper
12. (fols. 31, 40) J.F. Cornes
13. (fols. 182-183) R.J. Cruikshank
14. (fols. 153) Bill Deakin
15. (fols. 122, 139-140) A.P. d'Entrèves
16. (fols. 118-121) Aubrey Eban, enclosing his statement as Israeli Representative to the United Nations Security Council about the Arab-Israeli War
17. (fols. 171) Alexander Halpern
18. (fols. 267) Wilhelmine Harrod
19. (fols. 236) Auberon Herbert
20. (fols. 83-84, 104, 128, 185, 198) Humphry House
21. (fols. 8) D.P.T. Jay
22. (fols. 199-200) Sir Keith Joseph
23. (fols. 170) Sergey Konovalov
24. (fols. 261) Alec Lerner
25. (fols. 7) R.M. Makins
26. (fols. 10, 159) Sir Robert Mayer
27. (fols. 5, 20, 178, 255) D.C. McKay, about Berlin's appointment as a visiting lecturer at Harvard University
28. (fols. 44-47) J.V. McKie, commenting on a lecture by Berlin on Phenomenalism
29. (fols. 56, 88) Venetia Montagu
30. (fols. 92-96) A.N. Morgan, commenting on United States politics
31. (fols. 81-82) Agnes Headlam-Morley
32. (fols. 135) Gilbert Murray
33. (fols. 6, 21, 27, 39, 66-67) L.B. Nicolson
34. (fols. 233) W.F. Oakeshott
35. (fols. 270) Susan Mary Patten
36. (fols. 234) Elliott Perkins
37. (fols. 26) H.H. Price
38. (fols. 150) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
39. (fols. 150) Baron Guy de Rothschild, commenting on events in Israel
40. (fols. 79) H.A.C. Rumbold
41. (fols. 271-272) M.D. Ryan
42. (fols. 181) F.M. Stark
43. (fols. 208) E.M. Starkie
44. (fols. 4, 15, 48-49, 59, 99, 117, 166-169, 204) S.E. Toulmin
45. (fols. 230-231, 247-248) D.W. Treadgold
46. (fols. 113-114) M.P. Tree
47. (fols. 87, 161-162) G.J. Warnock
48. (fols. 61-62, 232, 256-258) Chaim Weizmann, including comments on events in Israel

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 117

**Physical Description:** 276 Leaves
General correspondence, Jan.-Apr. 1949

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 65, 76, 145, 151, 172, 226, 237, 271, 276, 288, 300-301) Max Ascoli
2. (fols. 302-314) Marshall Berman, commenting on Berman's article on 'The Challenge of Soviet Law'
3. (fols. 82, 215-216) Michael Crum
4. (fols. 34, 96-98, 113) T.S. Eliot
5. (fols. 156, 165) Philip Graham
6. (fols. 171, 197) Alec Lerner
7. (fols. 23, 77, 206, 257-258) D.C. McKay
8. (fol. 297) Agnes Headlam-Morley
9. (fols. 169, 199-200, 335) P.E. Mosely
10. (fols. 136-138, 259, 286) Ursula Niebuhr
11. (fols. 196, 279) Richard Pares
13. (fols. 63, 246-247) N.V. Riasanovsky
14. (fol. 228) Belle Roosevelt
15. (fol. 128) Sir Leon Simon

and letters from

1. (fols. 42, 74) Antony Andrewes
2. (fols. 201-202) Lord David Cecil
3. (fol. 149) Olivia Constable
4. (fol. 108) Lettice Fisher
5. (fols. 32, 111-112, 209-210) Marion Frankfurter
6. (fol. 283) Roy Harrod
7. (fols. 180-185) Wilhelmine Harrod
8. (fol. 73) George Katkov
9. (fol. 146) C.K.M. Kluckhohn
10. (fols. 320-321) Katharine Lampert
11. (fol. 298) A.R.K. Mackenzie
12. (fol. 102) Elliott Perkins
13. (fol. 328) Gilbert Ryle
14. (fols. 277-278) A.H. Smith
15. (fol. 26) M.P. Tree
16. (fol. 75) G.J. Warnock
17. (fol. 79, 141) Chaim Weizmann
18. (fol. 242) B.P. Whitbread
19. (fol. 176) Edmund Wilson

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 118
Physical Description: 336 Leaves
General correspondence, May-Aug. 1949

Scope and Contents
Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 42, 81) Henry Brandon
2. (fols. 78-79, 145, 181-183) Bill Deakin, about Berlin's article on Winston Churchill
3. (fols. 111, 155-157) Lettice Fisher
4. (fols. 16, 108) Ifor Evans
5. (fols. 167, 283) Lady Elizabeth von Hofmannsthal
6. (fol. 95) G.F. Kennan
7. (fols. 9, 171) Sergey Konovalov
8. (fol. 102) Katharine Lampert
9. (fol. 88) A.N. Morgan
10. (fols. 73-74, 138) Agnes Headlam-Morley
11. (fol. 46) P.E. Mosely
12. (fol. 3) Ursula Niebuhr
14. (fols. 49, 175, 261) N.V. Riasanovsky
15. (fols. 144, 178, 224, 237) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
16. (fols. 230, 267) Gershon Scholem
17. (fols. 53-54, 146-150, 232-234, 269) J.W. Scott
18. (fols. 12, 15, 80) A.J. Toynbee
19. (fol. 110) B.P. Whitbread

with letters from

1. (fols. 166, 226) Max Ascoli
2. (fol. 284) Antony Andrewes
3. (fols. 143, 253-254) Olivia Constable
4. (fol. 219) Michael Crum
5. (fols. 135, 165) Edward Mead Earle
6. (fol. 2) W.G. Eytan
7. (fols. 153, 241) Sir Oliver Franks
8. (fol. 225) K.M. Halle
9. (fol. 239) Raimund von Hofmannsthal
10. (fol. 256) William James
11. (fols. 119, 195-196) D.C. McKay
12. (fol. 132) Baron Guy de Rothschild
13. (fol. 194) M.D. Ryan
14. (fol. 206) Meyer Schapiro
15. (fol. 293) A.J.P. Taylor
16. (fols. 91-94, 257) M.P. Tree
17. (fols. 258-259) G.J. Warnock
18. (fol. 243) Chaim Weizmann
19. (fols. 120-124) Edmund Wilson, discussing language, including examples of Anglo-Russian limericks

and letters about:

1. (fols. 186-193, 199-201, 204-205, 207, 209) an article reporting Berlin's comments on Marxism during a talk at Mount Holyoke College, including a published letter of protest to the New York Times
2. (fols. 270-271) an intended book by Berlin on Russian radical thinkers
General correspondence, Sept.-Nov. 1949

Scope and Contents
Includes copy of letter to:

1. (fols. 52-53) A.H. Smith

with letters from

1. (fols. 133-134) Max Ascoli
2. (fol. 135) A.J. Ayer
3. (fol. 66) Lady Patricia de Bendern
4. (fols. 64, 191) A.H. Bohlen
5. (fols. 158-162) Paul Gore-Booth
6. (fol. 151) Henry Brandon
7. (fol. 82) G.E.G. Catlin
8. (fol. 65) Lord David Cecil
9. (fol. 157) John Clive
10. (fols. 129, 149) William Clark
11. (fols. 197, 231-232) R.J. Cruikshank
12. (fols. 78-81, 171-172) Michael Crum
13. (fol. 199) A.P. d'Entrèves
14. (fol. 89) Sylvester Gates
15. (fol. 39) Myron Gilmore
16. (fol. 10) Victor Gollancz
17. (fol. 156) F.L.T. Graham-Harrison
18. (fols. 67, 117, 164, 224) Lady Elizabeth von Hofmannsthal
19. (fol. 7) Humphry House, about Bernard Spencer
20. (fol. 48) C.K.M. Kluckhohn
22. (fol. 95) R.M. Makins
23. (fols. 221-222) D.C. McKay
24. (fol. 131) Agnes Headlam-Morley
25. (fols. 91-92) John Murray
26. (fols. 185-188) Susan Mary Patten
27. (fol. 26) Elliott Perkins
28. (fols. 145-147) Edward Prichard, about his conviction for stuffing a ballot box
29. (fols. 56-58) Marc Raeff
30. (fol. 118) Cressida Ridley
31. (fols. 96, 112) Gilbert Ryle
32. (fol. 1) Gershon Scholem
33. (fol. 38) Humphrey Searle
34. (fol. 120) E.M. Starkie, about her failure to be elected to the Chair of French at Oxford
35. (fol. 86) M.P. Tree
36. (fols. 21-23) Vera Weizmann

and letters about:

1. (fols. 17, 39, 65, 69, 74, 106, 114-116, 133-134, 157, 168, 185-188, 204, 217) Berlin's article on Winston Churchill

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 120
Physical: 234 Leaves
Description:
**General correspondence, Dec. 1949**

**Scope and Contents**

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 86, 190) Vera Weizmann, including an anecdote about Winston Churchill

with letters from

1. (fol. 88) J.E.G. Asquith, 2nd Earl of Oxford and Asquith
2. (fol. 97) W.H. Auden
3. (fol. 23) A.H. Bohlen
4. (fols. 65-67) Ian Bowen
5. (fols. 101-110) Lord David Cecil, about fellowship elections at New College
6. (fols. 129-133) Olivia Constable
7. (fols. 134-135) Michael Crum
8. (fols. 141-146) Katharine Graham, about Edward Prichard's conviction for stuffing a ballot-box, and political news in the United States
9. (fol. 76) Sir Hubert Henderson
10. (fol. 64) T.L. Hodgkin
11. (fol. 28) Sir Keith Joseph
12. (fols. 151-152) George Katkov
13. (fol. 58) Baronne Johanna Lambert
14. (fol. 48) Katharine Lampert
15. (fols. 1-9) A.N. Morgan, reporting on political events in the United States
16. (fols. 42, 71, 82) John Murray, about the publication of Berlin's article on Winston Churchill
17. (fols. 155-160) Ursula Niebuhr
18. (fol. 164) Susan Mary Patten
19. (fol. 168) Elliott Perkins
20. (fols. 170-171) K.R. Popper
21. (fols. 173-177) Belle Roosevelt
22. (fols. 180-181) Baron Guy de Rothschild
23. (fol. 183) Gilbert Ryle
24. (fol. 184) M.P. Tree
25. (fols. 191-192) B.P. Whitbread

and letters about:

1. (fols. 62, 76, 146, 182) Berlin's article on Winston Churchill

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 121

**Physical** 209 Leaves

**Description:**

---

**General correspondence, Jan.-Mar. 1950**

Box 606678659 (mixed materials)
Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 3, 124) Max Ascoli
2. (fols. 14-16, 70-71) Michael Crum
3. (fols. 2, 24-26, 123) Marion Frankfurter, including a description by Berlin of his own reaction to hostile criticism of his work, and discussion of the Hiss trial
4. (fols. 30-32) Katharine Graham, about Berlin's recent published writings, and on United States politics and the Hiss trial
5. (fols. 8, 44-45, 197-198, 219-220) N.V. Riasanovsky

with letters from

1. (fols. 76, 232, 273) Antony Andrewes
2. (fols. 179, 201, 265) A.H. Bohlen
3. (fol. 61) George Bolsover
4. (fol. 251) Ian Bowen
5. (fol. 270) Robert Brand, Baron Brand
6. (fol. 239) Moura Budberg
7. (fol. 140) Sir Kenneth Clark
8. (fol. 268) John Clive
10. (fol. 135) Giles Constable
11. (fols. 27-28) Olivia Constable
12. (fol. 89) Lady Diana Cooper
13. (fols. 80, 195-196) W.G. Eytan
14. (fols. 169, 184) J.S. Fulton
15. (fol. 199) W.F.R. Hardie
16. (fol. 200) Roy Harrod
17. (fols. 17-18, 111-112) William James
18. (fols. 43, 177, 194) H.J. Laski, about Berlin's article on Winston Churchill
19. (fols. 242-243) M.E. Malia, discussing Herzen
20. (fols. 81, 230-231) D.C. McKay
21. (fols. 221-222) Agnes Headlam-Morley
22. (fol. 172) John Murray
23. (fols. 155, 223-224) George Nadel
24. (fols. 271-272) Solomon Rachmilevich, about Berlin's article on Winston Churchill
25. (fol. 204) Chaim Raphael
26. (fols. 47, 182, 211) Belle Roosevelt
27. (fols. 1, 132) Gilbert Ryle
28. (fol. 208) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
29. (fol. 41) A.H. Smith
30. (fol. 137) Humphrey Sumner
31. (fols. 106-107) D.W. Treadgold
32. (fols. 67, 72-74, 176) Vera Weizmann, about a visit to Israel by Berlin
33. (fol. 274) Rebecca West
34. (fol. 209-210) Edgar Wind
35. (fol. 130) Solly Zuckerman

and letters about:

1. (fols. 37, 41, 43, 66, 72-5, 77, 177, 271-272) Berlin's article on Winston Churchill
Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 122
Physical: 276 Leaves

Description:

General correspondence, Apr.-July 1950

Box 606678660 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from
1. (fol. 35) Antony Andrewes  
2. (fols. 19-20) Max Ascoli  
3. (fol. 183) George Bolsover  
4. (fols. 39, 156) Ian Bowen  
5. (fols. 58, 189) Robert Brand, Baron Brand  
6. (fols. 170-171, 199) David Cairns  
7. (fol. 177) Lord David Cecil  
8. (fols. 6-7) B.V. Cohen  
9. (fol. 100) Olivia Constable  
10. (fols. 89, 113, 200) R.H.S. Crossman  
11. (fols. 126, 135) G.D.H. Cole  
12. (fol. 132) A.P. d'Entrèves  
13. (fol. 99) Edward Mead Earle  
14. (fols. 68, 241) Aubrey Eban  
15. (fols. 230, 257) Geoffrey Faber  
16. (fols. 103-104, 133, 271) Marion Frankfurter  
17. (fols. 51, 224) J.S. Fulton  
18. (fol. 131) Sylvester Gates  
19. (fol. 13) Myron Gilmore  
20. (fol. 70) K.M. Halle  
21. (fols. 92, 110) Alexander Halpern  
22. (fol. 103) Salome Halpern  
23. (fols. 55, 164) Lady Elizabeth von Hofmannsthal  
24. (fol. 86) Raimund von Hofmannsthal  
25. (fol. 197) Roy Harrod  
26. (fols. 115, 217) A.P. Pryce-Jones  
27. (fol. 169) Sir Keith Joseph  
28. (fols. 41-47) G.F. Kennan, commenting in detail on Berlin's 'Political Ideas in the Twentieth Century'  
29. (fols. 214) Sergey Konovalov  
30. (fol. 93) Katharine Lampert  
31. (fols. 136, 144) A.R.K. Mackenzie  
32. (fol. 148) Sir Robert Mayer  
33. (fols. 84, 140-141) D.C. McKay  
34. (fol. 215) Agnes Headlam-Morley  
35. (fol. 202) E.A. Mower  
36. (fols. 71, 159) K.R. Popper  
37. (fols. 3, 74-75, 116-117) Solomon Rachmilevich, about Berlin's article on Winston Churchill, and about a projected book on the Russian Intelligentsia  
38. (fol. 262) D.P. Reilly  
39. (fol. 212) Baron Guy de Rothschild  
40. (fols. 195, 264) L.B. Schapiro  
41. (fol. 167) E.M. Starkie  
42. (fol. 267) J.W. Scott  
43. (fols. 18, 63, 65, 153, 157, 220) Humphrey Sumner, about Berlin's election as a fellow of All Souls College  
44. (fols. 102, 130) E.E. Tomkins  
45. (fol. 203) Philip Toynbee, about an article by Toynbee on Israel  
46. (fol. 168) Chaim Weizmann  
47. (fols. 48-49, 251-256) Edgar Wind

and letters about:

1. (fols. 6-7, 37, 41-47, 58 86, 202) Berlin's 'Political Ideas in the Twentieth Century'  
2. (fols. 118, 127, 133, 173, 264) Berlin's translation of Turgenev's First Love
General correspondence, Aug.-Dec. 1950

Scope and Contents
Includes letters from

1. (fols. 252-254) Max Ascoli
2. (fols. 61, 119, 148, 196) J.E.G. Asquith, 2nd Earl of Oxford and Asquith
3. (fols. 199, 234) Nancy Astor, Viscountess Astor
4. (fols. 153, 170) Sir John Balfour
5. (fol. 8) A.H. Bohlen
6. (fol. 30) Paul Gore-Booth
7. (fol. 25) Ian Bowen
8. (fols. 41, 70, 124, 139) Robert Brand, Baron Brand
9. (fol. 277) Guy Burgess
10. (fol. 216) Lord David Cecil
11. (fol. 249) William Clark
12. (fols. 263, 278) Lady Diana Cooper
13. (fol. 282) John Julius Cooper
14. (fol. 242) Michael Crum
15. (fol. 35) Frank Darvall
16. (fol. 34) Bill Deakin
17. (fols. 22-24) Edward Mead Earle
18. (fol. 54) A.P. d'Entrèves
19. (fol. 1) Marion Frankfurter
20. (fols. 132, 207) J.S. Fulton
21. (fols. 189-192) Victor Gollancz
22. (fol. 206) Ephraim Halevy
23. (fols. 26, 78, 269) Alexander Halpern
24. (fol. 136) W.F.R. Hardie
25. (fol. 131) F.L.T. Graham-Harrison
26. (fol. 27) Max Hayward
27. (fol. 236) Sir Hubert Henderson
28. (fol. 28) Lady Elizabeth von Hofmannsthal
29. (fol. 267) A.P. Pryce-Jones
30. (fols. 212, 248) R.F. Kahn
31. (fol. 256) Irving Kristol
32. (fol. 208) Eugene Lampert
33. (fol. 168) Sir Robert Mayer
34. (fol. 255) D.C. McKay
35. (fol. 81) Agnes Headlam-Morley
36. (fol. 283) Richard Pares
37. (fol. 286) W.H. Montagu-Pollock, about the possibility of Honorary Degrees for Boris Pasternak and other Russian writers
38. (fol. 200) Marc Raeff
39. (fol. 260) N.V. Riasanovsky
40. (fol. 51) Ann Charteris, Viscountess Rothermere
41. (fols. 288-289) F.A. Rumbold
42. (fols. 157, 290) Gilbert Ryle
43. (fol. 158) J.W. Scott
44. (fol. 291) E.M. Starkie
45. (fol. 3) S.E. Toulin
46. (fol. 17) Vera Weizmann

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 124
Physical: 294 Leaves
Description:

Arrangement

Alphabetical

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from

1. (fol. 112) W.G.S. Adams
2. (fols. 171-172) Sir John Balfour
3. (fol. 11) Max Beloff
4. (fols. 120-121) John Wheeler-Bennett
5. (fols. 21-25) A.H. Bohlen
6. (fols. 126-127) Guy Burgess
7. (fols. 128-129) Lord David Cecil
8. (fol. 29) Olivia Constable
9. (fol. 131) Michael Crum
10. (fol. 110) Penelope Douglas
11. (fol. 37) Lettice Fisher
12. (fol. 38) Marion Frankfurter
13. (fols. 39-40) Anne Fremantle
14. (fol. 41) Ernest Gellner
15. (fols. 42-43) Katharine Graham
16. (fol. 46) Lady Elizabeth von Hofmannsthal
17. (fols. 143-145) A.H. Hourani
18. (fol. 146) J.S. Huxley
19. (fol. 149) George Katkov
20. (fol. 58) A.R.K. Mackenzie
21. (fols. 4-6) Susan Mary Patten
22. (fols. 75-77) D.F. Pears
23. (fols. 88-89) H.A.C. Rumbold
24. (fols. 86-87) F.A. Rumbold
25. (fol. 90) M.D. Ryan
26. (fol. 92) Meyer Schapiro
27. (fols. 94-95) E.M. Starkie
28. (fols. 97-100) E.E. Tomkins
29. (fol. 101) Friedrich Waismann

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 125
Physical Description: 176 Leaves

General correspondence, Jan.-Apr. 1951

Box 606678663 (mixed materials)
Catalogue of the papers of Sir Isaiah Berlin, 1897-1998, with some family papers, 1903-1972

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from

1. (fol. 217, 270) Max Ascoli, about Berlin's article on Stalin appearing under the pseudonym 'O. Utis'
2. (fol. 1) J.E.G. Asquith, 2nd Earl of Oxford and Asquith
3. (fols. 274-275) A.J. Ayer
4. (fols. 130-131, 165) Sir John Balfour
5. (fols. 25, 77) Lady Patricia de Bendern
6. (fol. 299) John Wheeler-Bennett
7. (fols. 61, 143, 204) G.D.H. Cole
8. (fol. 225) John Julius Cooper
9. (fol. 202) Bill Deakin
10. (fols. 132, 276) Edward Mead Earle
11. (fol. 189) W.G. Eytan
12. (fol. 282) Lettice Fisher
13. (fol. 188) Eduard Fraenkel
14. (fols. 110-111) Sylvester Gates
15. (fol. 158) K.M. Halle
16. (fols. 20-21) Sir Keith Joseph
17. (fols. 96, 114-116, 173, 193) R.F. Kahn, about a visit by Kahn to Israel
18. (fol. 66, 205) Nicky Mariano
19. (fol. 237) Agnes Headlam-Morley
20. (fol. 295) P.E. Mosely
21. (fols. 75-76, 144-145) D.C. McKay, about arrangements for Berlin's next visiting lectureship at Harvard University
22. (fol. 11) D.F. Pears
23. (fols. 123, 300) Elliott Perkins
24. (fols. 180-181) N.V. Riasanovsky
25. (fol. 206) Cressida Ridley
26. (fol. 140) K.D. Robinson
27. (fol. 3) L.B. Schapiro
28. (fols. 80, 96, 245) J.M. Shaftesley
29. (fol. 219) A.H. Smith
30. (fols. 197, 303) F.M. Stark
31. (fol. 168) E.M. Starkie
32. (fols. 35, 163, 218) Humphrey Sumner
33. (fol. 51) E.E. Tomkins
34. (fol. 155) Friedrich Waismann
35. (fol. 172) Vera Weizmann
36. (fols. 17-18, 216) Edgar Wind

and copies of letters to:

1. (fol. 71) A.P. Pryce-Jones
2. (fols. 146-152) G.F. Kennan, giving a detailed response to Kennan's letter about Berlin's 'Political Ideas in the Twentieth Century'. This letter was published in Liberty (bib. 254)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 126
Physical Description: 307 Leaves
General correspondence, May-July 1951

Scope and Contents
Includes letters from

1. (fols. 5, 66, 72) Yigal Allon
2. (fol. 233) Max Ascoli
3. (fols. 1, 23, 100) A.J. Ayer
4. (fols. 9, 17) John Wheeler-Bennett
5. (fol. 89) A.H. Bohlen
6. (fol. 12) Ian Bowen
7. (fols. 20, 22) Robert Brand, Baron Brand
8. (fol. 84) Henry Brandon
9. (fol. 157) Moura Budberg
10. (fol. 106) John Clive
11. (fols. 21, 59, 188-190) J.F. Cornes
12. (fol. 193) Olivia Constable
14. (fol. 144) Margaret Deneke
15. (fol. 2) W.G. Eytan
16. (fol. 150) Anne Fremantle
17. (fols. 183, 222) J.S. Fulton
18. (fol. 130) Myron Gilmore
19. (fols. 184, 191) Sir Henry d'Avigdor Goldsmid
20. (fol. 57) E.F.L. Wood, 1st Earl Halifax
21. (fols. 240-242) Wilhelmine Harrod
22. (fol. 218) E.C. Hodgkin
23. (fols. 11, 55, 61-62) Raimund von Hofmannsthal
24. (fol. 134) Sir Keith Joseph
25. (fol. 234) Sergey Konovalov
26. (fol. 204) Katharine Lampert
27. (fol. 92) M.E. Malia
28. (fol. 108) D.C. McKay
29. (fol. 26) Agnes Headlam-Morley
30. (fol. 165) Nigel Nicolson
31. (fols. 33, 70) Richard Pares, about the possibility of Pares becoming Warden of All Souls College
32. (fol. 229) D.F. Pears
33. (fols. 161, 174) Elliott Perkins
34. (fols. 101, 121) Richard Pipes
35. (fol. 145) Solomon Rachmilevich
36. (fol. 151) Cressida Ridley
37. (fol. 233) H.A.C. Rumbold
38. (fol. 90) J.M. Shaftesley
39. (fol. 102) E.E. Tomkins
40. (fols. 152-153) Vera Weizmann
41. (fol. 135) R.O. Wilberforce

and letters about:

1. (fols. 15, 23, 33-36, 44-45, 70-71, 87, 127, 135) the Wardenship election at All Souls College

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 127

**Physical** 244 Leaves

**Description:**
General correspondence, Aug.-Nov. 1951

Scope and Contents

Includes copies of letters to:

1. (fol. 19-20) Myron Gilmore
2. (fols. 151-152) Ralph Turner, discussing aspects of the philosophy of history

and letters from

1. (fol. 121) Anthony Andrewes
2. (fols. 44, 255) Sam Behrman
3. (fols. 87, 146) James Billington
4. (fol. 28) Henry Brandon
5. (fol. 68) Olivia Constable
6. (fol. 264) Edward Mead Earle
7. (fol. 303) Geoffrey Faber
8. (fol. 18) Marion Frankfurter
9. (fols. 205, 279) Anne Fremantle
10. (fol. 1) Sir Henry d'Avigdor Goldsmid
11. (fol. 176) Nicholas Henderson
12. (fol. 269) G.F. Kennan
13. (fols. 85, 187, 210) C.K.M. Kluckhohn
14. (fol. 83) Sergey Konovalov
15. (fol. 71) Eugene Lampert
16. (fols. 13-14, 37-38) M.E. Malia
17. (fol. 212) Nicky Mariano
18. (fol. 304) D.C. McKay
19. (fol. 298) Reinhold Niebuhr
20. (fols. 142-143, 197-199) Ursula Niebuhr
21. (fols. 283-284) the Observer, enclosing a letter from David Garnett about Berlin's review of Contance Garnett's translations of Turgenev
22. (fols. 32, 186, 208) Elliott Perkins
23. (fol. 165) Richard Pipes
24. (fols. 206, 254) Edward Prichard
25. (fols. 31, 78) Marc Raeff
26. (fol. 297) Gilbert Ryle
27. (fol. 190) Raphael Salem
28. (fol. 219) Meyer Schapiro
29. (fols. 39, 65) J.M. Shaftesley
30. (fol. 4) Sir Leon Simon
31. (fol. 23) F.M. Stark
32. (fols. 6-8) Vera Weizmann
33. (fols. 55, 70, 276) Edmund Wilson

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 128
Physical Description: 305 Leaves

General correspondence, Dec. 1951-Apr. 1952
Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 21-22, 255, 271-272) Sam Behrman, including a description of an incident in which Berlin's plane caught fire on takeoff from France
2. (fols. 32, 73) Anne Fremantle
3. (fol. 287) Nicky Mariano
4. (fol. 286) Agnes Headlam-Morley

with letters from:

1. (fol. 159) Antony Andrewes
2. (fol. 253) Max Ascoli
3. (fols. 7-8) A.H. Bohlen
4. (fols. 52-53) Paul Gore-Booth
5. (fol. 112) Henry Brandon
6. (fols. 227-231) Lord David Cecil
7. (fol. 219) Lady Diana Cooper, Viscountess Norwich
8. (fols. 75-76) John Julius Cooper
9. (fols. 187-200, 214-218) T.S. Eliot, about a charge of anti-Semitism laid against him by Berlin
10. (fols. 33-34, 48-50) Marion Frankfurter
11. (fol. 86) Katharine Graham
12. (fol. 225) Philip Graham
13. (fols. 161-4) Wilhelmine Harrod
14. (fol. 263) Nicholas Henderson
15. (fol. 51) R.F. Kahn
16. (fol. 262) William James
17. (fol. 31) G.F. Kennan
18. (fols. 1, 133) Sergey Konovalov, about Berlin's article on 'Tolstoy's Historical Scepticism'
19. (fols. 146-147) Mary McCarthy
20. (fols. 122-123, 127, 150) D.F. Pears
21. (fol. 10) Edward Prichard
22. (fols. 42, 126) Marc Raef
23. (fol. 245) Raphael Salem
24. (fol. 301) Natasha Spender
25. (fol. 104) E.M. Starkie
26. (fol. 105) M.P. Tree
27. (fol. 240) Lionel Trilling
28. (fols. 113-120) Hugh Whitney, about Berlin's article on 'Tolstoy's Historical Scepticism'
29. (fol. 186) R.O. Wilberforce
30. (fols. 57, 168-183) Edmund Wilson

and letters about:

1. (fols. 132, 159-160, 186, 202, 222, 227-231) the Warden election at All Souls College
Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 129
Physical: 305 Leaves
Description:

General correspondence, May-Oct. 1952

Box 606678667 (mixed materials)
Scope and Contents

Includes letters from

1. (fol. 210) Yigal Allon
2. (fol. 205) Cecil Beaton
3. (fols. 32-35, 211, 225-226, 273) Sam Behrman
4. (fol. 289) George Bolsover
5. (fols. 261, 292) Ian Bowen
6. (fols. 116, 200, 284) Giles Constable
7. (fols. 124-125) John Julius Cooper
8. (fols. 254, 293) Frank Darvall
9. (fol. 204) Margaret Denève
10. (fol. 59) Lettice Fisher
11. (fol. 279) Patrick Gardiner
12. (fol. 250) Sir Henry d'Avigdor Goldsmid
13. (fol. 274) Sylvester Gates
14. (fol. 113) Felix Gilbert
15. (fol. 243) Victor Gollancz
16. (fol. 271) W.F.R. Hardie
17. (fol. 41) F.L.T. Graham-Harrison
18. (fol. 52) Wilhelmine Harrod
19. (fol. 281) Lady Elizabeth von Hofmannsthal
20. (fol. 142) A.P. Pryce-Jones
21. (fol. 249) Sir Keith Joseph
22. (fol. 220) R.F. Kahn
23. (fols. 6, 198) H.A. Kissinger
24. (fols. 121, 235, 252) Baronne Johanna Lambert
25. (fols. 174, 188) Katharine Lampert
26. (fols. 269-270, 291) R.M. Makins
27. (fols. 61-62, 123, 138) M.E. Malia
28. (fols. 63, 266) Nicky Mariano
29. (fols. 80, 237) Sir Robert Mayer
30. (fol. 263) K.R. Popper
31. (fol. 42) Marc Rauff
32. (fol. 55) N.V. Riasanovsky
33. (fols. 139, 283) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
34. (fol. 202) F.A. Rumbold
35. (fol. 147) M.D. Ryan
36. (fols. 40, 50, 122) Raphael Salem
37. (fols. 228, 257) J.M. Shaftesley
38. (fols. 73-74) Irving Singer
39. (fol. 112) A.H. Smith
40. (fols. 2, 135-136) C.H. Sykes
41. (fol. 164) D.W. Treadgold
42. (fol. 214) Ronald Tree
43. (fol. 148) Friedrich Waismann
44. (fols. 87-89, 157) Hugh Seton-Watson
45. (fols. 43-44) Edgar Wind

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 130
Physical 294 Leaves
Description:
General correspondence, Nov.-Dec. 1952

Scope and Contents
Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fol. 267) Anne Fremantle
2. (fols. 196, 301-302) Herbert Elliston, including discussion by Berlin of his liberalism
3. (fols. 291) Anne Fremantle
4. (fols. 208-211, 245, 251) R.F. Kahn, including Berlin's personal views about E.H. Carr
5. (fols. 217-220, 277) C.M. Monteith
6. (fols. 286, 336) D.F. Pears
7. (fols. 296) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
8. (fols. 214, 280) J.M. Shaftesley
9. (fols. 158, 278) Irving Singer

with letters from

1. (fols. 92, 151, 191) Sam Behrman
2. (fol. 63) G.D.H. Cole, about Herzen's works
3. (fols. 23, 28, 40, 61) Giles Constable
4. (fol. 1) John Julius Cooper
5. (fol. 37) Margaret Deneke
6. (fol. 222) E.R. Dodds
7. (fols. 33, 58) T.S. Eliot
8. (fol. 268) W.G. Eytan
9. (fol. 327) Ann Fleming
10. (fol. 72) Eduard Fraenkel
11. (fol. 5) Felix Gilbert
12. (fol. 73) Sir Henry d'Avigdor Goldsmid
13. (fol. 4) W.F.R. Hardie
14. (fol. 199) Auberon Herbert
15. (fols. 123, 186) Humphry House
16. (fols. 57, 194) H.A. Kissinger
17. (fol. 74) Katharine Lampert
18. (fols. 88, 164, 202, 316) Sir Lewis Namier
19. (fol. 295) Susan Mary Patten
20. (fol. 64) M.D. Ryan
21. (fols. 59, 185) Raphael Salem
22. (fols. 274-275) Meyer Schapiro
23. (fols. 6, 34) E.J. Simmons
24. (fol. 340) Jean Seznec
25. (fols. 84, 243, 353) C.H. Sykes
26. (fol. 231) E.E. Tomkins
27. (fol. 94) S.E. Toulmin
28. (fol. 342) Mary Warnock
29. (fols. 139-140, 154-155) Vera Weizmann, about the death of her husband Chaim Weizmann

and letters about:

1. (passim) the broadcasts of Berlin's lectures on 'Freedom and its Betrayal'
2. (fols. 128-135, 217-220, 277) the possibility of extending the research fellowships at All Souls College

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 131

**Physical Description:** 353 Leaves
General correspondence, Jan.-Feb. 1953

Scope and Contents
Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

2. (fols. 40, 82) W.F.R. Hardie
3. (fols. 3-4, 22, 52) C.M. Monteith
4. (fol. 30) Meyer Schapiro
5. (fol. 37) Hugh Seton-Watson

with letters from

1. (fol. 47) Raymond Aron
2. (fols. 90, 150) J.E.G. Asquith, 2nd Earl of Oxford and Asquith
3. (fol. 164) Sam Behrman
4. (fol. 96) Max Beloff
5. (fol. 32) Ian Bowen
6. (fols. 117, 153, 249) William Clark
7. (fol. 183) Giles Constable
8. (fol. 283) Margaret Deneke
9. (fols. 110, 130) A.P. d’Entrèves
10. (fol. 165) Ifor Evans
11. (fols. 125-126) Geoffrey Faber
12. (fols. 91, 120, 196) Sir Oliver Franks
13. (fol. 195) Anne Fremantle
14. (fol. 79) Sylvester Gates
15. (fols. 102, 160, 239) Felix Gilbert
16. (fols. 178, 271) Sir Henry d’Avigdor Goldsmid
17. (fol. 189) Wilhelmine Harrod
18. (fol. 172) Roman Jakobson
19. (fol. 2) R.F. Kahn
20. (fol. 235) Sir Robert Mayer
21. (fols. 94, 161) Agnes Headlam-Morley
22. (fol. 264) L.B. Nicolson
23. (fol. 31) Sir Harold Nicolson
24. (fol. 54) C.D.W. O’Neill
25. (fols. 72-74) Susan Mary Patten
26. (fol. 181) Elliott Perkins
27. (fol. 226) Marc Raef
28. (fol. 56) Cressida Ridley
29. (fols. 119, 207) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
30. (fols. 113-114) F.A. Rumbold
31. (fol. 204) M.D. Ryan
32. (fols. 167, 233-234) Raphael Salem
33. (fol. 49) J.M. Shaftesley
34. (fol. 228) Irving Singer
35. (fol. 118) Natasha Spender
36. (fol. 60) J.W. Scott
37. (fol. 112) C.H. Sykes
38. (fol. 270) D.W. Treadgold
39. (fol. 241) T.E. Utley
40. (fols. 5, 7, 145) Friedrich Waismann
41. (fol. 238) Vera Weizmann

and letters about:

1. (fols. 3-4) the proposed expansion of research fellowships at All Souls College
General correspondence, Mar.-Apr. 1953

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from

1. (fol. 163) Max Ascoli
2. (fols. 99-102) Sam Behrman
3. (fols. 167, 187) Max Beloff
4. (fol. 194) Bernard Berenson
5. (fol. 73) George Bolsover
6. (fol. 32) Robert Brand, Baron Brand
7. (fol. 186) A.P. d'Entrèves
8. (fol. 52) Felix Gilbert
9. (fol. 110) Boris Guriel
10. (fol. 35) Wilhelmine Harrod
11. (fols. 44, 60) Lady Elizabeth von Hofmannsthal
12. (fols. 109, 199) Sir Keith Joseph
13. (fol. 169) Irving Kristol
14. (fols. 112, 121, 154) Baronne Johanna Lambert
15. (fol. 87) Eugene Lampert
16. (fols. 33, 84, 113, 120) Nicky Mariano
17. (fol. 79) John Murray
18. (fols. 178-179) Ursula Niebuhr
19. (fols. 148-151) Susan Mary Patten
20. (fols. 111, 153) Elliott Perkins
21. (fols. 53-56) Edward Prichard, discussing United States politics
22. (fol. 45) Baron Guy de Rothschild
23. (fol. 196) F.A. Rumbold
24. (fol. 7) M.D. Ryan
25. (fols. 2, 83, 177) Raphael Salem
26. (fol. 1) Natasha Spender
27. (fols. 131b-131d) The Twentieth Century, asking Berlin to review a book by Hans Kohn, including notes on the book by Berlin
28. (fols. 61, 143, 207) T.E. Utley
29. (fol. 183) Friedrich Waismann
30. (fols. 72, 103) Hugh Seton-Watson
31. (fol. 71) Rebecca West
32. (fols. 185, 201) Solly Zuckerman
General correspondence, May-June 1953

Scope and Contents

Includes copy of letter to:

1. (fol. 113) John Foster

and letters from

1. (fols. 12, 30, 96, 199) Max Beloff
2. (fol. 284) John Wheeler-Bennett
3. (fol. 239) James Billington
4. (fols. 246, 283) Ian Bowen
5. (fol. 240) Moura Budberg
6. (fols. 86-88) Herbert Butterfield, in response to a letter from Berlin about Berlin's Auguste Compte lecture (published as Historical Inevitability)
7. (fols. 15, 49, 93) Giles Constable
8. (fol. 189) Olivia Constable
9. (fols. 18-19) Margaret Denke
10. (fol. 263) Edward Mead Earle
11. (fols. 260-261) J.S. Fulton
12. (fol. 7) Felix Gilbert
13. (fol. 23) Boris Guriel
14. (fol. 84) J.S. Huxley
15. (fol. 225) Sir Keith Joseph
16. (fol. 101) P.E. Mosely
17. (fol. 127) C.G.P. Moore, Viscount Moore
18. (fols. 167-168) Susan Mary Patten
19. (fol. 158) D.F. Pears
20. (fols. 209-210) M.F. Perham
21. (fols. 103, 288, 291) Elliott Perkins
22. (fol. 132) K.R. Popper
23. (fol. 6) Cressida Ridley
24. (fols. 56, 129, 244, 287) G.H. Robertson
25. (fol. 265) M.D. Ryan
26. (fol. 70) Raphael Salem
27. (fols. 172, 223) E.H. Samuel
28. (fol. 295) L.B. Schapiro
29. (fol. 175) E.J. Simmons
30. (fol. 165) A.J.P. Taylor
31. (fol. 73) S.E. Toulmin
32. (fol. 142) D.W. Treadgold
33. (fol. 37) T.E. Utley
34. (fol. 112) Franco Venturi

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 134
Physical Description: 297 Leaves
**General correspondence, July-Oct. 1953**

**Scope and Contents**

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 288, 326) Max Ascoli
2. (fol. 128) Olivia Constable
3. (fols. 204-206, 304) D.M. Hopkinson
4. (fol. 348) Sir Roger Makins
5. (fols. 271, 299-301, 344, 349-50) P.E. Mosely
6. (fol. 165) Richard Pipes
7. (fols. 191, 236) Chaim Raphael
9. (fols. 14, 192, 234, 340) Solly Zuckerman

with letters from
1. (fol. 209) W.G.S. Adams
2. (fols. 60, 133) Lady Patricia Hornak
3. (fol. 97) A.H. Bohlen
4. (fols. 40, 339) Ian Bowen
5. (fols. 56, 138) Robert Brand, Baron Brand
6. (fol. 136) Bill Deakin
7. (fol. 276) Geoffrey Faber
8. (fol. 1) Ann Fleming
9. (fol. 135) Anne Fremantle
10. (fol. 154) Patrick Gardiner
11. (fols. 79, 98) Boris Guriel
12. (fol. 91) Nicholas Henderson
13. (fol. 181) William James
14. (fol. 180) D.P.T. Jay
15. (fols. 39, 101) Sir Gladwyn Jebb, including comments on United States politics
16. (fol. 94) A.P. Pryce-Jones
17. (fol. 81) Sir Keith Joseph
18. (fol. 225) Humayun Kabir
19. (fol. 16) Baronne Johanna Lambert
20. (fol. 173) Mary McCarthy
21. (fols. 13, 167-169) C.M. Monteith
22. (fol. 129) C.G.P. Moore, Viscount Moore, concerning Royal Opera House business
23. (fol. 27) Richard Pares
24. (fols. 116-117) K.R. Popper
25. (fol. 194) Cressida Ridley
26. (fol. 106) F.A. Rumbold
27. (fols. 99, 189, 270) M.D. Ryan
28. (fol. 25) Raphael Salem
29. (fol. 179) Meyer Schapiro
30. (fols. 20, 186) E.J. Simmons
31. (fol. 268) Sir Leon Simon
32. (fols. 297-298) Irving Singer
33. (fol. 122) A.H. Smith
34. (fols. 182-184) I.M. Sieff
35. (fol. 158) D.W. Treadgold
36. (fols. 144, 262) Franco Venturi
37. (fols. 78, 105) S.G. Warburg
38. (fols. 159, 291, 351) Edmund Wilson

and letters about:

1. (fols. 63-65, 67-68, 73, 78) Berlin's broadcast on 'History as an Excuse'
2. (fols. 91, 102-103, 138, 167-169, 180, 268) Berlin's article on Hubert Henderson
3. (fols. 246-247, 317) advice on the alternative forms of treatment for leukaemia, from which Mendel Berlin was suffering, and a report on his condition

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 135

**Physical** 352 Leaves

**Description:**

*General correspondence, Nov.-Dec. 1953*
Scope and Contents
Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 103, 155) Ian Bowen, including comments by Bowen on the death of Dylan Thomas, whom he knew slightly as an undergraduate
2. (fols. 127-129, 175, 335-337, 433-440) Lord David Cecil
3. (fols. 391-392) Norman Chester
4. (fols. 270, 311) John Clive
5. (fols. 131-132, 222-228, 372) Bill Deakin
6. (fol. 91) Geoffrey Faber
7. (fol. 242) Anne Fremantle
8. (fol. 325) Sir Gladwyn Jebb
9. (fols. 264-5) C.K.M. Kluckhohn
10. (fols. 54, 99, 151, 291, 402) P.E. Mosely
11. (fols. 45-49, 118-121, 191-192, 230, 232, 312, 367, 409) M.F. Perham, about the offer of the Wardenship of Nuffield College to Berlin, extended by Perham as Senior Fellow
12. (fols. 302, 347) Chaim Raphael
13. (fols. 373-374) the Sunday Times, about Berlin's contribution to Books of the Year, including a draft
14. (fols. 168-169, 246-247) L.B. Schapiro
15. (fols. 326-327, 395, 410) E.J. Simmons
16. (fol. 87) Sir Leon Simon
17. (fols. 104, 123, 196, 266-267, 293, 370) Solly Zuckerman

with letters from

1. (fol. 422) Max Ascoli
2. (fol. 126) James Billington
3. (fols. 146, 330-332) Sam Behrman
4. (fols. 210, 299, 442-445) Marion Frankfurter
5. (fol. 379) Alexander Halpern
6. (fol. 447) Wilhelmine Harrod
7. (fol. 448) Max Hayward
8. (fol. 449) A.P. Pryce-Jones
9. (fol. 413) R.F. Kahn
10. (fol. 354) G.L. Kline
11. (fol. 162) Eugene Lampert
12. (fol. 453) C.D.W. O'Neill
13. (fol. 454) D.F. Pears
14. (fols. 462-464) Gilbert Ryle
15. (fol. 465) Bernard Spencer
16. (fols. 81-84) Franco Venturi
17. (fol. 471) Sir Charles Webster
18. (fols. 80, 300, 355) Edmund Wilson
19. (fols. 304-306) Sir Ernest Woodward

and letters about:

1. (fols. 1-270 passim) a party organised in New York by Berlin and Raymond Bonham Carter, for Lady Violet Bonham Carter
2. (fols. 69-71, 76-77) Mendel Berlin's medical treatment for leukaemia
3. (fols. 127-392 passim) the offer of the Nuffield College Wardenship to Berlin
4. (fols. 395-429 passim) the sudden deterioration in Mendel Berlin's health, Isaiah's urgent return to Britain from the United States, and Mendel's death, including letters of condolence
General correspondence, Jan.-Apr. 1954

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 29, 158) Max Ascoli
2. (fols. 9, 85, 166) Sam Behrman
3. (fol. 93) D.C. McKay
4. (fols. 68, 74, 242) P.E. Mosely
5. (fol. 240) George Siegel, about the translation of Herzen's From the Other Shore
6. (fols. 141, 188, 232, 313) E.J. Simmons
7. (fol. 94) C.E. Wyzanski
8. (fol. 190) Solly Zuckerman

with letters from
1. (fol. 13) Bernard Berenson, about Berlin's The Hedgehog and the Fox: An Essay on Tolstoy's View of History
2. (fol. 64) Lauren Bacall Bogart
3. (fols. 206-207) A.H. Bohlen
4. (fols. 46, 63) T.S.R. Boase
5. (fol. 295) Olivia Constable
6. (fols. 44-45) John Julius Cooper, 2nd. Viscount Norwich
7. (fols. 139-140, 181, 223-224, 312) Margaret Deneke
8. (fol. 84) A.P. d'Entrèves
9. (fol. 5) Ifor Evans, about Berlin giving the Northcliffe Lectures at University College London
10. (fols. 83, 231) Anne Fremantle
11. (fol. 165) Felix Gilbert
12. (fols. 66, 79) C.F. Hardie
13. (fol. 72) A.H. Hourani
14. (fol. 1) Humphry House
15. (fol. 214) D.P.T. Jay
16. (fol. 153) A.P. Pryce-Jones
17. (fol. 179) Eugene Lampert
18. (fol. 14) Nicky Mariano
19. (fols. 43, 61, 76, 322) Sir Robert Mayer
20. (fol. 193) Joan Moore, Viscountess Moore
21. (fols. 81, 171) John Murray
22. (fol. 176) Richard Pares
23. (fol. 58) D.F. Pears
24. (fols. 33, 52, 82, 129) M.F. Perham, about the offer to Berlin of the Wardenship of Nuffield College, and Berlin's eventual refusal of the post
25. (fols. 19, 131) Marc Raeff
27. (fol. 10) F.A. Rumbold
28. (fols. 47-48) M.D. Ryan
29. (fol. 98) Humphrey Searle
30. (fols. 194-195) Simon and Schuster, enclosing a copy of an advertisement for The Hedgehog and the Fox: An Essay on Tolstoy's View of History
31. (fol. 173) Natasha Spender
32. (fol. 277) Rosalyn Tureck
33. (fols. 156-157) T.E. Utley
34. (fol. 132) L.S. Woolf

and letters about:
1. (fols. 1-251 passim) the death of Mendel Berlin, including condolences and some correspondence relating to his business affairs
2. (fols. 29, 58, 85, 93-94, 176) the offer of the Nuffield College Wardenship to Berlin, and his refusal of the post

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 137

**Physical** 332 Leaves

**Description:**
General correspondence, May-Sept. 1954

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from

1. (fol. 62) Antony Andrewes
2. (fol. 166) Max Ascoli
3. (fol. 61) Max Beloff
4. (fol. 233) John Wheeler-Bennett
5. (fol. 255) C.E. Bohlen
6. (fol. 78) John Clive
7. (fols. 185-6, 231) Frank Darvall
8. (fol. 80) (fol. 264) Ifor Evans
9. (fol. 117) Ann Fleming
10. (fols. 12, 24) Eduard Fraenkel
11. (fols. 129-30, 229) J.S. Fulton
12. (fol. 187) Patrick Gardiner
13. (fols. 26-7) Felix Gilbert
14. (fols. 154, 195, 212-13) Myron Gilmore
15. (fols. 10, 125) A.H. Head
16. (fol. 232) J.R. Hicks
17. (fols. 230, 245) A.P. Pryce-Jones
18. (fols. 190, 224) G.L. Kline
19. (fol. 79) Alec Lerner
20. (fols. 54, 225) Sir Robert Mayer
21. (fol. 80) C.M. Monteith
22. (fol. 76) C.G.P. Moore, Viscount Moore
23. (fol. 4) P.E. Mosely
24. (fols. 33, 94, 220) John Murray
25. (fol. 262) Iris Origo
26. (fol. 50) Richard Pares
27. (fols. 77, 96) M.F. Perham
28. (fol. 157) Elliott Perkins
29. (fols. 11, 58) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
30. (fols. 147, 227) M.D. Ryan
31. (fol. 59) Raphael Salem
32. (fol. 153) E.J. Simmons, about the draft of Berlin's 'Herzen and Bakunin on Individual Liberty'
33. (fol. 65) E.M. Starkie
34. (fols. 95, 132) Sir Mortimer Wheeler
35. (fol. 258) Edmund Wilson, about Berlin's The Hedgehog and the Fox: An Essay on Tolstoy's View of History

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 138

Physical: 266 Leaves

Description:
General correspondence, Oct.-Dec. 1954

Scope and Contents

Includes copy of letter to:

1. (fol. 176) Wilhelmine Harrod

and letters from

1. (fol. 241) Sir John Balfour
2. (fol. 272) Bernard Berenson
3. (fol. 253) Moura Budberg
4. (fols. 277-279) Lord David Cecil
5. (fol. 280) Michael Crum
6. (fol. 268) A.P. d'Entrèves
7. (fols. 8, 122) Ifor Evans
8. (fol. 2) Ann Fleming
9. (fol. 107) J.S. Fulton
10. (fol. 25) Patrick Gardiner
11. (fol. 211) F.L.T. Graham-Harrison
12. (fol. 210) Max Hayward
13. (fols. 167, 190) J.R. Hicks
14. (fols. 265, 283) A.P. Pryce-Jones
15. (fols. 6, 12, 14, 18, 69, 189, 194, 246) R.F. Kahn
16. (fol. 284) Eugene Lampert
17. (fol. 19) Alec Lerner
18. (fol. 286) A.R.K. Mackenzie
19. (fols. 3, 29, 40, 49, 152-154, 223) Sir Robert Mayer
20. (fol. 124) A.D. Momigliano
21. (fol. 274) Iris Origo
22. (fol. 91) D.F. Pears
23. (fols. 263-264) Elliott Perkins
24. (fol. 11) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
25. (fol. 215) J.M. Shaftesley
26. (fol. 68) Gershom Sholem
27. (fols. 204-205, 244) E.J. Simmons, about the publication of 'Herzen and Bakunin on Individual Liberty'
28. (fol. 269) A.H. Smith
29. (fols. 39, 93, 254) Slyvia Sprigg
30. (fol. 10) T.E. Utley
31. (fol. 16) L.S. Woolf

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 139

Physical Description: 288 Leaves

General correspondence, Jan.-Feb. 1955

Scope and Contents

Includes copy of letter to:

1. (fol. 176) Wilhelmine Harrod

and letters from

1. (fol. 241) Sir John Balfour
2. (fol. 272) Bernard Berenson
3. (fol. 253) Moura Budberg
4. (fols. 277-279) Lord David Cecil
5. (fol. 280) Michael Crum
6. (fol. 268) A.P. d'Entrèves
7. (fols. 8, 122) Ifor Evans
8. (fol. 2) Ann Fleming
9. (fol. 107) J.S. Fulton
10. (fol. 25) Patrick Gardiner
11. (fol. 211) F.L.T. Graham-Harrison
12. (fol. 210) Max Hayward
13. (fols. 167, 190) J.R. Hicks
14. (fols. 265, 283) A.P. Pryce-Jones
15. (fols. 6, 12, 14, 18, 69, 189, 194, 246) R.F. Kahn
16. (fol. 284) Eugene Lampert
17. (fol. 19) Alec Lerner
18. (fol. 286) A.R.K. Mackenzie
19. (fols. 3, 29, 40, 49, 152-154, 223) Sir Robert Mayer
20. (fol. 124) A.D. Momigliano
21. (fol. 274) Iris Origo
22. (fol. 91) D.F. Pears
23. (fols. 263-264) Elliott Perkins
24. (fol. 11) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
25. (fol. 215) J.M. Shaftesley
26. (fol. 68) Gershom Sholem
27. (fols. 204-205, 244) E.J. Simmons, about the publication of 'Herzen and Bakunin on Individual Liberty'
28. (fol. 269) A.H. Smith
29. (fols. 39, 93, 254) Slyvia Sprigg
30. (fol. 10) T.E. Utley
31. (fol. 16) L.S. Woolf

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 139

Physical Description: 288 Leaves
Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 38, 154) Giles Constable
2. (fols. 120, 167) R.H.S. Crossman
3. (fols. 54, 82, 205) Margaret Deneke
4. (fols. 118, 169, 280) Eugene Lampert
5. (fols. 8, 78, 206-207) M.E. Malia
6. (fols. 71, 148, 239, 282) I.M. Sieff
7. (fols. 124, 187) E.J. Simmons, about the publication of 'Herzen and Bakunin on Individual Liberty'
8. (fol. 204) J.H.A. Sparrow as Warden of All Souls College, applying for re-election as a fellow
9. (fol. 240) Vera Weizmann

with letters from

1. (fols. 271, 339) Michael Astor
2. (fols. 97, 106) Sir John Balfour
3. (fols. 200-201, 257) Sam Behrman
4. (fol. 173) John Wheeler-Bennett
5. (fol. 111) George Bolsover
6. (fol. 188) Randolph Churchill
7. (fol. 222) John Clive
8. (fols. 262-265) Olivia Constable
9. (fols. 87, 338) A.P. d'Entrèves
10. (fols. 4-5) Ann Fleming
11. (fol. 29) Sylvester Gates
12. (fol. 174) Myron Gilmore
13. (fol. 146) Wilhelmine Harrod
14. (fol. 189) J.R. Hicks
15. (fols. 276-277) Madeline House, about the death of her husband Humphry House
16. (fol. 51) A.P. Pryce-Jones
17. (fol. 313) G.F. Kennan
18. (fol. 214) Baronne Johanna Lambert
19. (fols. 104-105) Joan Moore, Viscountess Moore
20. (fol. 134) Agnes Headlam-Morley
21. (fol. 198) Sir Lewis Namier
22. (fols. 41-42) Susan Mary Patten
23. (fol. 204) K.D. Robinson
24. (fol. 316) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
25. (fol. 266) M.D. Ryan
26. (fols. 32, 131, 212) Raphael Salem
27. (fol. 161) E.M. Starkie
28. (fol. 96) T.E. Utley
29. (fol. 132) Sir Ernest Woodward

and letters about:

1. (passim) Berlin's Historical Inevitability
2. (fols. 104-105, 228-229, 231-232, 238, 268-269, 281, 318-321, 332) Berlin's broadcast lectures 'A Marvellous Decade'
Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 140
Physical: 347 Leaves
Description:
General correspondence, Mar.-Apr. 1955

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fol. 18) Michael Astor
2. (fols. 21, 45, 248) A.P. d'Entrèves
3. (fols. 224, 288) G.L. Kline
4. (fols. 201, 310-311) M.E. Malia, including comments on the translation of Herzen's From the Other Shore, and Berlin's writings on Herzen
5. (fols. 131-132, 169-171) the Middle East Observer, about views on Jews outside Israel, incorrectly attributed to Berlin in an article
7. (fols. 245, 289) T.E. Utley
8. (fols. 183, 292) L.S. Woolf, about the possible publication in the Political Quarterly of Berlin's piece on F.D. Roosevelt

with letters from

1. (fol. 40) Cecil Beaton
2. (fol. 3) Henry Brandon
3. (fol. 125) Sam Behrman
4. (fol. 118) G.D.H. Cole
5. (fols. 176, 200) Lady Diana Cooper, Dowager Viscountess Norwich
6. (fol. 207) Wilhelmine Harrod
7. (fol. 60) R.F. Kahn
8. (fols. 242, 260) Irving Kristol
10. (fol. 179) Katharine Lampert
11. (fol. 138) Sir Robert Mayer
12. (fol. 6) C.G.P. Moore, Viscount Moore
13. (fol. 175) Reinhold Niebuhr
14. (fol. 259) Marc Raef
15. (fols. 99, 190) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
16. (fols. 173, 252) M.D. Ryan
17. (fols. 196-197, 237) Raphael Salem
18. (fols. 37-38) E.E. Tomkins
19. (fols. 1-2) Vera Weizmann
20. (fol. 181) Edmund Wilson

and letters about:

1. (fols. 15, 46, 59, 87-88, 100, 126, 165, 290) Berlin's broadcast lectures 'A Marvellous Decade'
2. (fols. 175, 259) the published version of Historical Inevitability

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 141
Physical Description: 312 Leaves
General correspondence, May-June 1955

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 60, 255, 281) Chaim Raphael, about Raphael's intended publication of a detective novel including a character based on Berlin
2. (fols. 16, 95-97) Vera Weizmann
3. (fols. 10-12) Frank Wisner, discussing Soviet politics

with letters from

1. (fol. 119) J.L. Austin
2. (fols. 158, 291) Cecil Beaton, about Berlin sitting for a photograph
3. (fol. 79) R.B. Braithwaite
4. (fols. 15-16) Henry Brandon
5. (fols. 159, 219) Randolph Churchill
6. (fol. 144) Giles Constable
7. (fol. 137) Alistair Cooke
8. (fols. 310, 335) Lady Diana Cooper, Dowager Viscountess Norwich
9. (fol. 74) Margaret Deneke
10. (fol. 140) Ann Fleming
11. (fol. 117) Patrick Gardiner
12. (fol. 166) Sir Henry d'Avigdor Goldsmid
13. (fol. 232) Alexander Halpern
14. (fol. 136) J.R. Hicks
15. (fol. 81) Lady Elizabeth von Hofmannsthal
16. (fol. 68) J.S. Huxley
17. (fol. 52) D.P.T. Jay
18. (fol. 275) Humayun Kabir
19. (fol. 102) G.L. Kline
20. (fol. 32) Irving Kristol, about the publication of Berlin's 'A Marvellous Decade'
21. (fols. 294, 332) Alec Lerner
22. (fols. 279-280) M.E. Malia
23. (fol. 101) Marc Raeff
24. (fol. 262) M.D. Ryan
25. (fol. 258) Raphael Salem
26. (fol. 267) L.M. Sieff
27. (fols. 113, 124) E.J. Simmons, about the publication of 'Herzen and Bakunin on Individual Liberty'
28. (fol. 141) A.H. Smith
29. (fol. 153) Ronald Tree
30. (fols. 67, 80) Sir Mortimer Wheeler
31. (fols. 167, 229) Edgar Wind
32. (fol. 78, 226, 245) L.S. Woolf, about the publication of Berlin's article on F.D. Roosevelt in the Political Quarterly
33. (fol. 72) Solly Zuckerman

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 142

Physical: 338 Leaves

Description:
General correspondence, July-Aug. 1955

Scope and Contents
Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fol. 148) Sam Behrman
2. (fols. 51,155) Randolph Churchill
3. (fol. 239) B.V. Cohen
4. (fol. 165) T.S. Eliot
5. (fols. 181-183, 231) Josselyn Hennessy, enclosing an article on Berlin's Historical Inevitability
6. (fols. 10-11, 179-180, 202) Patrick Gardiner
7. (fols. 208-209, 243) Victor Gollancz
8. (fols. 73, 171, 251) L.B. Nicolson
9. (fols. 120, 142) Richard Pipes
10. (fols. 152, 203) Meyer Schapiro, discussing Berlin's Historical Inevitability
11. (fols. 93, 141, 176) J.M. Shaftesley
12. (fol. 156) Michel Strauss
13. (fols. 240-241) Frank Wisner, about Soviet politics and the Cold War
14. (fol. 242) Solly Zuckerman

with letters from

1. (fols. 23, 79) John Wheeler-Bennett
2. (fol. 96) Robert Brand, Baron Brand
3. (fol. 186) Norman Chester
4. (fols. 65, 88) G.D.H. Cole
5. (fol. 60) Olivia Constable
6. (fols. 7b-7c) Kyril Fitzlyon, about Herzen's family origins
7. (fols. 80-81) Felix Gilbert
9. (fols. 188-190) Raimund von Hofmannsthal
10. (fol. 71) Lady Patricia Hornak
11. (fols. 258-259) Sir Gladwyn Jebb
12. (fol. 87) George Katkov
13. (fol. 68) M.E. Malia
14. (fol. 9) Sir Robert Mayer
15. (fol. 70) A.D. Momigliano
16. (fol. 214) C.G.P. Moore, Viscount Moore
17. (fols. 84, 128) Elliottt Perkins
18. (fol. 64) Chaim Raphael, about Raphael's intended publication of a detective novel including a character based on Berlin
19. (fol. 254) Nathalie Ridley
20. (fol. 26) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
21. (fols. 194-195) F.A. Rumbold
22. (fols. 69, 213) Raphael Salem
23. (fols. 132-133) J.W. Scott
24. (fol. 34) E.J. Simmons, about the publication of Berlin's 'Herzen and Bakunin on Individual Liberty'
25. (fols. 124, 137, 163) Philip Toynbee
26. (fol. 262) D.W. Treadgold
27. (fol. 76) Friedrich Waismann

and letters about:

1. (passim) Berlin's engagement to Aline Halban, including oblique references by Berlin before an official announcement
Catalogue of the papers of Sir Isaiah Berlin, 1897-1998, with some family papers, 1903-1972

Shelfmark:  MS. Berlin 143
Physical:  269 Leaves
Description:
General correspondence, Sept.-Oct. 1955

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 21, 37, 134) E.R. Dodds
2. (fol. 64) P.E. Mosely
3. (fols. 63, 168) D.W. Treadgold

with letters from

1. (fols. 92-93) A.J. Ayer
2. (fols. 186-187) Sir John Balfour
3. (fols. 26-27) Sam Behrman
4. (fol. 144) T.S.R. Boase
5. (fol. 80) Giles Constable
6. (fol. 11) T.S. Eliot
7. (fols. 193-195) Patrick Gardiner
8. (fol. 99) Irving Kristol
9. (fol. 9) William James
11. (fol. 111) J.S. Huxley
12. (fols. 152-153) Sir Gladwyn Jebb
13. (fol. 104) Sir Robert Mayer
14. (fols. 15-18) Susan Mary Patten
15. (fol. 173) L.B. Nicolson
16. (fol. 190) Richard Pares
17. (fol. 101) Richard Pipes
18. (fol. 166) H.H. Price
19. (fol. 137) N.V. Riasanovsky
20. (fols. 85, 149-150) F.A. Rumbold
21. (fol. 81) J.W. Scott
22. (fol. 50) J.M. Shaftesley
23. (fol. 119) E.M. Starkie
24. (fols. 105, 131) Vera Weizmann
25. (fol. 83, 112, 141) L.S. Woolf

and letters about:

1. (fols. 9, 17, 26-27, 48-49, 186-187) Berlin's engagement to Aline Halban

Shelfmark:    MS. Berlin 144

Physical      197 Leaves

Description:  

General correspondence, Nov.-Dec. 1955

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 99, 142) Max Ascoli
2. (fols. 42, 126) Michael Astor
3. (fol. 3) Norman Chester
4. (fols. 30, 89, 130) Giles Constable
5. (fol. 199) Boris Guriel
6. (fols. 31-32, 162-163, 273) M.E. Malia, about Malia's impressions of the Soviet Union on a visit
7. (fols. 19, 80, 102, 235-238) N.V. Riasanovsky
8. (fols. 10, 73, 136, 158) E.J. Simmons
9. (fols. 58-59, 120-121, 181, 198) C.E. Wyzanski, about Berlin's engagement

with letters from

1. (fols. 24-29) the American Jewish Committee, enclosing a report on an address by Berlin on 'The Impact of Israel'
2. (fol. 293) Sir John Balfour
3. (fol. 293) Cecil Beaton
4. (fol. 167) Sam Behrman
5. (fols. 94, 168) Henry Brandon
6. (fols. 60-61, 35, 196, 256) Olivia Constable
7. (fol. 233) Lady Diana Cooper, Dowager Viscountess Norwich
8. (fol. 55) Sylvester Gates
9. (fol. 166) Myron Gilmore
10. (fols. 74, 222) Boris Guriel
11. (fol. 265) Wilhelmine Harrod
12. (fol. 173) Sir Roger Makins
13. (fol. 90) Sir Lewis Namier
14. (fol. 295) Iris Origo
15. (fols. 49-50, 278) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
16. (fols. 172, 279-280) M.D. Ryan
17. (fol. 208) Meyer Schapiro
18. (fol. 285) Ronald Tree
19. (fol. 155) B.P. Whitbread
20. (fol. 286) Evelyn Whitehead, about Berlin's review of The Table Talk of a Modern Sage: Dialogues of Alfred North Whitehead, OM
21. (fol. 103) Edmund Wilson

and letters about:


Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 145
Physical Description: 313 Leaves
General correspondence, Jan.-Feb. 1956

Scope and Contents
Includes letters from

1. (fol. 192) W.H. Auden
2. (fol. 152) Sam Behrman
3. (fol. 176) Ian Bowen
4. (fol. 166) Moura Budberg
5. (fol. 137) Lord David Cecil
6. (fol. 52) Randolph Churchill
7. (fols. 285-286) Olivia Constable
8. (fol. 135) David Daube
9. (fol. 127) J.G.S. Donaldson
10. (fols. 43, 55) A.P. d'Entrèves
11. (fol. 178) Sir Ifor Evans
12. (fol. 232) W.G. Eytan
13. (fol. 150, 256) Ann Fleming
14. (fols. 221, 281) Sylvester Gates
15. (fol. 162) Alexander Halpern
16. (fol. 159) Roy Harrod
17. (fol. 159) Wilhelmine Harrod
18. (fol. 237) Auberon Herbert
19. (fol. 224) D.M. Hopkinson
20. (fol. 271) A.H. Hourani
21. (fol. 265) Sir Keith Joseph, about his election to Parliament
22. (fol. 213) Katharine Lampert
23. (fol. 148) Alec Lerner
24. (fol. 161) A.R.K. Mackenzie
25. (fol. 163) A.C.E. Malcolm
26. (fol. 149) Sir Robert Mayer
27. (fol. 276) C.M. Monteith
28. (fol. 49) Sir Lewis Namier
29. (fol. 243) Elliott Perkins
30. (fols. 33-34, 188) D.P. Reilly
31. (fols. 90-93) Cressida Ridley
32. (fol. 230) Sir Frank Roberts
33. (fol. 185) K.D. Robinson
34. (fol. 157) F.A. Rumbold
35. (fol. 209) H.A.C. Rumbold
36. (fol. 168) M.D. Ryan
37. (fol. 59) L.B. Schapiro
38. (fol. 260) Humphrey Searle
39. (fols. 143, 259) J.M. Shaftesley
40. (fol. 103) I.M. Sieff
41. (fol. 121) Irving Singer
42. (fol. 9) F.M. Stark
43. (fol. 175) E.M. Starkie
44. (fols. 61-62, 118, 217, 253-254, 272) T.E. Utley
45. (fols. 257-258) Giorgio Uzielli
46. (fols. 200, 277) Hugh Seton-Watson
47. (fol. 54) Solly Zuckerman

and letters about:

1. (passim) Berlin's engagement and marriage to Aline Halban
General correspondence, Mar.-Apr. 1956

Box 606678684 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from

1. (fol. 98) W.G.S. Adams
2. (fol. 196) Michael Astor
3. (fol. 198) John Wheeler-Bennett
4. (fol. 194) George Bolsover
5. (fol. 78) John Clive
6. (fol. 9) Margaret Deneke
7. (fol. 118) A.P. d'Entrèves
8. (fol. 52) W.G. Eytan
9. (fol. 129) Eduard Fraenkel
10. (fols. 134, 184, 225) Philip Graham
11. (fols. 130-131) Boris Guriel
12. (fol. 251) A.H. Hourani
13. (fol. 253) D.P.T. Jay
14. (fol. 21) Sir Keith Joseph
15. (fols. 160-161) Sergey Konovalov
16. (fols. 155-156) M.E. Malia, about his visit to the Soviet Union, including meetings with Boris Pasternak and progress by the latter on his book [ Dr Zhivago]
17. (fol. 48) Nicky Mariano
18. (fols. 4, 8) Sir Robert Mayer
19. (fol. 18) C.M. Monteith
20. (fols. 74, 115) Dimitri Obolensky
21. (fol. 182) Raymond Polin
22. (fol. 104) A.L. Rowse
23. (fol. 81) F.A. Rumbold
24. (fol. 105) Raphael Salem
25. (fols. 20, 27) George Steiner
26. (fols. 255, 261) T.E. Utley
27. (fols. 41-42) Vera Weizmann
28. (fol. 55) Edmund Wilson

and letters about:

1. (passim) Isaiah's marriage to Aline Halban
2. (fols. 84-251 passim) a party organised by the Berlins for Elizabeth Bowen

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 147
Physical Description: 271 Leaves
Catalogue of the papers of Sir Isaiah Berlin, 1897-1998, with some family papers, 1903-1972

General correspondence, May-July 1956

Box 606678685 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from

1. (fol. 40) W.H. Auden, seeking Isaiah's assistance for his Creweian Oration
2. (fol. 61) Max Beloff
3. (fol. 157) C.E. Bohlen, about Isaiah's forthcoming visit to the Soviet Union
4. (fol. 5) Sir Robert Boothby
5. (fol. 160) Robert Brand, Baron Brand
6. (fol. 241) John Clive
7. (fols. 194, 316) Olivia Constable
8. (fols. 63, 329-330) Lady Diana Cooper, Dowager Viscountess Norwich
9. (fol. 103) Bill Deakin
10. (fol. 216) E.R. Dodds
11. (fols. 234, 240) W.G. Eytan, about Berlin's address at the memorial service for Alexander Halpern
12. (fol. 155) Ann Fleming
13. (fol. 201) the Foreign Office, about Berlin's appointment as a temporary Attaché at the British Embassy in Moscow, for the duration of his visit to the Soviet Union
14. (fol. 249) Myron Gilmore
15. (fols. 289-290) Sir Henry d'Avigdor Goldsmid
16. (fol. 112) Boris Guriel
17. (fol. 10) T.L. Hodgkin
18. (fol. 77) Lady Elizabeth von Hofmannsthal
19. (fol. 242) Lady Patricia Hornak
20. (fol. 331) A.P. Pryce-Jones
21. (fols. 311-313) E. Korner, enclosing a photocopy of a letter from Lenin to Charles Dumas, 1917
22. (fols. 30-31, 59, 315) Irving Kristol
23. (fol. 39) Katharine Lampert
24. (fol. 246) C.M. Monteith
26. (fol. 14) Agnes Headlam-Morley
27. (fol. 24-25, 113) Sir Lewis Namier, about a misinterpretation of Namier's remarks on one of Berlin's works
28. (fol. 217) Susan Mary Patten
29. (fols. 79, 182) J.M. Shaftesley
30. (fol. 325) E.M. Starkie
31. (fols. 93, 243, 291, 318) George Steiner
32. (fols. 66-68, 118-119) T.E. Utley
33. (fol. 11) Vera Weizmann
34. (fol. 303) Edmund Wilson

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 148

Physical Description: 331 Leaves

General correspondence, Aug.-Dec. 1956
Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 28, 48, 219) Alec Lerner

with letters from

1. (fols. 127, 191-192, 216) Michael Astor
2. (fol. 239) Anthony Blunt
3. (fols. 91, 106) George Bolsover
4. (fol. 150) Lord David Cecil
5. (fols. 98, 102, 217) G.D.H. Cole
6. (fol. 163) David Daube
7. (fol. 34) Bill Deakin
8. (fol. 240) John Foster
9. (fol. 20) Myron Gilmore
10. (fol. 258) Sir Henry d'Avigdor Goldsmid
11. (fols. 114-115) Boris Guriel, about work on the Weizmann Archives and the formation of a research foundation at Rehovot
12. (fol. 227) Peter Halban
14. (fol. 9-10) Roy Harrod, about his late mother, Frances Harrod
15. (fol. 243) Lady Elizabeth von Hofmannsthal
16. (fol. 157-160) Raimund von Hofmannsthal
17. (fols. 38, 64, 113) J.R. Hicks
18. (fols. 56-57, 103, 221) Sir Gladwyn Jebb
19. (fols. 39-43, 193, 223) Eugene Lampert
20. (fols. 166-167) M.E. Malia, about Boris Pasternak
21. (fol. 215) Nicky Mariano
22. (fol. 90) Sir Robert Mayer
23. (fols. 131, 151) C.M. Monteith
24. (fol. 4) H.L. Nathan, 1st Baron Nathan, about the formation of a Weizmann Archives Board and the future of Yad Chaim Weizmann at Rehovot
25. (fol. 161) Sir Harold Nicolson
26. (fol. 233) Richard Pares, about supporting Berlin in his application for the Chichele Chair of Social and Political Theory
27. (fol. 246) Susan Mary Patten
28. (fol. 2) A.M. Quinton
29. (fol. 211) Marc Raeff, about Berlin's article on Montesquieu
30. (fol. 37) H.A.C. Rumbold
31. (fols. 134, 173) Gilbert Ryle
32. (fol. 189) L.B. Schapiro
33. (fol. 250) I.M. Sieff
34. (fol. 220) F.M. Stark
35. (fol. 18) T.E. Utley
36. (fols. 96-97, 180) Franco Venturi
37. (fol. 256) Friedrich Waismann
38. (fol. 95) Sir Charles Webster
39. (fols. 31, 36, 202) Edmund Wilson

and letters about:
1. (fols. 96-97, 104-105, 149, 166-167, 168) arrangements for the publication of Boris Pasternak's Dr Zhivago
2. (fols. 103, 106, 157-160) the Suez Crisis
3. (fols. 111, 125) Berlin's introduction to Herzen's From the Other Shore
4. (fols. 220-221, 225, 230, 233) Berlin's translation of Turgenev's First Love

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 149
**Physical** 262 Leaves

**Description:**

---

**General correspondence, n.d. [1950-1956]**

Box 606678687 (mixed materials)

**Arrangement**

Alphabetical, A-Z, and (fols. 298-341) unidentified

**Scope and Contents**
Includes letters from

1. (fol. 6-7) Michael Astor
2. (fol. 323) Sir John Balfour
3. (fol. 18) James Billington
4. (fols. 23-24) Paul Gore-Booth
5. (fols. 31, 314) Moura Budberg
6. (fol. 43) John Clive
7. (fols. 46-47) G.D.H. Cole
8. (fol. 49) Cyril Connolly
9. (fols. 50-53) Olivia Constable
10. (fol. 55) Lady Diana Cooper, Dowager Viscountess Norwich
11. (fols. 56-57) John Julius Cooper, 2nd Viscount Norwich
12. (fols. 73-76, 332) Bill Deakin
13. (fol. 77) Margaret Denke
14. (fol. 90) Lettice Fisher
15. (fols. 91-92) Ann Fleming
16. (fol. 93) John Foster
17. (fols. 96-97) Patrick Gardiner
18. (fol. 103) Katharine Graham
19. (fols. 113-116) Wilhelmine Harrod
20. (fol. 118) Nicholas Henderson
21. (fols. 120-122) Lady Elizabeth von Hofmannsthal
22. (fol. 127) A.H. Hourani
23. (fols. 131-134) A.P. Pryn-Jones
24. (fol. 135) Sir Keith Joseph
25. (fols. 145-148) Baronne Johanna Lambert
26. (fols. 149, 318) Eugene Lampert
27. (fols. 150-151) Katharine Lampert
28. (fols. 163-164) C.M. Monteith
29. (fols. 167-173) Joan Moore, Viscountess Moore
30. (fol. 174) Agnes Headlam-Morley
31. (fols. 178-179) Ursula Niebuhr
32. (fol. 305) Richard Pares
33. (fols. 4-5) Susan Mary Patten
34. (fols. 184-189) D.F. Peers
35. (fol. 195) Chaim Raphael
36. (fols. 202-215) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
37. (fols. 217-223) M.D. Ryan
38. (fol. 224) Gilbert Ryle
39. (fols. 225-230) Raphael Salem
40. (fol. 234) E.H. Samuel
41. (fols. 244-246) Humphrey Searle
42. (fol. 254) Bernard Spencer
43. (fol. 162) A.J.P. Taylor
44. (fols. 167-168) Philip Toynbee
45. (fols. 269-272) D.W. Treadgold
46. (fols. 273-274) M.P. Tree
47. (fol. 275) Ronald Tree
48. (fol. 286) Hugh Seton-Watson
49. (fols. 322) R.O. Wilberforce

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 150

**Physical Description:** 341 Leaves
General correspondence, Jan.-May 1957

Box 606678688 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes copy of letter to:

1. (fol. 5) Boris Guriel, about work on the Weizmann Archives and the proposed research foundation at Rehovot

with letters from
1. (fol. 257-258) Antony Andrewes
2. (fol. 288) Margot Fonteyn de Arias
3. (fol. 19-20, 244) Michael Astor
4. (fol. 89) Sir John Balfour
5. (fol. 189) Sam Behrman
6. (fol. 306) John Wheeler-Bennett
7. (fol. 123) Bernard Berenson
8. (fol. 126) A.H. Bohlen
9. (fol. 175) George Bolsover
10. (fol. 210) Sir Robert Boothby
11. (fol. 67) Thomas Brimelow
12. (fol. 217) Moura Budberg
13. (fol. 242) John Clive
15. (fol. 115) Olivia Constable
16. (fol. 168) Lady Diana Cooper, Dowager Viscountess Norwich
17. (fols. 82-83, 93, 198-199, 278) Margaret Deneke
18. (fol. 274) Aubrey Eban
19. (fols. 186, 241) Sir Geoffrey Faber
20. (fols. 179, 209) Anne Fremantle
21. (fol. 42) Patrick Gardiner
22. (fol. 192) Myron Gilmore
23. (fol. 155) Nahum Goldmann
24. (fol. 13) Philip Graham
25. (fols. 27-28, 88) Baronne Yvonne de Gunzburg
27. (fol. 301) F.L.T. Graham-Harrison
28. (fol. 248) J.R. Hicks
29. (fols. 295-297) J.S. Huxley
30. (fol. 69) William James
31. (fol. 316) Sir Keith Joseph
32. (fols. 318-319) Osbert Lancaster
33. (fol. 127) Alec Lerner
34. (fol. 293) M.E. Malia, about Herzen
35. (fols. 22, 279) John Murray
36. (fols. 64-66) Sir Lewis Namier, about the proposals for the Weizmann Archives and research institute at Rehovot
37. (fol. 253) Marc Raeff
38. (fols. 213-215) Sir Patrick Reilly, about his impressions of Moscow, following his recent appointment as Ambassador
39. (fols. 101-103) Cressida Ridley
40. (fol. 25) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
41. (fols. 211-212) F.A. Rumbold
42. (fols. 16-17) M.D. Ryan
43. (fol. 74) Gilbert Ryle, about acting as a referee for Berlin's application for the Chichele Chair of Social and Political Theory
44. (fols. 80, 114) L.B. Schapiro, about Berlin's article on Plekhanov
45. (fol. 145) Natasha Spender
46. (fols. 73, 94) Michel Strauss
47. (fols. 98-99) Rosalyn Tureck
48. (fols. 59, 71, 259, 285) Sir Charles Webster, about acting as a referee for Berlin's application for the Chichele Chair of Social and Political Theory
49. (fol. 303) Sir Mortimer Wheeler
50. (fol. 172) Sir Ernest Woodward
and letters about:

1. (fols. 14-123 passim) Berlin's translation of Turgenev's First Love
2. (fols. 172-274 passim) Berlin's election to the Chichele Professorship of Social and Political Theory

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 151

**Physical Description:** 319 Leaves

**General correspondence, June-Oct. 1957**

Box 606678689 (mixed materials)

**Scope and Contents**

Includes letters from
1. (fol. 127) W.H. Auden, about translations by Auden (with Kallman) of The Magic Flute and Don Giovanni
2. (fols. 78-79) Sir John Balfour
3. (fols. 211-212) Sam Behrman
4. (fol. 220) Bernard Berenson
5. (fol. 224) George Bolsover
6. (fols. 45, 83) G.E.G. Catlin
7. (fol. 53) Norman Chester
8. (fol. 111) John Clive
9. (fol. 148) B.V. Cohen
10. (fol. 22) G.D.H. Cole
11. (fols. 34-35) Olivia Constable
12. (fols. 62, 157) Lady Diana Cooper, Dowager Viscountess Norwich
13. (fol. 20) Bill Deakin
14. (fol. 142) John Foster
15. (fol. 12) Patrick Gardiner
16. (fol. 28) Sylvester Gates
17. (fols. 69, 92-93) Victor Gollancz
18. (fols. 13, 32, 75, 103, 109, 114-115, 145) H.S. Hacker, about letters to her father Karl Pearson from Stepiak (see MSS. Berlin 708-9)
19. (fols. 49-50, 74, 97, 150, 160-161) Salome Halpern
20. (fol. 221) F.L.T. Graham-Harrison
21. (fol. 206) the Harvill Press, about the publication of Dr Zhivago and the translation of Boris Pasternak's poems
22. (fol. 48) Lady Patricia Hornak
23. (fol. 18) J.S. Huxley
24. (fols. 1-3, 154-155) William James
25. (fol. 137) Sir Keith Joseph
26. (fol. 73) R.F. Kahn
27. (fol. 76, 188) G.L. Kline
28. (fols. 187, 190) Irving Kristol, about Boris Pasternak's Dr Zhivago
29. (fol. 43) Baronne Johanna Lambert
30. (fol. 51) Osbert Lancaster
31. (fols. 87-88) M.E. Malia
32. (fol. 120) C.G.P. Moore, 11th Earl of Drogheda, about Royal Opera House business
33. (fol. 126) P.E. Mosely
34. (fol. 40) Iris Murdoch
35. (fols. 168-169) John Murray
36. (fols. 116, 182) Elliott Perkins
37. (fols. 129-131) Sir Patrick Reilly, commenting on Soviet affairs
38. (fols. 218-219, 232) Cressida Ridley
39. (fol. 128) Nathalie Ridley
40. (fol. 119) E.H. Samuel
41. (fol. 156) Meyer Schapiro
42. (fol. 205) Lydia Pasternak Slater
43. (fol. 180) F.M. Stark
44. (fols. 151-152, 172) David Stephens
45. (fol. 113) B.M.H. Tripp, about the withdrawal of Boris Pasternak from a visit to Britain because of 'serious illness'
46. (fols. 84-85) Sir Charles Webster
47. (fol. 63, 71) Sir Mortimer Wheeler
48. (fols. 133-5) Edmund Wilson

and letters about:
1. (fols. 28-130 passim) Berlin's knighthood
2. (fols. 133-135, 147, 154-155, 175-177, 180, 211-212, 218-219) Berlin's 'An Episode in the Life of Ivan Turgenev'
3. (fol. 230) Berlin's article on 'The Silence in Russian Culture'

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 152
Physical Description: 233 Leaves

General correspondence, Nov.-Dec. 1957

Box 606678690 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from
1. (fols. 102, 120-122) Michael Astor
2. (fols. 50, 123-124) Sam Behrman
3. (fols. 4, 31, 74) John Clive
4. (fol. 21) Alistair Cooke
5. (fols. 2, 12) Margaret Deneke
6. (fol. 83) Victor Gollancz
7. (fol. 72) Boris Guriel
8. (fols. 19, 110, 128-30) Salome Halpern
9. (fol. 45) A.H. Hourani
10. (fol. 115) Sir Gladwyn Jebb
11. (fols. 133-134) A.P. Pryce-Jones
12. (fol. 29) Sir Keith Joseph
13. (fol. 23, 34) Sir Robert Mayer
14. (fol. 43) C.G.P. Moore, 11th Earl of Drogheda
15. (fol. 48) Dimitri Obolensky
16. (fol. 118) Josephine Pasternak
17. (fol. 109) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
18. (fol. 17) Gershon Scholem
19. (fols. 10-11) David Stephens
20. (fol. 7) Patricia Utechin
21. (fol. 24) S.G. Warburg
22. (fol. 96) Edmund Wilson, about Boris Pasternak's Dr Zhivago

and letters about:
1. (fols. 24-26, 51) the Herbert Samuel Lecture given by Berlin, on Weizmann
2. (fols. 44, 78-81) Berlin's article on 'The Silence in Russian Culture'

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 153
Physical Description: 140 Leaves
General correspondence, Jan.-May 1958

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 280, 290) the British Council, about the possibility of Berlin joining a group visit to the Soviet Union
2. (fols. 278-279, 305-310) Baronne Johanna Lambert, about the political situation in Israel

with letters from
1. (fols. 258-259) David Astor
2. (fol. 50) Michael Astor
3. (fol. 188) W.H. Auden
4. (fols. 142-143) Sir John Balfour
5. (fol. 31) Norman Bentwich
6. (fol. 219) Bernard Berenson
7. (fol. 329) T.S.R. Boase
8. (fol. 253) Sir Robert Boothy
9. (fols. 214, 261) Robert Brand, Baron Brand
11. (fols. 115, 125) John Clive
12. (fols. 203-206) Frank Darvall
13. (fol. 275) Bill Deakin
14. (fol. 170) W.G. Eytan
15. (fol. 138) Sir Henry d'Avigdor Goldsmid
16. (fol. 64) Baronne Yvonne de Gunzbourg
17. (fol. 213) Boris Guriel
18. (fols. 75, 85, 95, 113, 149, 210, 298, 302) Salome Halpern
19. (fol. 182) Roy Harrod
20. (fol. 207) A.H. Head
21. (fols. 65, 94) Josselyn Henessy
22. (fols. 191-196) Raimund von Hofmannsthal
23. (fols. 17, 129) Sir Julian Huxley
24. (fols. 108, 121) G.F. Kennan
25. (fol. 315) Sergey Konovalov
26. (fols. 159, 218) Peter Laslett
27. (fols. 51, 220) Nicky Mariano
28. (fols. 333-334) Joan Moore, Countess of Drogheda
29. (fol. 97) John Murray
30. (fol. 277) Sir Lewis Namier
31. (fols. 292-295) Ursula Niebuhr
32. (fols. 131, 139, 224-225, 285) Josephine Pasternak, about an exhibition on Boris Pasternak
33. (fols. 100, 161, 299) Elliott Perkins
34. (fol. 226) Richard Pipes
35. (fols. 35, 110) Marc Raef
36. (fol. 30) N.V. Riasanovsky
37. (fol. 208) Gershon Scholem
38. (fol. 304) J.W. Scott
39. (fol. 326) I.M. Sieff
40. (fol. 87) Gleb Struve
41. (fols. 251-252, 286) S.E. Toulmin
42. (fol. 68) Philip Toynbee
43. (fol. 126) Sir Mortimer Wheeler
44. (fol. 296) Edmund Wilson, about Turgenev
45. (fol. 122) Edgar Wind

and letters about:

1. (fols. 14, 18-21, 25, 77-80, 190) Berlin's articles on 'The Silence in Russian Culture' and 'The Soviet Intelligentsia'
General correspondence, June-Dec. 1958

Box 606678692 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 94-5, 112-113, 125-126, 221-223, 294) Richard Pipes, discussing a proposed book on the Russian Intelligentsia, and about Boris Pasternak's Dr Zhivago
2. (fols. 281, 283, 290) Sir Leon Simon, about advising the Prime Minister of Israel on the formal definition of Jewish nationality

with letters from

1. (fol. 169) W.G.S. Adams
2. (fols. 89, 263) Michael Astor
3. (fols. 213, 230, 313) A.J. Ayer
4. (fol. 224) John Wheeler-Bennett
5. (fols. 56, 260) James Billington
6. (fol. 142) Norman Birnbaum
7. (fol. 171) T.S.R. Boase
8. (fols. 87, 265) Robert Boothby, Baron Boothby
9. (fols. 55, 69) G.E.G. Catlin
10. (fol. 219) Norman Chester
11. (fol. 41) Giles Constable
12. (fols. 132-133, 249) Robert Craft
13. (fol. 66) Margaret Deneke
14. (fol. 50) Sir Oliver Franks
15. (fols. 196-197) Sir Henry d'Avigdor Goldsmid
16. (fols. 91, 158) Philip Graham
17. (fol. 93) Boris Guriel
18. (fols. 11, 20-21) K.M. Halle
19. (fols. 316-317) Salome Halpern
20. (fols. 271b-271f) Raimund von Hofmannsthal, enclosing a copy of Berlin's points against a Boris Pasternak cover [on Time and Life]
21. (fol. 17) Lady Patricia Hornak
22. (fol. 305) William James
23. (fol. 191) D.P.T. Jay
25. (fol. 277) Sergey Konovalov
26. (fol. 62) Baronne Johanna Lambert
27. (fol. 321) Eugene Lampert
28. (fols. 207, 220) Peter Laslett
29. (fols. 198-203) J.F. Lively, discussing Berlin's essay on Joseph de Maistre
30. (fols. 29-30) M.E. Malia
31. (fols. 43, 52) Sir Simon Marks
32. (fol. 306) A.D. Momigliano
33. (fols. 247, 267) C.M. Monteith
34. (fol. 322) Iris Murdoch
35. (fol. 18) John Murray
36. (fol. 189) Sir Lewis Namier
37. (fol. 42) Elisabeth Niebuhr
38. (fols. 7, 205) C.D.W. O'Neill
39. (fols. 15-16, 327-331) Josephine Pasternak
40. (fol. 5) Elliott Perkins
41. (fol. 174) E.E. Evans-Pritchard
42. (fols. 60, 65, 107) Marc Raeff
43. (fol. 196) Sir Patrick Reilly
44. (fols. 147, 238-239) Nathalie Ridley
45. (fols. 204, 250) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
46. (fol. 326) Baron Guy de Rothschild
47. (fols. 310-311) F.A. Rumbold
48. (fol. 268) E.H. Samuel
49. (fol. 195) Meyer Schapiro, about Dr Zhivago and the award of a Nobel Prize to Boris Pasternak
50. (fol. 152) J.W. Scott
51. (fols. 98-100) Olive Sheldon, about corrections to a draft of Berlin's work on Joseph de Maistre
52. (fols. 34, 53) Dmitrii Shostakovitch, about his visit to Oxford
53. (fols. 240, 256) Lydia Pasternak Slater
54. (fol. 185) Michel Strauss
55. (fol. 168) A.J.P. Taylor
56. (fols. 295-302) Philip Toynbee
57. (fol. 255) Franco Venturi
58. (fols. 143, 257) Mayir Vereté
59. (fol. 211) S.G. Warburg
60. (fol. 162) Evelyn Waugh
61. (fols. 258-259) Vera Weizmann
62. (fols. 12-13, 308-309) Edmund Wilson, about his article on Dr Zhivago
63. (fol. 173) E.F.L. Wood, 1st Earl Halifax
64. (fols. 177-178) Sir Ernest Woodward

and

1. (fols. 3b-3f, 74, 161-209 passim) letters about Berlin's essay on Richard Pares, including a draft of Sir Lewis Namier's essay on the same topic
2. (passim) comments on Boris Pasternak and Dr Zhivago

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 155

**Physical Description:** 347 Leaves

**General Correspondence, Jan.-Apr. 1959**

Box 606678693 (mixed materials)
Scope and Contents

Includes letters to and copies of letters from

1. (fols. 255, 257) Max Beloff
2. (fols. 196-8, 215-17) Thomas Brimelow, about works of English literature for publication in the Soviet Union
3. (fols. 20, 140, 154, 157, 172, 176) M.I. Cole
4. (fols. 43, 69) Robert Craft, about arrangements for a visit to London by Stravinsky
5. (fols. 175, 236, 248-9, 269) R.H.S. Crossman, about a blurb for Crossman's book on Plato, including a draft
6. (fols. 44, 214, 220) Pieter Geyl
7. (fols. 232, 253, 287) Nahum Goldmann
8. (fols. 266-8, 283-6) Boris Guriel
9. (fol. 254) A.H. Head
10. (fols. 155, 163) Alec Lerner
11. (fols. 10, 51, 62, 80) Meyer Schapiro, about a proposed book on Dr Zhivago
12. (fols. 59, 169, 225, 237) George Steiner
13. (fols. 67, 74) D.W. Treadgold
14. (fols. 234-5, 245-6, 295-8) Vera Weizmann

with letters from
1. (fol. 7) Sir John Balfour
2. (fol. 15) Sir John Wheeler-Bennett
3. (fol. 160) Robert Boothby, Baron Boothby
4. (fol. 152) Robert Brand, Baron Brand
5. (fol. 63) G.E.G. Catlin
6. (fol. 6) Sir Kenneth Clark
7. (fol. 166) B.V. Cohen
8. (fols. 19-20) G.D.H. Cole, about Berlin's Inaugural Lecture as Chichele Professor on
   Two Concepts of Liberty, sent after Cole's death
9. (fol. 247) Bill Deakin
10. (fol. 87) Margaret Deneke
11. (fol. 53) A.P. d'Entrèves
12. (fol. 136) J.S. Fulton
13. (fol. 187) Baronne Yvonne de Gunzburg
14. (fol. 64) K.M. Halle
15. (fol. 29) W.F.R. Hardie
16. (fol. 31) Sir Roy Harrod
17. (fols. 108-10) Raimund von Hofmannsthal
18. (fol. 164) William James
19. (fol. 165) G.F. Kennan
20. (fol. 32) Irving Kristol
21. (fol. 183) Baronne Johanna Lambert
22. (fols. 60-1) Eugene Lampert
23. (fol. 294) Sir Roger Makins
24. (fols. 23, 39-41, 82-6) Yehudi Menuhin
25. (fol. 47) A.D. Momigliano
26. (fol. 57) Sir Lewis Namier
27. (fols. 30, 143-4) Richard Pipes
28. (fol. 125) Marc Raeff
29. (fol. 17) Sir Frank Roberts
30. (fol. 189) M.D. Ryan
31. (fol. 88) I.M. Sieff
32. (fol. 54) Lydia Pasternak Slater
33. (fol. 94) Michel Strauss
34. (fol. 142) Rosalyn Tureck
35. (fols. 259-60) Mayir Vereté
36. (fol. 22) G.J. Warnock
37. (fol. 106) Edmund Wilson
38. (fols. 122-3) C.E. Wyzanski

and letters about:

1. (fols. 11-201 passim, 288-91) Berlin's Inaugural Lecture as Chichele Professor of Social
   and Political Theory, Two Concepts of Liberty
2. (fols. 155, 163, 234-5, 245-6, 259-60, 266-8, 283-6, 295-8) the proposed formation of
   an Institute of International Affairs in Israel, at Rehovot or elsewhere

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 156

**Physical** 299 Leaves

**Description:**
General correspondence, May-Sept. 1959

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 13-14, 22, 70) Thomas Brimelow, about the list of works of English literature for possible publication in the Soviet Union
2. (fols. 125-126) William Clark
3. (fols. 264, 337-338) Robert Craft, about arrangements for a visit to London by Stravinsky
4. (fol. 148) Margot Fonteyn de Arias, about the award of an Honorary Degree to her by Oxford University
5. (fols. 241-242, 269) David Freudenthal, about Berlin's article on Weizmann
6. (fols. 200, 254, 320) Pieter Geyl
7. (fols. 314, 330) Myron Gilmore
8. (fols. 341-342) Víctor Gollancz
9. (fols. 212-213, 246, 249-251, 334) Ephraim Halevy
10. (fols. 54, 142) Sir Julian Huxley
11. (fols. 36-38, 49, 56) Alec Lerner
12. (fols. 1, 12) Sir Roger Makins
13. (fols. 88, 92, 156) Nicky Mariano
14. (fols. 215, 235-236, 244) C.M. Monteith
15. (fols. 39-41, 44-45, 257-258, 276-277) H.L. Nathan, 1st Baron Nathan
16. (fols. 89, 93) J.W. Scott
17. (fols. 187-188) B.M.H. Tripp
18. (fols. 6-11, 21, 29, 68-69, 94, 131) Vera Weizmann

with letters from
1. (fol. 154) Yigal Allon
2. (fol. 26) J.E.G. Asquith, 2nd Earl of Oxford and Asquith
3. (fol. 185) Norman Birnbaum
4. (fols. 301-302) A.H. Bohlen
5. (fols. 183, 239, 248) Henry Brandon
6. (fol. 163) Bill Deakin
7. (fols. 17-18, 71-72) Margaret Deneke, about a gift to the Bodleian of a Mendelssohn notebook
8. (fol. 221) Penelope Douglas
9. (fol. 102) Aubrey Eban
10. (fols. 283-284, 286, 295-296) Boris Guriel
11. (fol. 132) K.M. Halle
12. (fol. 133) Salome Halpern
13. (fol. 321) Sir Roy Harrod
14. (fol. 86) J.R. Hicks
15. (fols. 272, 305) William James
16. (fols. 158-159) Sergey Konovalov
17. (fol. 300) Eugene Lampert
18. (fols. 92, 156) Nicky Mariano
19. (fols. 164-165) Yehudi Menuhin
20. (fol. 306) Joan Moore, Countess of Drogheda
21. (fol. 102) A.N. Morgan
22. (fols. 293-294, 315) George Nadel
23. (fols. 5, 25, 34) Allardyce Nicoll
24. (fol. 245) Iris Origo
25. (fol. 101) Josephine Pasternak
26. (fol. 50) Richard Pipes
27. (fol. 33) M.D. Ryan
28. (fol. 237) Raphael Salem
29. (fol. 119) J.M. Shaftesley
30. (fol. 181) I.M. Sieff
31. (fol. 280) George Steiner
32. (fol. 51) A.J.P. Taylor

and letters about:

1. (fols. 6-11, 21, 29, 36-41, 44-45, 49, 56, 68-9, 94, 131, 257-258, 276-277) the proposed formation of an Institute of International Affairs in Israel, at Rehovot or elsewhere
2. (fols. 58-60, 166-168) Berlin's Two Concepts of Liberty

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 157
Physical Description: 344 Leaves

General correspondence, Oct.-Dec. 1959

Box 606678695 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:
1. (fols. 48, 67, 292) Max Ascoli
2. (fols. 1, 88) James Billington
3. (fols. 102, 228-229, 236, 255-256, 281) Norman Birnbaum, discussing alienation
4. (fols. 37, 89, 190) N.O. Brown
5. (fols. 118, 139) Victor Gollancz
6. (fols. 245, 316-317) Katharine Graham
7. (fols. 112, 210) J.R. Hicks, about the reform of the PPE School at Oxford
8. (fols. 195, 235) William James
9. (fols. 49, 58) Otto Klemperer
10. (fols. 9, 59, 261) Alec Lerner
11. (fols. 43-44, 68, 339) Nicky Mariano, including an appreciation by Berlin of Bernard Berenson, following his death
12. (fols. 208-209, 257) H.L. Nathan, 1st Baron Nathan
14. (fols. 126, 171) Sir Leon Simon
15. (fols. 186, 200) George Steiner
16. (fols. 52, 63) Rosalyn Tureck
17. (fols. 94, 183, 199, 227, 270) Sir Charles Webster, about the Weizmann Archives and Institute
18. fols. 207, 337) Edmund Wilson
19. (fols. 232, 242, 265) Solly Zuckerman

with letters from

1. (fol. 30) Michael Astor
2. (fols. 254, 321-323) A.H. Bohlen
3. (fol. 251) Henry Brandon
4. (fol. 12) William Clark
5. (fol. 326) M.I. Cole, about her late husband G.D.H. Cole
6. (fols. 3, 21) Robert Craft, about arrangements for a visit to London by Stravinsky
7. (fols. 83, 120, 312) David Daube
8. (fol. 327) Ann Fleming
9. (fols. 13, 24) Sir Oliver Franks
10. (fols. 35, 140) Sir Henry d'Avigdor Goldsmid
11. (fol. 263) K.M. Halle
13. (fols. 82, 239) Salome Halpern
14. (fol. 18) Sergey Konovalov
15. (fols. 284-285) George Nadel
16. (fols. 330-331) Arkadi Nebolsine, about Boris Pasternak
17. (fols. 50, 276-7) D.F. Pears
18. (fols. 23, 113) Richard Pipes
19. (fol. 335) E.E. Evans-Pritchard
20. (fols. 222-223) M.D. Ryan
21. (fol. 16) Raphael Salem
22. (fol. 181) L.B. Schapiro
23. (fol. 174) Gershon Scholem
24. (fol. 297) Franco Venturi
25. (fols. 318-319) B.P. Whitbread
26. (fol. 314) L.S. Woolf

and letters about:

1. (fols. 66-174 passim) Berlin's The Life and Opinions of Moses Hess
Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 158
Physical: 343 Leaves
Description:

General correspondence, Jan.-Apr. 1960

Box 606678696 (mixed materials)
Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 6, 15) G. Adamovich, about a foreword by Berlin to Bely's 'Petersburg'
2. (fols. 77, 98, 200) Max Ascoli
3. (fols. 11-12, 46) N.O. Brown
4. (fols. 163, 181, 189, 196, 207) Peter Calvocoressi, about the possibility of Berlin writing an introduction to Herzen's memoirs
6. (fols. 1, 199, 222, 276, 293) Myron Gilmore, about Sylvia Sprigge's biography of Bernard Berenson
7. (fols. 14, 31-32) K.M. Halle
8. (fols. 66, 88) Sergey Konovalov
9. (fol. 25) Alec Lerner
10. (fol. 286) Gilbert Ryle
11. (fols. 37-38, 56, 166, 175) I.M. Sieff
12. (fols. 130-2, 143) C.M. Taylor, about a work by Berlin on Hegel and Marx
13. (fol. 309) Sir Charles Webster
14. (fols. 92, 104-105, 129, 141-142, 177-178) Edmund Wilson, about the mislaying by Berlin of a letter from Boris Pasternak belonging to Wilson

and letters from

1. (fol. 299) Tatiana Albertini
2. (fol. 229) Michael Astor
3. (fols. 78, 161) Norman Birnbaum
4. (fol. 96) Robert Craft
5. (fol. 151) E.R. Dodds
6. (fol. 4a) Marion Frankfurter
7. (fol. 35) Anne Fremantle
8. (fol. 162) Peter Halban
9. (fols. 182-186) Charles Halévy, discussing Berlin's Historical Inevitability
10. (fols. 193, 221) Salome Halpern
11. (fol. 272) Gladwyn Jebb, 1st Baron Gladwyn
12. (fol. 280) Humayun Kabir
13. (fols. 155-158) Yehudi Menuhin
14. (fol. 49) P.E. Mosely
15. (fol. 72) George Nadel
16. (fols. 150, 262) Bertell Ollman
17. (fol. 283) Susan Mary Patten, about the death of her husband Bill
18. (fol. 204) D.F. Pears
19. (fol. 100) H.H. Price
20. (fol. 240) George Steiner
21. (fols. 85-86) David Stephens
22. (fol. 292) G.J. Warnock
23. (fol. 28) L.S. Woolf

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 159

Physical
316 Leaves

Description:
General Correspondence, May-Sept. 1960

Scope and Contents
Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fol. 140) W.H. Auden
2. (fols. 85-86, 114, 248) Norman Chester
3. (fols. 26, 87, 287) John Clive
4. (fols. 33, 41) Roman Jakobson
5. (fols. 14-17, 66) Humayun Kabir, discussing Rabindranath Tagore
6. (fols. 160-163, 208) Umberto Morra, about a conference in Venice on Tolstoy, including notes of corrections to Berlin's lecture for it
8. (fols. 125, 133) J.M. Shaftesley
9. (fols. 10-11, 118-119, 137, 154) Franco Venturi, about protests against the imprisonment of Hungarian intellectuals
10. (fols. 127, 134-135) Sir Charles Webster, about the publication of parts of Weizmann's correspondence by R.H.S. Crossman in his book on Israel

and letters from

1. (fol. 89) Yigal Allon
2. (fol. 7) Raymond Aron
3. (fol. 202) David Astor
4. (fols. 241, 255-256) Sam Behrman, about a visit to Edmund Wilson
5. (fols. 82, 278) Max Beloff
6. (fols. 59, 150) Sir John Wheeler-Bennett
7. (fols. 78) James Billington
8. (fols. 2, 122) Norman Birnbaum
9. (fol. 184) A.H. Bohlen
10. (fol. 77) G.E.G. Catlin
11. (fols. 6, 199a) David Daube
12. (fols. 224, 242) J.G.S. Donaldson
13. (fols. 61, 219, 245) W.G. Eytan, about the arrest of Eichmann
14. (fols. 144, 170-172, 227) Ann Fleming
15. (fols. 83, 183) Myron Gilmore
16. (fol. 60) Ephraim Halevy
17. (fol. 138) Salome Halpern
18. (fol. 38) Raimund von Hofmannsthal
19. (fols. 197, 181) Arthur Lourie
20. (fol. 169) Yehudi Menuhin
21. (fols. 121, 128) C.M. Monteith
22. (fol. 166) Iris Murdoch
23. (fol. 294) John Murray
24. (fols. 292-293) George Nadel
25. (fol. 225) C.D.W. O'Neill
26. (fol. 20) Iris Origo
27. (fol. 92) Josephine Pasternak, about the death of Boris Pasternak
28. (fol. 185) Richard Pipes
29. (fols. 179-1780) Cressida Ridley
30. (fol. 246) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
31. (fols. 45-46) Joan Sutherland
32. (fol. 173) C.M. Taylor
33. (fol. 64) A.W. Tyson

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 160

**Physical Description:** 296 Leaves
General correspondence, Oct.-Dec. 1960

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 133-134, 199-200, 217) Tatiana Albertini, advising on an invitation to Albertini (a grand-daughter of Tolstoy) to visit the Soviet Union
2. (fol. 18) Professor Brown, about Osip Mandel'shtam
3. (fols. 96, 115-118, 122, 143, 209) Nicola Chiaromonte, about the publication of an uncorrected and unrevised version (in translation) of Berlin's work on 'Tolstoy and Enlightenment' in Tempo Presente
4. (fols. 1, 50, 144) Robert Craft, about literary quotations on Russian identity
5. (fols. 252, 260, 279-280, 293-294) Arthur Crook, about an article in the Times Literary Supplement on Berlin's lecture on Tolstoy
6. (fols. 257-258, 266, 275-276, 326) Margaret Deneke
7. (fols. 79-87) Humayun Kabir, about Rabindranath Tagore
8. (fols. 114, 124) C.M. Monteith
9. (fols. 33, 45, 73, 190, 364) George Nadel
10. (fols. 373-376) Comtesse de Proyart, about the notes of her lecture on Tolstoy in Venice
11. (fols. 10, 283) Marc Raeff
12. (fols. 23-24) Leonard Rist, about Herzen's letters
13. (fols. 304a, 305, 379-380) Gilbert Ryle
14. (fols. 78, 131-132, 156, 218) J.B. Wain
15. (fols. 46, 59, 301) Sir Charles Webster
16. (fols. 56, 65-66) Vera Weizmann

with letters from
1. (fol. 298) R.C.F. Aron
2. (fol. 337) John Bayley
3. (fol. 322) Sir John Wheeler-Bennett
4. (fols. 43, 208) Norman Birnbaum
5. (fol. 332) Moura Budberg
7. (fol. 338) Lord David Cecil
8. (fol. 339) Lady Diana Cooper, Dowager Viscountess Norwich
10. (fol. 344) Pieter Geyl
11. (fol. 179) Felix Gilbert
12. (fol. 345) Martin Gilbert
13. (fol. 265) Sir Henry d'Avigdor Goldsmid
14. (fols. 151-153) Victor Gollancz
15. (fols. 37-39) Philip Graham, about United States politics
16. (fols. 327, 347) Peter Halban
17. (fols. 333-335) Philippe Halban
18. (fol. 274) Auberon Herbert
19. (fols. 236-241) J.R. Hicks
20. (fols. 349-350) Lady Elizabeth von Hofmannsthal
21. (fol. 286) Raimund von Hofmannsthal
22. (fol. 123) Roman Jakobson
23. (fol. 92) J.F. Lively
24. (fols. 358-360) Agnes Headlam-Morley
25. (fol. 361) Iris Murdoch
26. (fol. 35) John Murray
27. (fol. 367) C.D.W. O'Neill
28. (fol. 321) Josephine Pasternak
29. (fols. 370-371) Susan Mary Patten, about Vicountess Waverley
30. (fol. 315) K.R. Popper
31. (fol. 318) Raphael Salem
32. (fol. 387) J.W. Scott
33. (fols. 158-159) Irving Singer
34. (fols. 135-136, 216) F.M. Stark
35. (fol. 391) Philip Toynbee

and letters about:

1. (fols. 249, 261-263, 272) Berlin's lecture on Tolstoy

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 161

Physical: 404 Leaves

Description:

**General correspondence, n.d. [1945-1960]**

Box 606678699 (mixed materials)

**Arrangement**

Alphabetical, A-L
Scope and Contents

Includes copy of letter to:

1. (fol. 8-9) A.J. Ayer

and letters from

1. (fol. 3) Margot Fonteyn de Arias
2. (fol. 6) Nancy Astor, Viscountess Astor
3. (fol. 12) Sir John Balfour
4. (fols. 17-22) Sam Behrman
5. (fols. 23-4) Max Beloff
6. (fols. 89-98) Lady Patricia de Bendern
7. (fol. 29) Norman Bentwich
8. (fols. 31-32) James Billington
9. (fol. 34) T.S.R. Boase
10. (fol. 38) Robert Brand, Baron Brand
11. (fols. 42-43) Moura Budberg
12. (fols. 48-51) Lord David Cecil
13. (fols. 56-57) William Clark
15. (fol. 67) Lady Diana Cooper, Dowager Viscountess Norwich
16. (fol. 68) John Julius Cooper, 2nd. Viscount Norwich
17. (fols. 69-70) J.F. Cornes
18. (fol. 72) Michael Crum
19. (fol. 82) Bill Deakin
20. (fol. 85) Margaret Denike
21. (fol. 105) A.P. d'Entrèves
22. (fol. 118) Ann Fleming
23. (fols. 122-125) Marion Frankfurter
24. (fol. 126) Sir Oliver Franks
25. (fols. 128-131) Anne Fremantle
26. (fol. 135) Patrick Gardiner
27. (fols. 144-145) Myron Gilmore
28. (fols. 151-155) Katharine Graham
29. (fol. 162) K.M. Halle
30. (fols. 172-175) Wilhelmine Harrod, Lady Harrod
31. (fol. 185) Lady Elizabeth von Hofmannsthal
32. (fols. 186-192) Raimund von Hofmannsthal
33. (fols. 196-200) A.H. Hourani
34. (fols. 204-206) A.P. Pryce-Jones
35. (fols. 207-211) Sir Keith Joseph
36. (fol. 214) R.F. Kahn
37. (fols. 215-216) G.F. Kennan
38. (fols. 224-225) Sergey Konovalov
39. (fol. 226) Baronne Johanna Lambert
40. (fol. 226) Eugene Lampert

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 162

Physical Description: 232 Leaves
General correspondence, n.d. [1945-1960]  

Box 606678700 (mixed materials)

Arrangement

Alphabetical, M-Z, and (fols. 171-201) unidentified

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from

1. (fols. 18-19) Joan Moore, Countess of Drogheda
2. (fols. 23-25) Iris Murdoch
3. (fol. 30) L.B. Nicolson
4. (fols. 31-32) Ursula Niebuhr
5. (fols. 38-48) Susan Mary Patten
6. (fols. 49-56) D.F. Pears
7. (fol. 57) H.H. Price
8. (fol. 58) A.M. Quinton
9. (fol. 59) Solomon Rachmilevich
10. (fols. 65-68) N.V. Riasanovsky
11. (fols. 74-78) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
12. (fols. 74-77, 79-80) Baron Guy de Rothschild, including one on the reverse of a photograph of Guy with Alix de Rothschild and Lady Patricia de Bendern
13. (fols. 85-91) M.D. Ryan
14. (fols. 92-93) Gilbert Ryle
15. (fol. 104) Jean Seznec
16. (fol. 106) Irving Singer
17. (fol. 111) F.M. Stark
18. (fols. 119-120) Philip Toynbee
19. (fols. 122-125) D.W. Treadgold
20. (fols. 127-128) M.P. Tree
21. (fol. 129) Ronald Tree
22. (fol. 130) B.M.H. Tripp
23. (fols. 141-144) G.J. Warnock
25. (fols. 157-161) B.P. Whitbread

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 163

Physical: 201 Leaves

Description:

General correspondence, Jan.-May 1961  

Box 606678701 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:
1. (fols. 98, 125) A.J. Ayer
2. (fols. 189-190) S.M. Breitburg, about a possible visit by Berlin to the Soviet Union, and commenting about an attack on Berlin in a review in a Soviet publication of Franco Venturi's Roots of Revolution
3. (fols. 284-285) Bill Deakin
4. (fols. 112-113, 208) Ann Fleming
5. (fols. 259, 303, 305) Sir Oliver Franks
6. (fols. 31, 50) W.B. Gallie, about Berlin's articles on Vico and on scientific history
7. (fols. 306, 321, 354) Boris Guriel
8. (fols. 117-118, 165, 176) A.H. Head, 1st Viscount Head
9. (fols. 218, 226) Raimund von Hofmannsthal
10. (fols. 9, 307-309, 319) Gladwyn Jebb, 1st Baron Gladwyn, about the Common Market Campaign
11. (fols. 333, 343-344, 355, 365-366) Peter Laslett
12. (fols. 82, 94, 139, 312) J.F. Lively
13. (fols. 146, 197, 322-323) Arthur Lourie
14. (fols. 258, 332, 345) Marc Raeff
15. (fols. 291, 302, 352, 363) K.D. Robinson
16. (fol. 207) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
17. (fols. 38-43, 60-61, 106) Meyer Schapiro, about a proposed letter to Encounter in response to an article by Schapiro on Bernard Berenson, including drafts of the letter (which was not sent)
19. (fols. 36, 328) F.M. Stark
20. (fol. 359) Philip Toynbee
21. (fols. 255-257, 263, 276, 281-282, 298-300, 311) Kenneth Tynan, about the revolt in Cuba

with letters from

1. (fol. 241) Tatiana Albertini
2. (fol. 16) David Astor
3. (fol. 265) Sir John Wheeler-Bennett
4. (fols. 167, 175) M.G. Brock
5. (fol. 225) Norman Chester
6. (fol. 182) Edward Crankshaw
7. (fols. 153, 191) W.G. Eytan
8. (fol. 338) Patrick Gardiner
9. (fol. 288) Sylvester Gates
10. (fol. 81) Baronne Yvonne de Gunzburg
11. (fol. 193) Peter Halban
12. (fol. 194) Philippe Halban
13. (fols. 58, 247) Salome Halpern
15. (fols. 110, 202) J.R. Hicks
16. (fol. 75) George Nadel
17. (fol. 45) Josephine Pasternak
18. (fol. 47) E.E. Evans-Pritchard
19. (fol. 338) Sir Patrick Reilly
20. (fol. 217) Cressida Ridley
21. (fols. 26, 292) Gilbert Ryle
22. (fol. 219) C.M. Taylor
23. (fol. 214) T.E. Utley
24. (fol. 16b) Sir Richard Wilberforce
and letters about:

1. (fols. 69, 84-85, 100, 116, 124, 169, 216, 221, 227-228, 238-239) an appeal for an amnesty for Spanish political prisoners

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 164

**Physical Description:** 371 Leaves
General correspondence, June-Oct. 1961

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 72-74, 112-115, 288) Tatiana Albertini
2. (fol. 102) S.M. Breitburg, about a possible visit by Berlin to the Soviet Union, and commenting on an attack on Berlin in a review in a Soviet publication of Franco Venturi's Roots of Revolution
3. (fol. 278) William Clark
4. (fols. 117, 153, 240) Robert Craft
5. (fols. 59, 64) Victor Gollancz
6. (fols. 270, 290-291) Peter Jay
7. (fols. 174, 219-220) Humayun Kabir, about Berlin's forthcoming visit to India
8. (fols. 12, 66, 76, 275) Peter Laslett
9. (fols. 284, 306) J.F. Lively
10. (fols. 152, 167, 282, 294, 297) Arthur Lourie
11. (fols. 156, 178, 259, 292) Agnes Headlam-Morley
12. (fols. 33, 78, 141) K.D. Robinson
13. (fols. 54, 79, 96) Gilbert Ryle
14. (fols. 2-3, 13) I.M. Sieff
15. (fols. 248, 255, 266) J.B. Wain

with letters from

1. (fol. 70) Tatiana Albertini
2. (fol. 88) Henry Brandon
3. (fol. 7) Olivia Constable
4. (fol. 295) Edward Crankshaw
5. (fol. 25) Philippe Halban
7. (fols. 19-20) Gladwyn Jebb, 1st Baron Gladwyn, about the Common Market Campaign
8. (fol. 311) Sergey Konovalov
9. (fols. 58, 177) Eugene Lampert
10. (fol. 243) Alec Lerner
11. (fol. 306) A.R.K. Mackenzie, about the possibility of Berlin coming to Burma as well as India
12. (fols. 69, 89) Sir Simon Marks
13. (fol. 31) Joan Moore, Countess of Drogheda
14. (fols. 38, 107-108) Iris Murdoch
15. (fol. 91) Bertell Ollman
16. (fols. 16, 119) B.P. Whitbread

and letters about:

1. (fols. 238-239, 250, 263-265, 269, 274, 305-306) Berlin's forthcoming visit to India

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 165
Physical: 312 Leaves
Description:
General correspondence, Nov.-Dec. 1961

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fol. 30) Tatiana Albertini
2. (fol. 15) Sir Paul Gore-Booth
3. (fols. 23, 45) William Clark
4. (fols. 131-132) Boris Guriel, requesting information for his article on Weizmann
5. (fol. 12) Sergey Konovalov
6. (fols. 13, 17, 77) Peter Laslett
7. (fol. 26) A.R.K. Mackenzie
8. (fols. 86, 111-112) V.P. Mehta, about Mehta's article on Oxford in the New Yorker
9. (fols. 88, 109) E.E. Evans-Pritchard
10. (fols. 18, 37, 43, 97, 101, 141) Philip Williams, about proposed reform of the PPE school at Oxford

with letters from

1. (fol. 114) A.J. Ayer
2. (fol. 136) Norman Birnbaum
3. (fol. 42) Sir Roy Harrod
4. (fol. 14) A.H. Hourani
5. (fol. 10) Gladwyn Jebb, 1st Baron Gladwyn
6. (fols. 10-11) Georges Nivat, about ways of helping Irina and Olga Ivinskaya, now in a labour camp, and the terrible consequences on them of the death of Boris Pasternak
7. (fol. 139) Gilbert Ryle
8. (fol. 115) Igor Stravinsky
9. (fol. 36) S.E. Toulmin
10. (fol. 93) Patricia Utechin

and letters about:

1. (fols. 3-4, 7-9, 15, 24-26, 29-30, 44, 51, 82-84) Berlin's visits to India and Persia

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 166

Physical Description: 146 Leaves

General correspondence, Jan.-Feb. 1962

Scope and Contents

Box 606678704 (mixed materials)
Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 163, 178, 199) Norman Birnbaum
2. (fol. 176) W.G. Eytan
3. (fols. 158, 166) J.R. Hicks
4. (fols. 47, 76) Raimund von Hofmannsthal
5. (fols. 60, 81, 160, 170) R.F. Kahn
7. (fols. 169, 180, 192, 194-195) Sergey Konovalov
8. (fols. 46, 88, 98) Peter Laslett
9. (fols. 93-95, 149, 177, 235) Baruch Litvin, about Litvin's intended publication (opposed by Berlin) of Berlin's response to David Ben-Gurion on the question of the technical definition of a Jew
10. (fols. 228-229, 248-249) Arthur Lourie
11. (fols. 20, 89-90, 151-153, 182-184, 238-240) V.P. Mehta, about Mehta's article on Oxford in the New Yorker
12. (fols. 1, 19) Dame Marie Rambert
13. (fols. 6, 117) I.M. Sieff
14. (fols. 96-97, 148, 159) Sir Leon Simon
15. (fols. 167-168) B.M.H. Tripp
16. (fols. 242, 274, 287) Sir Mortimer Wheeler
17. (fols. 1, 74) Sir Isaac Wolfson

with letters from

1. (fol. 208) William Clark
2. (fol. 234) Martin Gilbert
3. (fols. 34-37) Boris Guriel, enclosing data for Berlin's article on Weizmann
4. (fol. 297) K.M. Halle
5. (fol. 31) Salome Halpern
6. (fols. 154-155) D.M. Hopkinson
7. (fols. 267-268) Joan Moore, Countess of Drogheda
8. (fol. 256) Josephine Pasternak
9. (fol. 207) Bertrand Russell, 3rd Earl Russell
10. (fol. 255) George Steiner

and letters about:

1. (fols. 73, 78, 115, 119, 134-144) Berlin's review of E.H. Carr's What is History?
2. (fols. 83, 104, 178) Ernst Bloch's invitation to Oxford
3. (fols. 96-97, 148, 159, 244-249) a controversy over the election of a new President of the Hebrew University of Jerusalem
4. (fols. 167-169, 180, 192, 224-225, 285-286) a proposed visit to Oxford by Korney Chukovsky

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 167
Physical Description: 297 Leaves
General correspondence, Mar.-June 1962

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 107, 119) Tatiana Albertini
2. (fols. 283, 310, 323, 378) Sir John Wheeler-Bennett
3. (fols. 135, 187, 210) Christabel Bielenberg, about collecting material on Adam von Trott
4. (fols. 27-28, 106) Ernst Bloch
5. (fols. 73, 110) Sir Paul Gore-Booth
6. (fols. 49, 64, 66, 91) William Clark
7. (fols. 199, 272) Aubrey Eban
10. (fols. 320-321) Peter Halban
11. (fol. 346) Philippe Halban
12. (fols. 97, 235, 292, 349) A.H. Head, 1st Viscount Head
13. (fols. 6, 371) J.R. Hicks
14. (fols. 24-25, 65) Gladwyn Jebb, 1st Baron Gladwyn
15. (fols. 74, 111) C.B. Joynt, enclosing an article on Berlin's 'History and Theory: The Concept of Scientific History'
16. (fols. 18, 270, 286) Peter Laslett
17. (fols. 146, 173, 179) Sir Frank Lee
18. (fols. 193, 253, 35, 347, 364) Sir Robert Mayer
19. (fols. 16, 148, 188) E.E. Evans-Pritchard
20. (fols. 200, 299) I.M. Sieff
21. (fols. 118, 126, 129, 147, 186, 192, 195, 203, 212) Sir Leon Simon, about the proposal to publish replies to David Ben Gurion's question about the technical definition of Jewish identity
22. (fols. 11, 35) George Steiner
23. (fols. 160, 166-167) Lionel Trilling
24. (fols. 30-32, 116) B.M.H. Tripp
25. (fols. 204, 290-291) Vera Weizmann
26. (fols. 21-22, 38, 72) B.P. Whitbread

with letters from
1. (fols. 229-230) Sam Behrman, about Felix Frankfurter, who was recovering from a stroke
2. (fol. 172) Lady Diana Cooper, Dowager Viscountess Norwich
3. (fol. 335) Bernard Crick
4. (fol. 162) Boris Guriel
5. (fol. 344) Philippe Halban
6. (fols. 127, 287) Raimund von Hofmannsthal
7. (fol. 224) Serge Konovalov
8. (fol. 205) S.M. Lukes
9. (fol. 379) L.B. Nicolson
10. (fol. 327) Elliott Perkins
11. (fol. 164) Chaim Raphael
12. (fol. 120) Bertrand Russell, 3rd Earl Russell
13. (fol. 123) F.M. Stark
14. (fol. 237) Igor Stravinsky
15. (fol. 380) Franco Venturi
16. (fols. 333-334) Sir Ernest Woodward

and letters about:

1. (fols. 10-11, 26-27, 106) Ernst Bloch's invitation to Oxford
2. (fols. 30-33, 116-117, 309) Korney Chukovsky's invitation to Oxford, and the conferment of an Honorary Degree upon him

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 168
**Physical** 383 Leaves
**Description:**

---

**General correspondence, July-Oct. 1962**

Box 606678706 (mixed materials)

**Scope and Contents**
Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 155, 213-214) Tatiana Albertini
2. (fols. 175, 215-216) Susan Mary Alsop, about a dinner for the Kennedys
3. (fols. 194, 229, 329) Norman Birnbaum
4. (fols. 145, 183) John Clive
5. (fols. 60-66, 86) G.A. Cohen
6. (fols. 270, 296, 321) Felix Gilbert
7. (fol. 179) Katharine Graham
8. (fols. 196, 210-212, 299) Peter Halban
9. (fols. 242, 298) Philippe Halban
10. (fols. 9, 21) Christopher Hill
11. (fols. 273, 281-282, 325) Baruch Litvin, about the proposed publication of Berlin's response on the question of Jewish identity
12. (fols. 15, 18) Alan Montefiore
13. (fol. 16) Reinhold Niebuhr
14. (fols. 166, 202, 224, 304) Marc Raeff
15. (fol. 272) Sir Leon Simon, about the question of Jewish identity
16. (fols. 305-308) Michel Strauss
17. (fols. 140, 151) L.S. Sutherland, about Lewis Namier's Zionist activities during World War II
18. (fols. 267, 338) D.W. Treadgold
19. (fols. 225, 311) Patricia Utechin
20. (fols. 173, 203, 269, 322, 333) Giorgio Uzielli
21. (fols. 278, 300-301, 335) B.A.O. Williams, about Berlin's article on 'The Purpose of Philosophy'

and letters from

1. (fols. 1, 160-161) Antony Andrewes
2. (fols. 292-263) James Billington
3. (fols. 127-128) Korney Chukovsky, about the possible translation of one of his books by Moura Budberg
4. (fol. 57) A.P. d'Entrèves
5. (fols. 67, 172, 328) J.S. Fulton
6. (fols. 280, 284) Martin Gilbert
7. (fols. 237-238) Gladwyn Jebb, 1st Baron Gladwyn
8. (fol. 56) Agnes Headlam-Morley
9. (fol. 176) George Nadel
10. (fol. 8) L.B. Nicolson
11. (fol. 149) Iris Origo
12. (fol. 120) Edward Prichard
13. (fol. 174) Baron Guy de Rothschild
14. (fol. 189) A.J. Ryan
15. (fols. 92-95, 143) Isaac Stern, about the Jerusalem Music Festival
16. (fols. 134-135) C.M. Taylor
17. (fol. 165) Philip Toynbee
18. (fols. 147, 205) M.P. Tree
19. (fols. 102-107) L.G. Wolfson

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 169

**Physical Description:** 349 Leaves
General correspondence, Nov.-Dec. 1962

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 1, 85) N.O. Brown
2. (fols. 21, 84, 205) G.E.G. Catlin
3. (fols. 40-41, 200) Guy Chilver
4. (fols. 162-163) Noam Chomsky
5. (fols. 47, 116) Margaret Deneke
6. (fol. 100) Martin Gilbert
7. (fols. 61-62) Gladwyn Jebb, 1st Baron Gladwyn, about the death of Hugh Gaitskell
8. (fols. 14, 178, 187) Sir Robert Mayer
9. (fols. 20, 80) John Murray
10. (fols. 135, 250) George Nadel
11. (fols. 118-119, 167) Ursula Niebuhr
12. (fol. 203) A.J. Ryan
13. (fols. 13, 136) S.G. Warburg
14. (fol. 86) Edmund Wilson, about Boris Pasternak

with letters from

1. (fols. 130-132) Tatiana Albertini
2. (fol. 227) Norman Birnbaum
3. (fol. 266) Korney Chukovsky
4. (fol. 60) B.V. Cohen
5. (fol. 28) Robert Craft
6. (fol. 42) Anne Fremantle
7. (fol. 56) Felix Gilbert
8. (fols. 238-239) Katharine Graham
9. (fols. 240-243) Peter Halban
10. (fol. 90) K.M. Halle
11. (fols. 63-64) J.L. Kennedy
12. (fol. 44) C.G.P. Moore, 11th Earl of Drogheda
13. (fols. 169, 254) Richard Pipes
14. (fol. 4) Marc Raeff
15. (fols. 257-258) M.D. Ryan
16. (fol. 99) Meyer Schapiro
17. (fol. 223) Gleb Struve
18. (fols. 189-190) Vera Weizmann

and letters about:

1. (fols. 9-12, 137-138) Berlin's article on Weizmann
2. (fols. 13, 20-22, 42, 84) Berlin's article on 'The Purpose of Philosophy'

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 170
Physical: 270 Leaves
Description:
General correspondence, 1963

Scope and Contents

Include letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 8, 98) James Billington, about Billington's book on Russian Culture
3. (fols. 19, 83) Anne Fremantle
4. (fol. 51) Martin Gilbert
5. (fol. 195) Sir Henry d'Avigdor Goldsmid
6. (fol. 37) K.M. Halle
7. (fols. 3, 75) Raimund von Hofmannsthal
8. (fols. 69-70) V.P. Mehta, about Lewis Namier
9. (fol. 102) Richard Pipes
10. (fols. 47, 60) N.V. Riasanovsky
11. (fol. 42) Meyer Schapiro
12. (fol. 34) Patricia Utechin
13. (fols. 20-21) Vera Weizmann
14. (fol. 196) B.A.O. Williams

with letters from

1. (fol. 103) Sam Behrman
2. (fol. 56) Norman Birnbaum
3. (fol. 173) Lord David Cecil
4. (fols. 186, 227) Korney Chukovsky, discussing English translators of Russian
5. (fol. 41) B.V. Cohen
6. (fols. 165-166) A.P. d'Entrèves
7. (fols. 167-168) Felix Gilbert
8. (fol. 193) M.P. Gilmore
9. (fols. 207, 214-216) Eugene Lampert, discussing Herzen
10. (fol. 28) Sir Robert Mayer
11. (fol. 201) Mary McCarthy
12. (fol. 187) Marc Raeff
13. (fol. 177) Samuel Segal
14. (fol. 78) Giorgio Uzielli

and letters about:

1. (fols. 167-168, 172, 174, 193) the draft of Berlin's paper on Machiavelli

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 171
Physical Description: 228 Leaves

General correspondence, 1964-1965

Box 606678709 (mixed materials)
Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 299-300, 308-309) Cecilia Dick, about the offer to Berlin of the headship of Iffley College, 1965
2. (fols. 252, 294) Martin Gilbert, 1965
3. (fol. 168) Max Hayward, 1965
4. (fols. 56-58) Julian Meltzer, about a contribution by Berlin to a tribute to Meyer Weisgal, including a draft, 1964
5. (fol. 156) Richard Pipes, 1965
6. (fols. 216, 222-224) Baron Guy de Rothschild, about an interview with Rothschild in the Jewish Chronicle in which Rothschild's views were misrepresented, 1965

with letters from
1. (fol. 125) R.C.F. Aron, 1965
2. (fols. 314-315) F.M. Barnard, about Herder, 1965
4. (fol. 86) Benjamin Britten, 1964
6. (fol. 89) Olivia Constance, 1965
7. (fol. 68) Robert Craft, 1964
8. (fol. 310) Bill Deakin, 1965
9. (fol. 207) A.P. d'Entrèves, 1965
10. (fols. 322, 353, 356) Marcus Dick, about the offer to Berlin of the headship of Iffley College, 1965
11. (fols. 148-149) Michael Foot, about a possible inquiry into the Suez Crisis, 1965
14. (fol. 189) K.M. Halle, 1965
15. (fols. 226-227, 298) Salome Halpern, 1965
16. (fol. 171) Sir Roy Harrod, 1965
17. (fol. 352) Yaacov Herzog, 1965
18. (fol. 2) J.R. Hicks, 1964
19. (fols. 98-99) Christopher Hill, 1965
20. (fols. 201-203, 225) G.F. Kennan, 1965
23. (fols. 7, 70, 107) Sir Frank Lee, about the Boutwood lectures, 1964-1965
25. (fol. 4) Nicky Mariano, 1964
27. (fol. 358) Yehudi Menuhin, 1965
28. (fols. 44-45) A.D. Momigliano, 1964
29. (fol. 359) Iris Murdoch, 1965
30. (fol. 215) Julia Namier, about Berlin's article on Lewis Namier, 1965
31. (fols. 5-9) W.F. Oakeshott, 1964
32. (fol. 195) Dimitri Obolensky, including comments on Anna Akhmatova's visit to Oxford, 1965
33. (fol. 90) Josephine Pasternak, 1965
34. (fol. 123) L.C. Robbins, Baron Robbins, 1965
36. (fols. 81-82) Meyer Schapiro, 1964
37. (fols. 250-251) Irving Singer, 1965
38. (fol. 28) C.P. Snow, Baron Snow, about Olga Ivinskaya, 1964
39. (fol. 43) A.J.P. Taylor, 1964
40. (fols. 30-31) D.W. Treadgold, 1964
41. (fol. 206) M.P. Tree, about Adlai Stevenson, 1965
42. (fol. 74) P.C. Gordon Walker, 1964

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 172

**Physical** 360 Leaves

**Description:**
General correspondence, Jan.-July 1966

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 283, 348) Ian Bowen
2. (fols. 307, 336, 355) Henry Brandon
3. (fols. 335, 343-345) Norman Chester
4. (fols. 116-119) Bernard Crick, on liberalism
5. (fols. 124, 127, 130, 133) Arthur Crook, about articles in the Times Literary Supplement by Berlin, E.H. Carr and others on 'New Ways in History'
6. (fols. 161, 168) Jean Floud
7. (fol. 9) Martin Gilbert
8. (fols. 258, 306) Christopher Hill
9. (fols. 23, 250, 294) Sir Julian Huxley
10. (fols. 212, 227) Alec Lerner
11. (fol. 177) C.A. Moser
12. (fols. 302, 342) Sir Karl Popper
14. (fols. 295, 319) Samuel Segal, Baron Segal
15. (fols. 200-1, 211, 214) I.M. Sieff, Baron Sieff
16. (fol. 110) C.P. Snow, Baron Snow
17. (fols. 232, 298, 320) S.E. Toulmin
18. (fol. 137) Lionel Trilling
19. (fols. 71, 93-94, 169, 178, 204, 213) B.A.O. Williams

with letters from
1. (fol. 273) J.W. Alsop
2. (fol. 273) Susan Mary Alsop
3. (fols. 48, 261) Sir John Wheeler-Bennett
4. (fols. 78-9, 111-112) Norman Birnbaum
5. (fols. 176, 249) G.E.G. Catlin
6. (fols. 195-197) G.A. Cohen
7. (fols. 195-197) J.F. Cornes
8. (fols. 202-203) Robert Craft
9. (fols. 185-186) David Daube
10. (fols. 67-68) W.G. Eytan
11. (fol. 147) Anne Fremantle
12. (fols. 121-122, 134, 354) M.P. Gilmore
13. (fols. 16-17) Nahum Goldmann
14. (fols. 24-29, 42-45) Peter Halban
15. (fol. 46) K.M. Halle
16. (fol. 75 Salome Halpern
17. (fol. 64) F.I.H. Haskell
18. (fol. 333) A.H. Head, 1st Viscount Head
19. (fol. 83) Auberon Herbert
20. (fols. 158-160) Raimund von Hofmannsthal
21. (fol. 53) Sergey Konovalov
22. (fol. 51) Melvin Lasky
23. (fol. 170) Yehudi Menuhin
24. (fol. 245) A.D. Momigliano
25. (fols. 129, 135, 140, 148, 172) George Nadel
26. (fol. 271) L.N. Nazarova, about letters between Turgenev and Horace Gunzbourg in Berlin's possession (see MS. Berlin 708, fols. 3-147)
27. (fol. 296) Allardyce Nicoll
28. (fol. 309) Elliott Perkins
29. (fol. 246) Richard Pipes
30. (fols. 210, 263) Raymond Polin
31. (fol. 304) K.D. Robinson
32. (fol. 241) A.L. Rowse
33. (fols. 290, 322) Lionel Schalit
34. (fol. 146) L.B. Schapiro
35. (fol. 361) J.M. Shaftesley
36. (fol. 367) Sir Leon Simon
37. (fol. 113) Isaac Stern
38. (fols. 254-255) Giorgio Uzielli
39. (fol. 317) Sir Siegmund Warburg
40. (fol. 15) Edmund Wilson
41. (fol. 299 Edgar Wind

and letters about:

1. (passim) Iffley College, its funding and renaming as Wolfson College, and Berlin's Presidency

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 173

**Physical** 368 Leaves

**Description:**
General correspondence, Aug.-Oct. 1966

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 21, 53, 67) Anita Brookner
2. (fols. 3-4, 70, 129) Amanda Haight, about Anna Akhmatova
3. (fols. 45, 64) John Murray
4. (fols. 16, 51) George Nadel
5. (fols. 9, 50) Elliott Perkins
6. (fols. 181, 252) Samuel Segal, Baron Segal
7. (fols. 97-98) Vera Weizmann, concerning Lord Boothby's statement about Chaim Weizmann

with letters from

1. (fol. 175) Guy Chilver
2. (fols. 1, 26-27) Olivia Constable
3. (fol. 185) David Daube
4. (fol. 66) Margaret Deneke
5. (fol. 108) Sir Ifor Evans
6. (fols. 132-133) Ephraim Halevy
7. (fol. 74) Lord Harlech
8. (fols. 86-87) Yaacov Herzog
9. (fol. 220) G.F. Kennan
10. (fol. 53) Sergey Konovalov
11. (fols. 72, 77) N.J. Laski
12. (fol. 231) Sir Frank Lee
13. (fols. 82-83) Mary McCarthy
14. (fol. 248) Dimitri Obolensky
15. (fol. 111) Conor Cruise O'Brien
16. (fol. 213) Raymond Polin
17. (fol. 170) Marc Raeff
18. (fol. 48) L.C. Robbins, Baron Robbins
19. (fols. 6-7) K.V. Rose
20. (fol. 222) Edmund Wilson
21. (fols. 160-161) Edgar Wind

and letters about:

1. (passim) Berlin's appointment to the Presidency of Wolfson College
2. (passim) Berlin's broadcast of 'Some Sources of Romanticism'

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 174

Physical Description: 280 Leaves
General correspondence, Nov. 1966

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 86, 155) David Astor
2. (fols. 87-89, 137, 253-255, 261, 329) Henry Brandon
3. (fol. 315) Guy Chilver
4. (fols. 147-148) Edward Crankshaw
5. (fol. 16) David Daube
6. (fols. 90-98, 209-210) Sir Ifor Evans
7. (fols. 15, 70-71, 110, 129, 144-145) Martin Gilbert
8. (fols. 312-3) Katharine Graham
9. (fol. 211) Amanda Haight
10. (fols. 330-332) Philippe Halban
11. (fols. 31, 101) Ephraim Halevy
12. (fol. 323) Auberon Herbert
13. (fols. 32-33, 43, 162-163) R.F. Kahn, Baron Kahn
14. (fols. 75, 293) Peter Laslett
15. (fols. 142-143) A.D. Momigliano
16. (fol. 68) Dimitri Obolensky
17. (fols. 56, 200) Raymond Polin
18. (fols. 159, 322) Gilbert Ryle
19. (fols. 30, 276-277) L.B. Schapiro
20. (fols. 17, 149, 193) I.M. Sieff, Baron Sieff
21. (fols. 58, 165) E.M. Starkie

with letters from

1. (fols. 206-207) A.J. Ayer
2. (fol. 5) F.M. Barnard
3. (fol. 161) Lord David Cecil
4. (fol. 287) Bill Deakin
5. (fol. 127) Jean Floud
6. (fol. 264) Eugene Lampert
7. (fol. 109) Sir Frank Lee
8. (fol. 295) Arthur Lourie
9. (fol. 204) M.D. Ryan
10. (fol. 11) Samuel Segal, Baron Segal
11. (fols. 117-118) Diana Trilling
12. (fols. 188-192) Giorgio Uzielli
13. (fol. 62) P.C. Gordon Walker
14. (fol. 267) Edmund Wilson

and letters about:

1. (fols. 47-50, 84-89, 108, 115-116, 137, 155, 213-216, 253-255, 261, 312-313), the unauthorised publication in the Sunday Times of an interview with Henry Brandon
General correspondence, Dec. 1966

Box 606678713 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fol. 95, 126-127) Henry Brandon
2. (fol. 122) Robert Craft
3. (fol. 6) Eugene Lampert
4. (fol. 167) Sir Frank Lee
5. (fol. 62) Mary McCarthy
6. (fol. 37) Raymond Polin
7. (fols. 12, 18-19) K.V. Rose
8. (fol. 22) Gilbert Ryle
9. (fols. 96-98a, 156) L.B. Schapiro
10. (fol. 166) Isaac Stern
11. (fol. 24) A.J.P. Taylor
12. (fol. 66) Edgar Wind

with letters from

1. (fol. 55) Sam Behrman
2. (fol. 32) James Billington
3. (fol. 176) Sir Paul Gore-Booth
4. (fol. 170) G.E.G. Catlin
5. (fol. 130) Jean Floud
6. (fol. 15) Oliver Franks, Baron Franks
7. (fol. 180b) Sylvester Gates
8. (fol. 69) Bertell Ollman
9. (fol. 190) M.D. Ryan
10. (fol. 153) Irving Singer
11. (fol. 171) Sir Anthony Rumbold

and letters about:

1. (fols. 12, 18-19, 95, 126-127) the unauthorised publication in the Sunday Times of an interview with Henry Brandon
2. (fols. 24, 55, 68, 93, 123, 143, 160-161) Berlin's essay on Lewis Namier
General correspondence, Jan.-Apr. 1967

Scope and Contents
Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fol. 54) F.M. Barnard
2. (fol. 326) L.G. Wolfson
3. (fols. 15, 168-169, 192) Sir John Wheeler-Bennett
4. (fol. 38) Sir Paul Gore-Booth
5. (fols. 89, 107) Anita Brookner
6. (fols. 43, 70, 232, 244, 251) G.E.G. Catlin, including references to Shirley Williams' appointment as Secretary of State for Education
7. (fol. 230) Norman Chester
8. (fols. 87, 110) Robert Craft
9. (fol. 197) Bernard Crick
10. (fols. 1, 253, 296) Martin Gilbert
11. (fols. 104-105, 151) Amanda Haight, about Anna Akhmatova
12. (fols. 387, 409) Yaacov Herzog
13. (fols. 148b, 157b) Christopher Hill
14. (fols. 234, 364) Raimund von Hofmannsthals
15. (fols. 136, 149) R.F. Kahn, Baron Kahn
16. (fol. 11b) R.F. Kennedy
19. (fols. 60, 75, 84, 92) C.G.P. Moore, 11th Earl of Drogheda
20. (fols. 152, 401-402, 412) W.F. Oakeshott, including reference to Berlin's personal dislike of André Maurois
21. (fols. 173-176, 276) Bertell Ollman
22. (fols. 101, 127, 146, 151, 353, 382) A.J. Ryan, about visiting Essex University to look at its architecture, and on liberalism
23. (fols. 165-166, 184-187) David Shapiro, about the merits or demerits of the creation of Wolfson College
24. (fols. 67-68, 91, 129, 155-156) Irving Singer
25. (fols. 73, 85, 88, 130) E.M. Starkie
26. (fols. 177, 181, 228, 243) Patricia Utechin
27. (fol. 278) B.A.O. Williams

with letters from

1. (fol. 26) Henry Brandon
2. (fol. 162) G.A. Cohen
3. (fol. 200) Sylvester Gates
4. (fol. 333) Katharine Graham
5. (fols. 131-132) Gladwyn Jebb, 1st Baron Gladwyn
6. (fols. 147, 206) D.F. Pears
7. (fol. 204) K.V. Rose
8. (fol. 268) Meyer Schapiro
9. (fol. 2) Giorgio Tagliacozzo
10. (fol. 260) A.J.P. Taylor, about Isaiah's suggestion that he write an autobiography
11. (fols. 229, 249) Rosalyn Tureck
12. (fol. 72) Giorgio Uzielli
13. (fol. 63) Sir Mortimer Wheeler
14. (fols. 24-25) J.G.S. Donaldson, Baron Donaldson

and letters about:

1. (fols. 402, 404, 412) Berlin's dislike of André Maurois
Catalogue of the papers of Sir Isaiah Berlin, 1897-1998, with some family papers, 1903-1972

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 177

**Physical**

422 Leaves

**Description:**

---

**General correspondence, May-Dec. 1967**

Box 606678715 (mixed materials)

**Scope and Contents**
Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 17, 35) Max Beloff
2. (fols. 150, 169) George Bolsover
3. (fols. 68, 75) William Clark
4. (fols. 186, 196) Arthur Crook
5. (fol. 213) Bill Deakin
6. (fol. 27) Sir John Foster
7. (fols. 202-204, 208, 211-212, 214-215) Frank Giles, about articles in the Sunday Times in which Berlin's name was mentioned (in contravention of a promise made) in connection with Guy Burgess
8. (fols. 24-25, 51) M.P. Gilmore
9. (fols. 175, 205-207, 242, 249, 271, 286-287) Yaacov Herzog
10. (fols. 273, 291) Humayun Kabir
11. (fols. 178-179, 185, 192) Arthur Lourie
12. (fol. 9) Arthur Calder-Marshall
13. (fols. 227, 255-257) Roy Pascal, about Kant
14. (fol. 107) Baron Guy de Rothschild
15. (fols. 164, 173, 181, 191) Humphrey Searle
16. (fols. 15-16, 18) A.J.P. Taylor, about Isaiah's suggestion that Taylor should write an autobiography
17. (fols. 41-44, 53-55, 64) Diana Trilling
18. (fol. 69) L.G. Wolfson

with letters from

1. (fol. 299) Vernon Bogdanor
2. (fol. 49) G.A. Cohen
3. (fol. 95) J.G.S. Donaldson, Baron Donaldson
4. (fols. 90, 97) Ephraim Halevy
5. (fol. 92) Roman Jakobson
6. (fol. 195) Sir Robert Mayer
7. (fol. 123) Agnes Headlam-Morley
8. (fol. 31) L.C. Robbins, Baron Robbins
9. (fol. 264) K.V. Rose
10. (fol. 84) A.J. Ryan
11. (fols. 295-296) M.D. Ryan
12. (fol. 111) Lydia Pasternak Slater, about a tape recording of Anna Akhmatova's funeral, for which a home is being sought
13. (fols. 34, 61) Natasha Spender
14. (fol. 109) Philip Toynbee
15. (fol. 14) J.B. Wain

and letters about:

1. (fols. 17, 34-35, 41-44, 53-55, 61, 64) the involvement of the CIA in the funding of Encounter
2. (fols. 51-52, 67, 69, 72) seeking an architect for Wolfson College
3. (fols. 109, 120-121, 123, 175, 205-207) the Six Days War and the Middle Eastern political situation
4. (fols. 230-235) Berlin's views on the philosophy of history
Catalogue of the papers of Sir Isaiah Berlin, 1897-1998, with some family papers, 1903-1972

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 178
Physical: 311 Leaves
Description:

General correspondence, Jan.-June 1968
Box 606678716 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 196, 231-232) Max Beloff
2. (fols. 179, 191, 197, 202) G.A. Cohen
3. (fols. 193, 195) Jean Floud
4. (fols. 134, 151) Anne Fremantle
5. (fols. 149-50) Avraham Harman
6. (fols. 167-168, 180, 194) A.H. Hourani
7. (fols. 35-36) John McClure, giving an anecdote about Stravinsky
8. (fols. 75, 79) Alan Montefiore
9. (fol. 5) E.E. Evans-Pritchard
10. (fols. 111, 165) Lydia Pasternak Slater
11. (fols. 185-188, 198-201, 211-212) C.H. Sykes, about his biography of Adam von Trott
12. (fols. 146, 153) S.E. Toulmin
13. (fols.105, 113, 125-126) Lionel Trilling
14. (fol. 13) Patricia Utechin

with letters from

1. (fol. 177) Sylvester Gates
2. (fol. 222) Amanda Haight

and letters about:

1. (fols. 28, 30-31) Middle Eastern politics

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 179
Physical: 238 Leaves
Description:
General correspondence, July-Oct. 1968

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fol. 229) A.J. Ayer
2. (fol. 15) Penelope Betjeman, about Stravinsky and Roering
3. (fols. 156, 167, 185) Bernard Crick
4. (fol. 207) R.F. Kahn, Baron Kahn
5. (fols. 149-150, 168, 189, 195, 205, 209) C.M. Monteith, about the Chair of Poetry, one enclosing a letter to Robert Lowell
6. (fols. 192-193) Agnes Headlam-Morley
7. (fols. 68, 173) C.A. Moser
8. (fols. 116, 128, 138-139) Giorgio Tagliacozzo
10. (fol. 46) L.G. Wolfson

and letters from

1. (fol. 157) M.G. Brock
2. (fol. 236) Norman Chester
3. (fol. 91) David Daube
4. (fol. 60) Raimund von Hofmannsthal
5. (fols. 133, 176) Dimitri Obolensky
6. (fol. 95a) Natasha Spender
7. (fol. 224) G.J. Warnock
8. (fol. 92) B.A.O. Williams

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 180
Physical Description: 251 Leaves

General correspondence, Nov. 1968-Feb. 1969

Scope and Contents
Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 141-143) Henry Chadwick, on romantic thought
2. (fols. 62-73) Norman Chester, about entitlement
3. (fol. 311) Noam Chomsky
4. (fols. 312-313) Lady Diana Cooper, Dowager Viscountess Norwich
5. (fols. 20-35) Nahum Goldmann, about a memorandum by Goldmann on the neutralization of the State of Israel
6. (fols. 88, 119, 169-170, 348) K.M. Halle
7. (fols. 94, 115-116, 327-328, 343, 353) Yaacov Herzog, about Lord and Lady Donaldson, with whom the Berlins will be visiting Israel, and about a visit by Robert Lowell to Israel
8. (fols. 105, 133, 147, 338) A.H. Hourani
9. (fols. 309-310) G.F. Kennan
10. (fols. 252, 258) George Lichtheim, discussing Herzen
11. (fols. 329-330, 336) M.E. Malia
12. (fols. 159, 184) Yehudi Menuhin, referring to the political situation in Israel
13. (fols. 210, 226, 235) John Murray
14. (fols. 151-153) Pierluigi Petrobelli, enclosing a summary of Berlin's lecture on Verdi
15. (fols. 241, 274) Richard Pipes, on Turgenev
16. (fol. 342) A.M. Quinton
17. (fol. 288) Bertrand Russell, 3rd Earl Russell
18. (fols. 59, 84) A.J. Ryan
19. (fol. 109) I.M. Sieff, Baron Sieff
20. (fols. 222, 244-246, 276) C.M. Taylor, about Trudeau
21. (fols. 172-174) Desmond Shaw-Taylor, about Verdi
22. (fols. 220, 260) Philip Toynbee
23. (fols. 223-224, 255, 270) A.W. Tyson, on music
24. (fol. 315) Patricia Utechin
25. (fol. 356) Kees Verheul, on Anna Akhmatova
26. (fols. 187-188, 334-335) B.A.O. Williams

with letters from

1. (fol. 272) Henry Brandon
2. (fol. 92) G.A. Cohen
3. (fols. 228, 239) E.R. Dodds
4. (fol. 180) Jean Floud
5. (fol. 123) Eduard Fraenkel
6. (fol. 325) Martin Gilbert
7. (fol. 347) E.A. Mowrer
8. (fols. 214-216) C.H. Sykes, about his biography of Adam von Trott
9. (fol. 48) Mayir Vereté
10. (fol. 137) G.J. Warnock

and letters about:

1. (fols. 184, 187) the political situation in Israel
2. (fols. 213-216, 220, 223-224, 261) Berlin's broadcast on Verdi

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 181

**Physical** 359 Leaves

**Description:**
General correspondence, Mar.-May 1969

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 29-30) N.O. Brown
2. (fols. 19, 56-57) Lord David Cecil
3. (fols. 195, 205) Bernard Crick
4. (fols. 100-102) Frank Darvall
5. (fols. 183, 213-214) W.G. Eytan
6. (fols. 229) Martin Gilbert
7. (fols. 46-47, 53, 115-116) K.M. Halle
8. (fols. 4, 37-38, 190-191) Yaacov Herzog
9. (fols. 9-10) A.P. Pryce-Jones
10. (fols. 81-82, 169-170, 189) G.L. Kline
11. (fols. 8, 188) E.A. Mowrer
13. (fols. 78-79, 109-10) A.M. Quinton
14. (fol. 60) Peter Smith, on Tolstoy
15. (fol. 184) Isaac Stern
16. (fols. 15-18) B.A.O. Williams

with letters from

1. (fols. 159-160) Tamara Deutscher, about her husband Isaac Deutscher's failure to obtain a professorship at Sussex University
2. (fol. 85) F.J.H. Haskell
3. (fol. 163) Meyer Schapiro
4. (fol. 192) Philip Toynbee
5. (fol. 185) Giorgio Uzielli
6. (fol. 195) J.G.S. Donaldson, Baron Donaldson
7. (fol. 212) Samuel Segal, Baron Segal
8. (fol. 31) C.M. Taylor

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 182

Physical Description: 233 Leaves

General correspondence, June-Aug. 1969

Scope and Contents

Box 606678719 (mixed materials)
Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fol. 56) Antony Andrewes
2. (fol. 129) Sir John Betjeman
3. (fol. 124) Lord Gore-Booth
4. (fols. 121, 237-238) Kenneth Clark, Baron Clark
5. (fol. 65) G.A. Cohen
6. (fols. 109, 167-168, 179) Edward Crankshaw
7. (fols. 58, 91) Tamara Deutscher, about her husband Isaac Deutscher
8. (fols. 151, 196) Anne Fremantle
9. (fols. 42, 75) Martin Gilbert
10. (fols. 95, 118) Sir Henry d'Avigdor Goldsmid
11. (fols. 156, 180) Miriam Gross
12. (fols. 34-35, 99) K.M. Halle
13. (fols. 45-46, 165) Yaacov Herzog
14. (fols. 101-102) David McLennan, concerning Berlin's dispute with Orsini about Feuerbach
15. (fol. 55) Yehudi Menuhin
16. (fol. 153) E.A. Mowrer
17. (fols. 255, 290) A.M. Quinton
18. (fols. 188, 192) L.C. Robbins, Baron Robbins, about Berlin's Four Essays on Liberty
19. (fols. 63-64, 96) A.J. Ryan, about his review of Berlin's Four Essays on Liberty
20. (fols. 32, 53, 82) Samuel Segal, Baron Segal
21. (fols. 74, 104-106) C.H. Sykes
22. (fol. 126) E.E. Tomkins
23. (fols. 31, 98, 112, 140, 152, 166, 184-185) Philip Toynbee, about memories of the thirties, and Toynbee's review of Four Essays on Liberty
24. (fols. 49, 94) Patricia Utechin
25. (fol. 141) Sir Isaac Wolfson

and letters from

1. (fols. 149, 201-202) Sir John Wheeler-Bennett
2. (fol. 4, 189) Vernon Bogdanor
3. (fol. 22) G.A. Cohen
4. (fol. 172) Bill Deakin
5. (fol. 125) J.G.S. Donaldson, Baron Donaldson
6. (fol. 287) Jean Floud
7. (fol. 278) M.P. Gilmore
8. (fol. 164) Peter Halban
9. (fol. 148b) G.F. Kennan
10. (fol. 9) Peter Laslett
11. (fol. 15) Sir Frank Lee
12. (fol. 283) Ursula Niebuhr
13. (fols. 299-300) Richard Pipes
14. (fol. 270) E.E. Evans-Pritchard
15. (fol. 110) David Raphael, about Four Essays on Liberty
16. (fols. 1-3) Sir Patrick Reilly
17. (fol. 44) J.M. Shaftesley
18. (fol. 157) Hugh Seton-Watson
19. (fol. 171) B.A.O. Williams

Shelfmark:  MS. Berlin 183
Physical  306 Leaves
Description: - 144 -
General correspondence, Sept.-Oct. 1969

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 1, 147) F.M. Barnard
2. (fol. 157) Kenneth Clark, Baron Clark
3. (fols. 135, 164-166, 185) G.A. Cohen
4. (fols. 162, 230) Bernard Crick
5. (fol. 332) David Daube
6. (fol. 109) J.G.S. Donaldson, Baron Donaldson
7. (fols. 153, 314, 327-328) M.P. Gilmore
8. (fols. 264, 330) F.J.H. Haskell
9. (fols. 226-227) Yaacov Herzog, on Israeli politics and affairs
10. (fols. 14, 154, 207) A.H. Hourani
11. (fols. 214, 273) G.L. Kline
12. (fols. 244-247, 331) Alan Montefiore
13. (fol. 158) George Nadel
14. (fol. 122) Richard Pipes
15. (fols. 139-144) Robert Rosenbaum, making recommendations of possible contributors to a large work on philosophy for McGraw-Hill
16. (fols. 8, 229) Samuel Segal, Baron Segal
17. (fols. 174, 236, 299) Philip Toynbee
18. (fols. 123-124) Patricia Utechin

and letters from

1. (fol. 309) A.J. Ayer
2. (fol. 312) A.H. Bohlen
3. (fols. 40-96) Noam Chomsky, enclosing an article on ‘Nationalism and Conflict in Palestine’, annotated by Berlin
4. (fol. 210) Jean Floud
5. (fol. 290) Stanley Kubrick
6. (fol. 325) Jeremy Thorpe
7. (fol. 146) D.W. Treadgold
8. (fol. 180) Giorgio Uzielli

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 184

Physical Description: 332 Leaves
General correspondence, Nov.-Dec. 1969

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 177-181, 237-238) Noam Chomsky, on an article attacking Chomsky in Encounter, and on Middle East politics
2. (fol. 197) Edward Crankshaw
3. (fols. 134, 249) Bernard Crick
4. (fols. 15, 165, 191) Alexander d'Entreves
5. (fols. 18, 46-47) M.P. Gilmore
6. (fols. 138, 161) Ephraim Halevy
7. (fols. 198-199) Joel Hurstfield, about freedom of choice and determinism
8. (fols. 211-213) Baron Redcliffe-Maud, about entitlement
9. (fol. 133) John Tangen, on Vico
10. (fols. 68-71) A.J.P. Taylor
11. (fols. 89, 169) Jeremy Thorpe
12. (fols. 55-56) P.E. Trememhere, on Berlin being a signatory to an anti-apartheid protest
13. (fol. 166) Franco Venturi

and letters from

1. (fol. 60) F.M. Barnard
2. (fol. 189) Vernon Bogdanor
3. (fol. 61) David Daube
4. (fol. 64) J.G.S. Donaldson, Baron Donaldson
5. (fols. 33-41) Aviva Eilam, about Berlin's Two Concepts of Liberty
6. (fol.) E.D.R. Honderich, about Berlin's Four Essays on Liberty
7. (fol. 173) A.H. Hourani
8. (fol. 223) George Nadel
9. (fol. 63) Richard Pipes
10. (fol. 170) Raymond Polin
11. (fol. 209) E.E. Evans-Pritchard
12. (fol. 253) Marc Raeff
13. (fol. 233) Mayir Vereté

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 185
Physical: 274 Leaves
Description:
General correspondence, Jan.-Feb. 1970

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fol. 128, 132) Max Beloff
2. (fol. 37) James Billington
4. (fols. 1, 47, 90) Arthur Crook
5. (fols. 15-21, 124, 177, 205, 241) David Daube
7. (fol. 246) Jean Floud
8. (fols. 154, 162) Sir Henry d'Avigdor Goldsmid
9. (fols. 66a, 120) Katharine Graham, giving her impressions of Golda Meir
10. (fols. 197, 230) K.M. Halle
11. (fols. 2, 60) G.L. Kline
12. (fol. 129) Ned Lebow, on the history of Zionism
13. (fols. 89, 136, 159) Sir Frank Lee
14. (fols. 4, 30, 40, 184) A.D. Momigliano
15. (fols. 300-3) Ursula Niebuhr, about Israeli politics
16. (fol. 3) Raymond Polin
17. (fol. 58) Marc Raeff
18. (fols. 5-7, 78) Gershom Schocken, about Heine
19. (fols. 169, 238) M.J. Sieff
20. (fols. 106, 115) Alan Tyson

with letters from

1. (fols. 85-86, 195-196) Vernon Bogdanor
2. (fol. 295) T.L. Hodgkin
3. (fols. 66b-66e) Arcadi Nebolsine, about Berlin's Four Essays on Liberty
4. (fol. 277) W.F. Oakeshott
5. (fol. 251) L.C. Robbins, Baron Robbins
6. (fols. 80-81) K.D. Robinson
7. (fol. 307) Gershon Scholem
8. (fol. 191) Philip Toynbee

and letters about:

1. (fols. 57, 79) Berlin's article on Vico

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 186
Physical Description: 339 Leaves
General correspondence, Mar.-Apr. 1970

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 54, 66, 90, 121) G.A. Cohen
2. (fols. 20, 126, 141, 166) Ephraim Halevy
3. (fols. 13, 32, 89) E.D.R. Honderich
4. (fols. 117, 125, 130) Yehudi Menuhin
5. (fols. 201, 250-251) Ursula Niebuhr
6. (fols. 137, 189) Dimitri Obolensky
7. (fol. 21) Raymond Polin
8. (fol. 249) L.B. Schapiro
9. (fol. 27) Gershon Scholem
10. (fol. 247) Philip Toynbee
11. (fols. 148, 168, 171, 226, 255) D.W. Treadgold
12. (fol. 24) Patricia Utechin

with letters from

1. (fol. 243) James Billington
2. (fol. 5) John Clive
3. (fol. 46) David Daube
4. (fol. 151) M.F. Gilmore
5. (fol. 153) George Ivask, discussing concepts of freedom, based around a Russian metaphor
6. (fols. 227-232) G.L. Kline, enclosing a draft foreword by Auden to poems by Brodsky
7. (fol. 2) A.D. Momigliano
8. (fol. 160) Mayir Vereté

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 187

Physical Description: 277 Leaves
General correspondence, May 1970

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fol. 7) James Billington
2. (fol. 35) G.A. Cohen
3. (fols. 79-80, 164, 171) Frank Darvall, including recollections of the commencement of Berlin's wartime work in the United States
4. (fols. 141-142, 182) Graham Greene
5. (fols. 90, 147) Ephraim Halevy
6. (fols. 62, 97) G.L. Kline
7. (fols. 151, 179) Hellmut Pappe, about Vico
8. (fols. 76, 129-139) Baron Guy de Rothschild, about Rothschild's address to L'Alliance Israelite Universelle
9. (fols. 101, 123, 140, 156) E.H. Samuel, 2nd Viscount Samuel
10. (fols. 42-43) Noha Tadros, about Berlin's liberalism
11. (fols. 2, 23, 40, 63, 86, 127) Philip Toynbee
12. (fol. 160) G.J. Warnock

with letters from

1. (fol. 204) Hans Aarslef
2. (fol. 15) Cressida Ridley
3. (fol. 18) L.B. Schapiro
4. (fol. 162) Samuel Segal, Baron Segal
5. (fol. 31) D.W. Treadgold
6. (fol. 175) Lionel Trilling

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 188
Physical: 208 Leaves
Description: 
**General correspondence, June-Aug. 1970**

Box 606678726 (mixed materials)

**Scope and Contents**

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fol. 245) M.G. Brock
2. (fols. 138, 159) Sir George Catlin
3. (fols. 29-30, 61) Bernard Crick
4. (fol. 182) Ifor Evans, Baron Evans of Hungershall
5. (fols. 101-102, 171, 203, 253) Nahum Goldmann
6. (fols. 115, 133-134, 154, 173, 180) Ephraim Halevy
7. (fols. 177, 204) Nicholas Henderson
8. (fols. 90, 98, 113) A.H. Hourani
9. (fols. 1, 144, 169, 197) A.D. Momigliano
10. (fols. 153, 185, 198) C.G.P. Moore, 11th Earl of Drogheda, about Royal Opera House business
11. (fol. 83) Hellmut Pappe, on Vico
12. (fol. 119) Baron Guy de Rothschild
13. (fols. 16, 48, 91) L.B. Schapiro
14. (fols. 241, 251) Gershon Scholem
15. (fols. 207-8, 221) Samuel Segal, Baron Segal
16. (fols. 112, 163, 236) Elisabeth Sifton
17. (fols. 194, 210, 238, 256) Isaac Stern
18. (fol. 11) Lionel and Diana Trilling
19. (fols. 81-82) Kees Verheul, about Berlin's meetings with Anna Akhmatova

and letters from

1. (fol. 264) Moura Budberg
2. (fol. 17) E.M. Chilver
3. (fols. 57, 79, 103) John Clive
4. (fol. 151) R.H.S. Crossman
5. (fol. 184) M.P. Gilmore
6. (fol. 71) Graham Greene
7. (fols. 268-269) E.D.R. Honderich
8. (fol. 277) George Nadel

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 189

**Physical Description:**

290 Leaves

---

**General correspondence, Sept.-Dec. 1970**

Box 606678727 (mixed materials)
Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fol. 350) Hans Aarslef
2. (fols. 210, 212) Max Beloff
3. (fols. 333-334) Owen Chadwick, including an impression by Berlin of Sir Isaac Wolfson
4. (fols. 145, 196, 230) R.H.S. Crossman
5. (fols. 33-35) Jean Floud, about Machiavelli
7. (fols. 267, 293) Miriam Gross
8. (fols. 242, 271-272) Sir Roy Harrod, about Berlin's Romanes Lecture on Turgenev
10. (fols. 178, 353) Max Hayward
11. (fols. 219, 238) Yaacov Herzog
12. (fols. 381, 390) Christopher Hill
13. (fols. 7, 48, 73) E.D.R. Honderich
14. (fols. 13, 234, 401) V.P. Mehta
15. (fol. 117) George Nadel
16. (fols. 41, 65, 128-129, 232) Bertell Ollman
17. (fols. 319, 380) Richard Pipes
18. (fols. 81-82) Lord Plunkett, containing pen-portraits by Berlin of Sir Isaac Wolfson, Leonard Wolfson, Stephen Spender and Stuart Hampshire
19. (fols. 88-90, 139-140) M.D. Ryan
20. (fols. 133, 201) L.B. Schapiro
21. (fols. 366, 395) Samuel Segal, Baron Segal
22. (fols. 218, 248) Irving Singer
23. (fol. 74) Isaac Stern
24. (fols. 176, 204) Giorgio Tagliacozzo
25. (fols. 306, 375) C.M. Taylor
26. (fols. 141, 198) Patricia Utechin
27. (fols. 101, 199, 284) Mayir Vereté
28. (fols. 262, 295) J.B. Wain
29. (fol. 94) B.A.O. Williams

and letters from

1. (fol. 120) Thomas Brimelow
2. (fol. 6) Sir George Catlin
3. (fols. 340-341) Norman Chester
4. (fol. 419) Marina Chukovskaya, about the death of Korney Chukovsky
5. (fols. 146-147) Bernard Crick
6. (fols. 325) Oliver Franks, Baron Franks
7. (fol. 46) Katharine Graham
8. (fol. 409) Auberon Herbert
9. (fol. 389) Dimitri Obolensky

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 190
Physical 422 Leaves
Description:
General correspondence, n.d. [1956-1970]

Arrangement

Alphabetical

Scope and Contents
Includes letters from

1. (fol. 2) Michael Astor
2. (fols. 5-6) W.H. Auden: note written on reverse of typescript version of 'Good-bye to the Mezzogiorno'
3. (fol. 9) John Bayley
4. (fol. 10) Max Beloff
5. (fols. 12-16) Norman Birnbaum
6. (fol. 17) T.S.R. Boase
7. (fol. 18) Vernon Bogdanor
8. (fol. 20) Moura Budberg
9. (fol. 21) David Cairns
10. (fol. 27) John Clive
11. (fols. 28-29) G.A. Cohen
12. (fol. 30) Giles Constable
13. (fols. 31-34) Olivia Constable
14. (fol. 35) Lady Diana Cooper, Dowager Viscountess Norwich
15. (fols. 36-37) John Julius Cooper, 2nd. Viscount Norwich
16. (fols. 41-45) Bill Deakin
17. (fol. 46) Margaret Denike
18. (fols. 97-98) Lady Patricia Douglas
19. (fol. 47) Penelope Douglas
20. (fols. 56-57) Ann Fleming
21. (fols. 58-59) Jean Floud
22. (fol. 60) Morgot Fonteyn de Arias
23. (fol. 61) Sir John Foster
24. (fols. 62-68) Patrick Gardiner
25. (fols. 71-76) Katharine Graham
26. (fols. 80-86) Peter Halban
27. (fol. 87) K.M. Halle
28. (fol. 88) Salome Halpern
29. (fols. 95-96) Lady Elizabeth von Hofmannsthal
30. (fol. 102) R.F. Kahn, Baron Kahn
31. (fols. 108-109) Eugene Lampert
32. (fol. 117) Yehudi Menuhin
33. (fols. 118-120) C.G.P. Moore, 11th Earl of Drogheda
34. (fols. 121-135) Joan Moore, Countess of Drogheda, discussing opera
35. (fols. 136-137) Iris Murdoch
36. (fol. 142) Ursula Niebuhr
37. (fol. 143) Bertell Ollman
38. (fol. 146) Susan Mary Patten, later Alsop
39. (fols. 158-165) A.M. Quinton
40. (fol. 172) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
41. (fol. 174) A.L. Rowe
42. (fol. 175) A.J. Ryan, about Berlin's review of Macpherson's The Political Theory of Possessive Individualism, Hobbes to Locke
43. (fols. 176-178) M.D. Ryan
44. (fols. 179-180) Gilbert Ryle
45. (fols. 185-186) F.M. Stark
46. (fol. 193) C.M. Taylor

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 191

**Physical Description:** 262 Leaves
General correspondence, Jan.-Mar. 1971

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 157, 248-249) F.M. Barnard
2. (fols. 125-126, 141-142, 161-162, 239, 255) Sir John Wheeler-Bennett, about British politics
3. (fols. 17-18, 140) Lord Gore-Booth, about Berlin's concerns over the potential sensitivity of wartime British Information Services papers due to be released
4. (fols. 15, 100) Thomas Brimelow
5. (fols. 180, 216, 222, 247) Felix Gilbert
6. (fols. 198, 263) Gladwyn Jebb, 1st Baron Gladwyn, including a brief impression by Berlin of H.A. Kissinger
7. (fols. 138-139) Ephraim Halevy
8. (fols. 117-118, 158-60) Nicholas Henderson
9. (fols. 87-92, 271-272) Leonard Rist, about Herzen's papers
10. (fols. 169, 209) Irving Singer
11. (fol. 16) Isaac Stern
12. (fols. 167, 178, 211-213, 258) D.W. Treadgold
13. (fol. 120) Franco Venturi
14. (fols. 5, 10) Mary Warnock

and letters from

1. (fol. 2) J.G.S. Donaldson, Baron Donaldson
2. (fol. 156) M.P. Gilmore
3. (fols. 131-132) G.F. Kennan
4. (fols. 127-130) Joan Moore, Countess of Drogheda, discussing opera
5. (fol. 111) Dimitri Obolensky
6. (fol. 101) Bertell Ollman
7. (fol. 14) A.M. Quinton
8. (fol. 1) Sir John Russell
9. (fols. 183, 201) Giorgio Tagliacozzo
10. (fol. 29) A.W. Tyson
11. (fols. 152-153, 210) B.A.O. Williams

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 192
Physical Description: 277 Leaves
General correspondence, Apr.-May 1971

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fol. 184) Max Beloff
2. (fols. 230-232, 251) Vernon Bogdanor
3. (fols. 95, 152-153, 175, 285) Thomas Brimelow
4. (fol. 106) Olivia Constable
5. (fols. 211, 258) J.F. Cornes
6. (fols. 201, 221) Anne Fremantle
7. (fol. 160) Miriam Gross
8. (fols. 154-155, 287-288) Yaacov Herzog
9. (fols. 112, 189, 229) Katharine Lampert
10. (fols. 248, 265, 279, 292) John Murray
11. (fol. 10) Bertell Ollman
12. (fol. 100) Richard Pipes
13. (fols. 1, 33) Raymond Polin
14. (fol. 80) Marc Raeff
15. (fols. 238-239, 260) L.C. Robbins, Baron Robbins
16. (fols. 205, 223) Gilbert Ryle
17. (fols. 175-177) H.P. Simon, on Berlin's disputes with E.H. Carr
18. (fols. 24, 94) Philip Toynbee, about Israel
19. (fols. 8, 107) B.A.O. Williams

and letters from

1. (fol. 31) M.G. Brock
2. (fols. 114-115) Felix Gilbert
3. (fol. 192b) Salome Halpern
4. (fols. 206-207) E.D.R. Honderich
5. (fol. 116) R.F. Kahn, Baron Kahn
6. (fol. 203) Dimitri Obolensky
7. (fol. 64) D.W. Treadgold

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 193
Physical Description: 292 Leaves

General correspondence, June-Aug. 1971

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fol. 32) M.G. Brock
2. (fols. 114-115) Felix Gilbert
3. (fol. 192b) Salome Halpern
4. (fols. 206-207) E.D.R. Honderich
5. (fol. 116) R.F. Kahn, Baron Kahn
6. (fol. 203) Dimitri Obolensky
7. (fol. 64) D.W. Treadgold

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 193
Physical Description: 292 Leaves
**Scope and Contents**

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fol. 162, 198) A.J. Ayer
2. (fol. 155, 200) F.M. Barnard
3. (fols. 187, 255) Vernon Bogdanor, about the Middle East
4. (fol. 41) Thomas Brimelow
5. (fols. 193, 222-223, 256) Bernard Crick, about Arblaster's article on Four Essays on Liberty
6. (fols. 48, 80) Gladwyn Jebb, 1st Baron Gladwyn
7. (fol. 283) Julian Meltzer, including frank comments by Berlin on Vera Weizmann
8. (fols. 4, 40, 257) Yehudi Menuhin
9. (fols. 57-72, 101) Gabriel Moked, about the establishment of a left-wing journal in Israel
10. (fol. 74) Alan Montefiore
11. (fols. 167, 258) Raymond Polin
13. (fols. 96, 125) J.M. Shaftesley
14. (fols. 151, 179) Irving Singer
15. (fols. 170-177) Gleb Struve, about Anna Akhmatova, especially her relationship with Boris Anrep, a letter to her from Punin, and Berlin's meeting with her with letters from

1. (fol. 224) Sir John Betjeman
2. (fols. 153, 269-270) Sir George Catlin
3. (fol. 263) William Clark
4. (fol. 164) G.A. Cohen
5. (fol. 178) Lady Diana Cooper, Dowager Viscountess Norwich
6. (fols. 10, 288-290) J.G.S. Donaldson, Baron Donaldson
7. (fol. 51) M.P. Gilmore
8. (fol. 9) John Murray
9. (fols. 294-297) Ursula Niebuhr, about her late husband Reinhold Niebuhr
10. (fol. 163) D.F. Pears
11. (fol. 138) Dame Marie Rambert
13. (fol. 169) Mayir Vereté

and letters about:

1. (fols. 116-124, 201-202, 221, 240-241, 250-251) a possible reply to a hostile article on Berlin's Four Essays on Liberty by Arblaster
2. (fols. 161-162, 186, 192, 195, 198, 205, 224, 226, 269) the death of Maurice Bowra, and Berlin's éloge

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 194

**Physical**

306 Leaves

**Description:**
General correspondence, Sept.-Oct. 1971

Scope and Contents
Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 158, 206, 228, 260, 311, 347, 366-367, 370) Vernon Bogdanor
2. (fol. 116) Thomas Brimelow
3. (fols. 36, 102) Sir George Catlin, including comments on Maurice Bowra
4. (fols. 181, 288, 324) Norman Chester
5. (fol. 378) J.G.S. Donaldson, Baron Donaldson
6. (fols. 7, 10) Sylvester Gates
7. (fols. 76, 106, 320) Felix Gilbert
8. (fol. 357) Peter Halban
9. (fols. 23, 97-98, 122) C.F. Hardie, including impressions by Berlin of Raymond Aron and Edgar Wind
10. (fol. 32) Yehudi Menuhin
11. (fol. 312) A.D. Momigliano
12. (fol. 351) Alan Montefiore
13. (fols. 54, 194, 303) Ursula Niebuhr
14. (fols. 373, 384) Sir Edward Evans-Pritchard
15. (fol. 112) L.C. Robbins, Baron Robbins
16. (fols. 56-57, 293) H.P. Simon, about Berlin's disputes with E.H. Carr
17. (fols. 20, 45, 93, 340-341, 350) Irving Singer, about Maurice Bowra
18. (fol. 352) Isaac Stern
19. (fols. 26, 29 130-133, 135, 165-166, 259) Gleb Struve, about Anna Akhmatova
20. (fols. 315, 379) Giorgio Tagliacozzo
21. (fols. 301, 344) D.W. Treadgold
22. (fols. 248, 267, 323, 338) Patricia Utechin
23. (fols. 96b-96c, 138, 170, 198) G.J. Warnock, about Berlin's contribution to a book on J.L. Austin
24. (fols. 238, 275, 339) Hugh Seton-Watson
25. (fols. 151-152, 185-186, 220) Irene Worth, about Maurice Bowra

with letters from

1. (fols. 70-72) James Billington
2. (fol. 27) M.G. Brock
3. (fols. 193, 224, 239) Frank Darvall
4. (fol. 308) W.G. Eytan
5. (fol. 314) Jean Floud
6. (fols. 195-196) Yaacov Herzog
7. (fols. 289-290) E.D.R. Honderich
8. (fol. 80) Aileen Kelly
9. (fol. 300) Dame Marie Rambert
10. (fol. 363) A.J.P. Taylor, about Berlin's piece on Machiavelli
11. (fol. 372) Philip Toynbee
12. (fol. 261) Diana Trilling, about Maurice Bowra

and letters about:

1. (fols. 240-247, 280-283) Berlin's preface to Meinecke's Historism, including draft additions and corrections to the whole volume

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 195

**Physical** 400 Leaves

**Description:**
General correspondence, Nov.-Dec. 1971

Box 606678733 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fol. 104, 142, 171) Hans Aarslef, on Vico
2. (fol. 103) Tatiana Albertini
3. (fol. 62) J. Carlebach, about Marx
4. (fol. 11, 44, 90) Robert Craft
5. (fol. 88, 122, 155) Bernard Crick
6. (fol. 254, 270) Sir Henry d'Avigdor Goldsmid
7. (fol. 153, 211) Miriam Gross
8. (fol. 157) Ephraim Halevy, including a short piece of personal reminiscence by Berlin of the 1920s
9. (fol. 134-135) Omar Haliq, about Moses Hess
10. (fol. 60-61) O.J. Hammen, about Marx
11. (fol. 23, 65, 83, 216, 250) C.F. Hardie
12. (fol. 95, 116) F.J.H. Haskell
13. (fol. 263) Sir John Hicks
14. (fol. 21-22, 51) Hugh Lloyd-Jones, about Maurice Bowra
15. (fol. 126-127, 173) Keith Joseph
16. (fol. 159, 198) Alan Montefiore
17. (fol. 237, 257) Sir Edward Evans-Pritchard
18. (fol. 102, 113, 130, 144) Dame Marie Rambert
20. (fol. 213, 249, 258-259) Irving Singer
21. (fol. 55-56) A.J.P. Taylor, about Berlin's article on Machiavelli
22. (fol. 178, 247-248) Sir Siegmund Warburg

with letters from

1. (fol. 283-284) Lord David Cecil
2. (fol. 77) Arthur Crook
3. (fol. 148-149) Michael Crum
4. (fol. 168-169) Jean Floud
5. (fol. 289-292) Katharine Graham
6. (fol. 295) K.M. Halle
7. (fol. 236) T.L. Hodgkin
8. (fol. 298) Osbert Lancaster
9. (fol. 300) Hugh McLean
10. (fol. 261) Dimitri Obolensky
11. (fol. 10) Bertell Ollman
12. (fol. 146) Samuel Segal, Baron Segal
13. (fol. 158) G.J. Warnock
14. (fol. 112) R.O. Wilberforce, Baron Wilberforce

and letters about:

1. (fol. 31-32, 50, 55-58, 87, 94, 123, 184, 235, 283-284, 298) Berlin's article on Machiavelli
Shelfmark:  MS. Berlin 196

Physical  314 Leaves

Description:
General correspondence, Jan.-Feb. 1972

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 241-242, 287-289) Max Beloff
2. (fol. 260) James Billington
3. (fols. 140, 168, 245b) Lord Gore-Booth
4. (fols. 263, 322) Sir George Catlin, about Sorel
5. (fol. 254) Lidiya Chukovskaya
6. (fols. 67-68) R.H.S. Crossman, about Sorel
7. (fols. 132, 165, 194-195, 221, 312) Frank Darvall
8. (fols. 255, 256) Sir John Foster
9. (fols. 91, 149-150, 181) Alexander Gershenkron, about Franco Venturi's Roots of Revolution
10. (fol. 33) Sir Henry d'Avigdor Goldsmid
11. (fol. 153) C.F. Hardie
12. (fol. 83) Sir Nicholas Henderson
13. (fols. 245a, 246-247) S.M. Lukes, about an article by Arblaster on Berlin
14. (fols. 110-112, 123, 135-137, 169) Mary McCarthy
15. (fol. 72) Alan Montefiore
16. (fol. 300) R. Neuhaus, about Berlin's views of history
17. (fols. 23-24, 106-107, 206-207) Ursula Niebuhr
18. (fols. 50, 89, 103) Dimitri Obolensky
19. (fols. 212, 272) Raymond Polin
20. (fol. 52) Sir Edward Evans-Pritchard
21. (fol. 216) George Rousseau, on Lewis Namier
22. (fols. 40, 119-120, 200-201) M.D. Ryan
23. (fols. 90, 279, 292, 311) Gershon Scholem
24. (fol. 32) J.M. Shaftesley
25. (fols. 74, 180) Sir Georg Solti
26. (fols. 44, 61, 87, 97, 208) Patricia Utechin
27. (fols. 144, 191, 249, 302) Giorgio Uzielli
28. (fols. 222-238) G.J. Warnock, about quoting Berlin in an attached article
29. (fols. 42, 84) Hugh Seton-Watson

with letters from

1. (fol. 28) Arthur Crook
2. (fol. 19) Michael Crum
3. (fols. 8, 185) F.J.H. Haskell
4. (fol. 243) Max Hayward
5. (fol. 209) J.L. Onassis
6. (fol. 325) Peter Laslett
7. (fol. 269) Sir Marcus Sieff
8. (fol. 78) Irving Singer

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 197

Physical Description: 329 Leaves
General correspondence, Mar.-Apr. 1972

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 15, 40, 209) Vernon Bogdanor
2. (fol. 282) E.M. Chilver
3. (fol. 140) Lidiya Chukovskaya
4. (fols. 207-208) R.H.S. Crossman
5. (fols. 230-233) Anne Fremantle
6. (fols. 21-35, 235-237) Omar Haliq, about Israel, the Middle East and Zionism
7. (fol. 234) Mr. Jacobs, about Marx
8. (fol. 116) Peter Laslett
9. (fols. 263-264) J.F. Lively
10. (fols. 200-204) Christopher Macann
11. (fols. 242, 277-278) Ursula Niebuhr
12. (fol. 247) J. Nixon, on the reasons for studying Socrates
13. (fols. 176, 214) Marc Raff
14. (fol. 141) Philip Toynbee
15. (fols. 117, 125) Patricia Utechin
16. (fols. 148, 184, 212) B.A.O. Williams
17. (fols. 253, 275) Angus Wilson, about A.J. Ayer

and letters from

1. (fol. 269) James Billington
2. (fol. 189) Sir George Catlin
3. (fol. 186) Arthur Crook
4. (fol. 279) Mary McCarthy
5. (fol. 280) C.G.P. Moore, 11th Earl of Drogheda
6. (fol. 227) F.M. Stark

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 198

Physical Description: 284 Leaves
General correspondence, May-Sept. 1972

Box 606678736 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters to and copies of letters from

1. (fols. 261-263, 279) Christopher Barnes, about Boris Pasternak
2. (fols. 60, 62-63, 67, 265) Max Beloff
3. (fol. 190) Sir John Wheeler-Bennett
4. (fols. 72-74, 79) Lord Gore-Booth, about a work by Gore-Booth
5. (fols. 178, 191-192, 200-203, 331-332) Arthur Crook, about a 'History of Ideas' number of the Times Literary Supplement
6. (fol. 183) Richard Cobb
7. (fols. 333-334) Éditions Calmann-Levy, enclosing a draft introduction to Berlin's Jewish Slavery and Emancipation
8. (fols. 32, 110, 167) F.J.H. Haskell, referring to the political views of the Duchess of Windsor
9. (fol. 283) J.H. Huizinga, about Marx
10. (fol. 55) Mary McCarthy
11. (fols. 40, 77) C.M. Monteith
12. (fols. 160-162, 171) Iris Murdoch
13. (fols. 86, 100) D.F. Pears
14. (fols. 231-232) A.M. Quinton
15. (fols. 213, 251, 274, 317) Gideon Rafael
16. (fols. 144, 189) Diana Trilling, about Goronwy Rees's autobiography
17. (fol. 321) Mayir Vereté

and letters from

1. (fols. 87-88, 131) Yigal Allon
2. (fols. 336) M.G. Brock
3. (fol. 325) David Cairns
4. (fols. 337-338) E.M. Chilver, about a planning dispute involving Wolfson College and Lady Margaret Hall
5. (fol. 341) Lady Diana Cooper, Dowager Viscountess Norwich
6. (fols. 221) A.P. d'Entrèves
7. (fols. 49-51) Amanda Haight, about Anna Akhmatova
8. (fol. 130) Max Hayward, about Nadezhda Mandelshtam
9. (fol. 129) Arthur Lourie
10. (fol. 76) S.M. Lukes
11. (fols. 148, 234-235) Ursula Niebuhr
12. (fols. 360) Dame Marie Rambert
13. (fol. 91) Ronald Syme
14. (fol. 5) M.H. Thatcher

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 199
Physical: 363 Leaves
Description:

General correspondence, Oct.-Dec. 1972
Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 63, 297) W.H. Auden
2. (fols. 175, 217, 247-248) John Chapman, about university tenure
3. (fols. 50-51) Norman Chester
4. (fol. 225) E.M. Chilver
5. (fols. 138, 184, 205, 241) Arthur Crook
6. (fols. 64, 103) E.R. Dodds
7. (fol. 110) Patrick Gardiner
8. (fols. 4, 58) Gladwyn Jebb, 1st Baron Gladwyn
9. (fols. 196, 216, 239) John Gray
10. (fol. 89) Sir John Hicks
11. (fols. 231-232) J.H. Huizinga, about Rousseau
12. (fols. 272, 317) Richard McKane, about Anna Akhmatova
13. (fols. 28, 80) Agnes Headlam-Morley
14. (fols. 88, 303) Sir Karl Popper
15. (fols. 153-154, 183) Baron Guy de Rothschild
17. (fols. 8, 41) H.D. Schmidt, on Vico
18. (fol. 158) Gleb Struve, about Anna Akhmatova, including reference to annotated edition of Beg Vremeni, sent to Berlin from her hospital bed in 1965

with letters from

1. (fol. 35) Sir John Wheeler-Bennett
2. (fol. 366) William Clark
3. (fol. 131) G.A. Cohen
4. (fol. 332) Edward Crankshaw
5. (fols. 361-362) Ann Fleming
6. (fol. 198) Oliver Franks, Baron Franks
7. (fol. 331) Roger Hausheer
8. (fol. 368) Eugene Lampert
9. (fols. 256-257) Arthur Lourie
10. (fols. 363, 370) Joan Moore, Countess of Drogheda
11. (fol. 371) Iris Murdoch
12. (fol. 1) A.J. Ryan

and letters about:

1. (fols. 4, 12-13, 54, 58, 65-66, 107, 137, 329) Berlin's article on Nationalism
3. (fols. 297, 303, 319-220, 332, 348, 361-362, 363, 368, 371) the published version of Berlin's Romanes Lecture on Turgenev

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 200
Physical: 371 Leaves
Description:
General correspondence, Jan.-Mar. 1973

Box 606678738 (mixed materials)
Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 183, 193) G.A. Cohen
2. (fols. 21-23, 38, 85-86, 100, 130, 151, 164, 307, 335) Arthur Crook, about a hostile review of Berlin's Romanes Lecture on Turgenev in the Times Literary Supplement
3. (fols. 294, 300, 347) Michael Crum
4. (fols. 139-140, 166-176) Editions Calmann-Levy, about amendments to Berlin's Trois Essais sur la Condition Juive
5. (fols. 103, 154) Ifor Evans, Baron Evans of Hungershall
6. (fols. 152-153) Alexander Gershenkron
7. (fols. 14, 29) John Gray
8. (fols. 50, 280-281) Roger Hausheer
9. (fols. 309, 373) Katharine Lampert
10. (fol. 80) A.D. Momigliano
11. (fols. 195, 223) Marc Raeff
12. (fols. 127, 374) E.H. Samuel, 2nd Viscount Samuel
13. (fols. 341-343) Dan Avni-Segre, commenting on an article on Jewish political thought
14. (fols. 191, 239, 252) A.W. Tyson
15. (fols. 123, 165, 215-216) David Vital, about work on a project on Zionist history, including comments on Herzl
16. (fols. 277, 296) O.L. Zangwill, including an anecdote by Berlin about meeting Israel Zangwill in the 1920s, particularly about Zangwill's views on Zionism and Weizmann

with letters from

1. (fol. 53) E.M. Chilver
2. (fol. 61) Lidiya Chukovskaya
3. (fol. 118) Lady Diana Cooper, Dowager Viscountess Norwich
4. (fol. 207) Sir John Foster
5. (fols. 59-60) Patrick Gardiner
6. (fols. 2, 333) Ephraim Halevy
7. (fol. 349) C.F. Hardie
8. (fol. 119) Max Hayward
9. (fol. 188) Sir Claus Moser
10. (fol. 71) Samuel Segal, Baron Segal
11. (fol. 312) J.M. Shaftesley
12. (fols. 15-16) Isaac Stern
13. (fol. 269) Mayir Vereté

and letters about:

1. (fols. 24, 51, 58-60, 105, 119, 129, 144, 152-153, 178, 187, 195, 224) the published version of Berlin's Romanes Lecture on Turgenev, especially the hostile review of it in the Times Literary Supplement
2. (fol. 108) Berlin's article on Nationalism

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 201

Physical Description: 379 Leaves

Catalogue of the papers of Sir Isaiah Berlin, 1897-1998, with some family papers, 1903-1972
General correspondence, Apr.-June 1973

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fol. 279) Michael Astor
2. (fol. 396, 192) Max Beloff
3. (fol. 268, 280) Sir John Wheeler-Bennett
4. (fol. 252-253) N.O. Brown
5. (fol. 24-25) Bernard Cherrick, about a proposed International Relations Centre at the Hebrew University of Jerusalem
6. (fol. 20) John Julius Cooper, 2nd Viscount Norwich
7. (fol. 137, 157) J.F. Cornes
8. (fol. 11, 35, 95-96, 141, 156, 167) Michael Crum
9. (fol. 147) Patrick Gardiner
10. (fol. 14, 16) C.F. Hardie, about a personal impression of Edgar Wind by Hardie
11. (fol. 88, 100-101) W.F.R. Hardie, about Berlin's article on Austin
12. (fol. 257) F.L.T. Graham-Harrison
13. (fol. 31-32, 81-84, 211-212, 230) Max Hayward, about Anna Akhmatova, especially Nadezhda Mandelshtam's book on the poet
14. (fol. 47b-47c, 76-78) Robert Joyce, about Berlin's Romanes Lecture on Turgenev, and about Ham Armstrong
15. (fol. 214, 247) Arthur Lourie
16. (fol. 19, 79, 136) S.M. Lukes
17. (fol. 6, 69, 75, 114) A.D. Momigliano
18. (fol. 303) Gershon Scholem
19. (fol. 249, 261) Rosalyn Tureck
20. (fol. 278) Mary Warnock
21. (fol. 326-327) L.G. Wolfson

and letters from

1. (fol. 176-180) Christa Armstrong, about her late husband H.F. Armstrong
2. (fol. 53-54) W.G. Eytan
3. (fol. 236) Anne Fremantle
4. (fol. 224, 255) Nahum Goldmann
5. (fol. 42, 175) Richard McKane, about Anna Akhmatova
6. (fol. 201) Alan Montefiore
7. (fol. 171-172) Brian Knei-Paz, about reaction to Berlin's lecture on Zionist Politics
8. (fol. 234) Sir Edward Evans-Pritchard
9. (fol. 90) Baronne Alix de Rothschild
10. (fol. 188) Joshua Sherman, reporting on discussions about Israel involving Harold Wilson
11. (fol. 105b, 127b) D.W. Treadgold, on Berlin's Romanes Lecture on Turgenev
12. (fol. 321) Gladwyn Jebb, 1st Baron Gladwyn, about the European Economic Community
13. (fol. 45-46) Zelma Zhmudskaya

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 202

Physical Description: 347 Leaves
General correspondence, July-Oct. 1973

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 106-107, 160) F.M. Barnard
2. (fol. 8) E.R. Dodds
3. (fol. 121) Nahum Goldmann
4. (fol. 140) Mr. Maschler, about Berlin's views of poetry translation
5. (fols. 84, 189-191, 196) Richard McKane, about Anna Akhmatova
6. (fols. 11, 237) Yehudi Menuhin
7. (fols. 79, 133) Marc Raef
8. (fols. 152-153, 202-203) Dan Avni-Segre, including comment by Berlin on the outbreak of the Yom-Kippur War
9. (fol. 204) Mayir Vereté

and letters from

1. (fol. 73a) Sir John Balfour
2. (fol. 74) M.G. Brock
3. (fols. 93-98) Lidiya Chukovskaya
4. (fol. 67) F.L.T. Graham-Harrison
5. (fol. 83) S.M. Lukes
6. (fol. 2) Bertell Ollman
7. (fol. 194) Roy Pascal, about Berlin's article on Herder
8. (fols. 120, 197) A.M. Quinton
9. (fol. 20) L.G. Wolfson

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 203

Physical Description: 257 Leaves
General correspondence, Nov.-Dec. 1973

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fol. 133, 142) A.J. Ayer
2. (fol. 138) Penelope Douglas
3. (fol. 94) R.F. Kahn, Baron Kahn
4. (fol. 62) Yehudi Menuhin
5. (fols. 43, 66) A.D. Momigliano
6. (fols. 47-48) Sir Claus Moser, making suggestions about possible members of the Board of the Royal Opera House, and future productions
7. (fol. 46) Dimitri Obolensky
8. (fols. 63, 131, 146) A.J. Ryan
9. (fols. 18, 28) G.J. Warnock

with letters from

1. (fol. 29) F.M. Barnard
2. (fols. 65b-65c) Edward Crankshaw
3. (fol. 152) Patrick Gardiner
4. (fol. 179) Salome Halpern
5. (fols. 105-106) George Katkov
6. (fols. 59-60, 79) Agnes Headlam-Morley, about the Yom-Kippur War and the British attitude to it
7. (fols. 12-13, 177) Isaac Stern
8. (fol. 76) Lionel Trilling
9. (fols. 86-87) B.A.O. Williams

and letters about:

1. (fols. 59-60, 79-80, 82-85, 89, 117) the Yom-Kippur War

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 204
Physical Description: 184 Leaves
General correspondence, Jan.-Feb. 1974

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fol. 56) A.J. Ayer
2. (fol. 110) N.O. Brown
3. (fol. 105) Martin Gilbert
4. (fols. 144, 156) Nahum Goldmann
5. (fols. 81, 101) J.F. Lively
6. (fols. 15, 29-30, 88) Arthur Lourie
7. (fols. 93, 124-125) A.N. Morgan, including comment on the Middle East
8. (fol. 160) Jeremy Mynott, about Vico
9. (fol. 73) Gershon Scholem
10. (fols. 77, 104) Samuel Segal, Baron Segal
11. (fols. 158, 178) Rosalyn Tureck
12. (fol. 61) Hugh Seton-Watson

and letters from

1. (fol. 18) F.M. Barnard
2. (fols. 150-151) Lidiya Chukovskaya
3. (fol. 1) John Julius Cooper, 2nd. Viscount Norwich
4. (fol. 168) Doris Cornell, about the reminiscences of Marie Berlin which were dictated to her (see MS. Berlin 820, fols. 100-55)
5. (fols. 91b-91c) Edward Crankshaw, about the Times Literary Supplement review of Berlin's Romanes Lecture on Turgenev
6. (fol. 169) George Steiner
7. (fol. 65) A.J.P. Taylor

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 205
Physical Description: 215 Leaves
General correspondence, Mar.-May 1974

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fol. 273) A.J. Ayer
2. (fols. 127, 154-155) Alan Bullock, on the possible anti-Semitism of Ernest Bevin
3. (fol. 76) David Copper, about questions concerning Berlin's Jewish origins and upbringing
4. (fol. 7) Doris Cornell, about Marie Berlin's reminiscences
5. (fol. 157) A.P. d'Entrèves
6. (fols. 150-151) Rex Gibson, about Tolstoy and War and Peace
7. (fol. 8) Ephraim Halevy
8. (fol. 138) R.F. Kahn, Baron Kahn
9. (fols. 122-123) Yehudi Menuhin
10. (fol. 166) C.G.P. Moore, 11th Earl of Drogheda
11. (fols. 10, 20) A.D. Momigliano
12. (fols. 110-111) Iris Murdoch
13. (fol. 275) Richard Pipes
14. (fols. 207-208, 224-227, 268-269) K.L. Poll, about corrections to a published interview with Berlin, including comments by Berlin on his views of sociology
15. (fols. 22, 27, 46, 62, 71) K.V. Rose, about a book on Mosley by Skidelsky, for which a grant was given by the British Academy Thank-Offering to Britain Fund
16. (fol. 118) George Steiner
17. (fols. 77-78) The Times, enclosing a supplementary obituary of Raimund von Hofmannsthal
18. (fols. 31, 49) Mayir Vereté

and letters from

1. (fol. 139) David Astor
2. (fols. 201-204, 261-266) Penelope Douglas
3. (fols. 177-178) Henry Hardy
4. (fols. 66-70) Joan Moore, Countess of Drogheda, about Vicountess Waverley
5. (fol. 200) Dimitri Obolensky
6. (fol. 209) Rosalyn Tureck

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 206
Physical: 294 Leaves
Description:
Catalogue of the papers of Sir Isaiah Berlin, 1897-1998, with some family papers, 1903-1972

General correspondence, June-Sept. 1974

Box 606678744 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 202, 207) Yigal Allon
2. (fols. 262, 281) David Astor, including comments by Berlin on Weizmann
3. (fol. 133) A.J. Ayer
4. (fols. 150, 165) Vernon Bogdanor
5. (fol. 212) N.O. Brown
6. (fols. 197, 205) W.G. Eytan
7. (fols. 61-62, 88-89) F.J.H. Haskell
8. (fols. 22-23) Amitzur Ilan, about Ilan's thesis about American involvement in British policy in Palestine
9. (fols. 151-153) Arthur Lehning, including a personal appreciation of Lehning by Berlin, with comments also on G.D.H. Cole
10. (fol. 209) Arthur Lourie
12. (fol. 53) Raymond Polin
13. (fols. 115-116, 126) K.V. Rose
14. (fols. 145, 168) L.B. Schapiro
15. (fol. 296) Gershon Scholem
16. (fols. 199, 223, 254) George Steiner
17. (fols. 80-81, 97, 147-148) Rosalyn Tureck
18. (fol. 175) L.G. Wolfson

with letters from

1. (fol. 7) M.G. Brock
2. (fol. 244) Lady Diana Cooper, Dowager Viscountess Norwich
3. (fols. 190-192, 275) Michael Crum, including a poem by Crum about Berlin

and letters about:

1. (fols. 113-296 passim) Berlin's appointment as President of the British Academy

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 207
Physical: 319 Leaves
Description:
General correspondence, Oct.-Nov. 1974

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fol. 30, 47) Vernon Bogdanor, about Bogdanor's introduction to Disraeli's Lothair
2. (fols. 24-25, 54, 133, 228) Gladwyn Jebb, 1st Baron Gladwyn, discussing the General Election results and the European Parliament
3. (fol. 131) A.H. Hourani
4. (fol. 117) R.F. Kahn, Baron Kahn
5. (fols. 147, 170, 187-188) Alan Montefiore
6. (fols. 6, 10, 13) Gilbert Ryle
7. (fols. 155, 191, 194) Sir Marcus Sieff
8. (fol. 114) Irving Singer, about Singer's work The Passion in Fidelio
9. (fols. 37, 138) C.M. Taylor
10. (fols. 136, 192, 234) Ian Williams, about determinism in history, and about Vico
11. (fols. 81, 120, 145) Solly Zuckerman, Baron Zuckerman

with letters from

1. (fol. 65) Sir John Wheeler-Bennett
2. (fol. 94) Kenneth Clark, Baron Clark
3. (fol. 209) Michael Crum
4. (fols. 216-217) Penelope Douglas
5. (fol. 40) Felix Gilbert
6. (fol. 230) Miriam Gross
7. (fol. 149) Avraham Harman
8. (fol. 201) Max Hayward
9. (fols. 240-241) A.D. Momigliano
10. (fol. 163) K.V. Rose

and letters about:

1. (fols. 26-27, 53, 55-56) Berlin's Man In Action radio interview, including further comments by him on Maria Callas, Toscanini and the Busch Quartet
2. (fols. 152, 155, 162, 164-165, 212) the opening ceremony for the Wolfson College building

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 208
Physical Description: 248 Leaves

General correspondence, Dec. 1974-Feb. 1975

Scope and Contents

Box 606678746 (mixed materials)
Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 43-44, 219) MacGeorge Bundy, describing the opening ceremony of the Wolfson College building, especially potential problems concerning the presence of the Israeli Ambassador
2. (fols. 122-123, 158-159) Sir Bill Deakin, giving congratulations on Deakin's knighthood, with an anecdote about Harold Macmillan at the Wolfson College opening ceremony
3. (fol. 17) Penelope Douglas
4. (fol. 20) Jean Floud
5. (fol. 285) Sir John Foster
6. (fols. 283, 314) Sir Henry d'Avigdor Goldsmid
7. (fols. 7-8, 72-73, 295-296) Katharine Graham
8. (fol. 19) Miriam Gross
9. (fol. 130) F.J.H. Haskell
10. (fols. 229, 282, 317-318) Robert Hazo, about Hazo's possible editorship of Berlin's works
11. (fol. 148) R.F. Kahn, Baron Kahn
12. (fol. 284) Yehudi Menuhin, about the 'exclusion' of Israel from UNESCO
13. (fols. 38, 59, 67, 168-169, 277-229) A.D. Momigliano, including discussion of the Earl of Oxford and Asquith's pro-Arab views, and a copy letter about comment by the Diaspora on the fate of Israel
14. (fols. 241, 276, 291) Sir Claus Moser, concerning Royal Opera House business
15. (fol. 207) Samuel Segal, Baron Segal
16. (fols. 262-263) I.M. Stone, commenting in detail on an article by Stone in the New York Review of Books on the Middle East
17. (fols. 24, 83, 203) Giorgio Tagliacozzo
18. (fol. 15) A.W. Tyson
19. (fols. 21, 35) R.O. Wilberforce, Baron Wilberforce
20. (fols. 87, 102, 110, 198, 272-273) B.A.O. Williams, including comment on Williams's piece about Verdi

and letters from

1. (fol. 99) Antony Andrewes
2. (fol. 113) Joseph Brodsky
3. (fols. 36-37) Michael Burn, about Moura Budberg
4. (fol. 12) William Clark
5. (fol. 1) Michael Crum
6. (fols. 153-154, 191-192) Jo Grimond, about the Honours system
7. (fol. 220) Osbert Lancaster
8. (fols. 90-91) Arthur Lehning, in reply to Berlin's appreciation
9. (fol. 238) Arthur Lourie
10. (fols. 326-327) Marjorie Plamenatz, in appreciation of Isaiah's letter about her late husband John Plamenatz
11. (fol. 171) Baron Guy de Rothschild

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 209

Physical Description: 331 Leaves
General correspondence, Mar. 1975-Dec. 1976

Scope and Contents
Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 28, 34) Sir Henry d'Avigdor Goldsmid
2. (fols. 53-54, 64, 67-69, 74) Robert Hazo, about Hazo's possible editorship of Berlin's works
3. (fol. 25) Arthur Lourie
4. (fols. 11, 33) Alan Montefiore
5. (fols. 2, 14) Samuel Segal, Baron Segal
6. (fols. 91-94, 100) Gleb Struve, about Anna Akhmatova
7. (fol. 38) Giorgio Tagliacozzo
8. (fols. 275-277, 280-282) John Willett, about comments by Willett on Berlin in a review of Nicolas Nabokov's autobiography, and about the involvement of the CIA in the funding of Encounter
9. (fols. 125-136, 142-150, 164-167, 169) Professor Youngson, about a review of the History of Ideas Unit at the Australian National University, Canberra

with letters from

1. (fols. 154, 158, 229-230, 244) M.G. Brock
2. (fols. 137-140) Lidiya Chukovskaya, discussing Belinsky
3. (fol. 208) Lady Diana Cooper, Dowager Viscountess Norwich
4. (fol. 257) John Julius Cooper, 2nd Viscount Norwich
5. (fol. 87) W.G. Eytan
6. (fols. 269-270) Ann Fleming, about her son's suicide
7. (fol. 153) Patrick Gardiner
8. (fol. 284) Peter Halban
9. (fols. 60-61, 98, 123) K.M. Halle
10. (fol. 39) Henry Hardy
11. (fols. 55-56) Richard Cobb
12. (fol. 211) Eugene Lampert
14. (fols. 168, 279) Yehudi Menuhin
15. (fols. 86, 228) A.D. Momigliano
16. (fol. 124) Iris Murdoch
17. (fol. 222) Patrick Neill, about Neill's election to the Wardenship of All Souls College
18. (fol. 156) Sir Karl Popper
19. (fols. 53-54, 64, 67-69, 74) Robert Hazo, about Hazo's possible editorship of Berlin's works
20. (fols. 179-181) Sir Peter Ramsbotham, commenting on United States politics, especially H.A. Kissinger
21. (fol. 204) Meyer Schapiro
22. (fols. 35, 44) I.M. Stone, replying to Berlin's comments on an article by Stone in the New York Review of Books on the Middle East
23. (fol. 209) Jeremy Thorpe
24. (fols. 95-97, 205, 223-224) Diana Trilling
25. (fol. 99) J.B. Wain
26. (fols. 194-195) B.A.O. Williams
27. (fols. 72-73) C.E. Wyzanski, commenting on United States politics

and letters about:

1. (fols. 153-283 passim) Berlin's Vico and Herder
General correspondence, 1977

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 75, 124) Andrew Boyle, about a dispute between Berlin and Donald Maclean about Alice Roosevelt Longworth, and about Berlin's journey to America with Guy Burgess
2. (fols. 73-74, 76, 86) Nahum Goldmann
3. (fols. 57, 78-79, 82-84, 103, 106, 117-121) Yehudi Menuhin, about a contribution by Berlin to a book edited by Menuhin, including a draft of the contribution, on Schubert and the appreciation of the whole of a composer's works
4. (fols. 6-7, 23-24) John Willett, about comments by Willett on Berlin in a review of Nicolas Nabokov's autobiography, and about the involvement of the CIA in the funding of Encounter

and letters from:

1. (fols. 17-21) Lord Gore-Booth, about Adam von Trott
2. (fol. 66) A.P. d'Entrèves
3. (fols. 113, 122) E.R. Dodds
4. (fols. 4-5, 14-16, 46-47) Penelope Douglas
5. (fol. 65) Felix Gilbert
6. (fol. 77) Henry Hardy
7. (fol. 64) Roger Hausheer
8. (fol. 68) Peter Jay, about his appointment as Ambassador to the United States
9. (fol. 25) Mary McCarthy
10. (fols. 1-3, 22, 48) C.G.P. Moore, 11th Earl of Drogheda
11. (fols. 36-39) Joan Moore, Countess of Drogheda
12. (fol. 102) Roy Pascal, about an article by Scouten on Vico and Herder
13. (fols. 107-110) Gideon Rafael
14. (fol. 52) A.J. Ryan
15. (fols. 26-27) L.B. Schapiro
16. (fol. 62) Samuel Segal, Baron Segal
17. (fols. 60, 88) Gleb Struve
18. (fols. 9-12) Diana Trilling
19. (fol. 95) Patricia Utechin

General correspondence, 1978
Scope and Contents
Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 161-162, 174) Roger Bowen, about Bernard Spencer
2. (fols. 106-107) Derek Hill, about Berlin's introduction to Hill's Portraits, including a draft
3. (fols. 3, 89-90, 132, 152) Gideon Rafael, discussing Middle East politics

with letters from

1. (fol. 165) Robert Boothby, Baron Boothby
2. (fols. 156-157) Henry Brandon
3. (fols. 60, 123, 131) M.G. Brock
4. (fols. 48-50) Lord David Cecil
5. (fol. 45) Lidiya Chukovskaya
6. (fol. 182) William Clark
7. (fol. 109) John Clive
8. (fols. 120, 175) Robert Craft
9. (fols. 9, 42) Edward Crankshaw
10. (fol. 4) E.R. Dodds
11. (fol. 122) J.G.S. Donaldson, Baron Donaldson
12. (fols. 76-84) Penelope Douglas
13. (fol. 39) Patrick Gardiner
14. (fols. 102-103) M.P. Gilmore
15. (fol. 94) Katharine Graham
16. (fol. 29) Salome Halpern
17. (fol. 53) Henry Hardy
18. (fol. 43) Roger Hausheer
19. (fol. 56) Sir Keith Joseph
20. (fol. 8) Eugene Lampert
21. (fol. 110) Arthur Lourie
22. (fol. 111) Harold Macmillan
23. (fol. 31) Princess Margaret
24. (fol. 44) Yehudi Menuhin
25. (fol. 185) A.D. Momigliano
26. (fol. 186-188) Joan Moore, Countess of Drogheda
27. (fol. 28) Dimitri Obolensky
28. (fol. 61) Richard Pipes
29. (fol. 126) A.M. Quinton
30. (fol. 130) Sir Georg Solti
31. (fols. 15, 35) George Steiner
32. (fols. 176-177) Isaac Stern
33. (fol. 95) Gleb Struve
34. (fol. 116) Patricia Utechin
35. (fols. 133-134) W.H. Walsh, about Berlin's Concepts and Categories
36. (fol. 30, 55) Hugh Seton-Watson
37. (fols. 191-194) B.A.O. Williams

and letters about:

1. (fols. 8-9, 11, 14, 29-30, 32-33, 38-39, 45, 48-51, 85-88, 95, 102-103, 186-188) Berlin's Russian Thinkers
Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 212
Physical: 195 Leaves
Description:

General correspondence, 1979

Scope and Contents

Box 606678750 (mixed materials)
Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 78-81, 86) Lord Bethell, about sections on Berlin in Bethell's book The Palestine Triangle, about Zionist politics in wartime America
2. (fols. 39-40, 173-175, 180, 190) Roger Bowen, about Berlin's memories of Bernard Spencer
3. (fols. 193-5, 222) Andrew Boyle, discussing Boyle's book Climate of Treason about Guy Burgess and Donald Maclean, and about the illness and death of Goronwy Rees
4. (fols. 103-104, 163-164) R.W. Childers, about Anna Akhmatova
5. (fols. 29-30) J. A. Ellison, about a tribute to Norman Tucker, including a draft contribution by Berlin [not published; see also MS. Berlin 592, fols. 1-2]
6. (fols. 83, 91-94) Avraham Harman
7. (fols. 153, 167, 169) H.O. Malone, about Adam von Trott
8. (fols. 8-18, 22) Comparative Literature Studies, about Berlin's reply to Scouten on Vico, including a draft

with letters from

1. (fol. 228) Sir John Balfour
2. (fols. 7, 146) M.G. Brock
3. (fols. 155-158) Lord David Cecil, about Berlin's Against the Current, especially the essays on Disraeli and Verdi
4. (fols. 35, 113-114) G.A. Cohen
5. (fols. 28, 231) Edward Crankshaw
6. (fol. 170) Ann Fleming
7. (fols. 152, 165) Jean Floud
8. (fol. 50) Sir Nicholas Henderson
9. (fol. 41) Harold Macmillan
10. (fol. 100) A.D. Momigliano
11. (fol. 98) C.G.P. Moore, 11th Earl of Drogheda
12. (fols. 111-112) Joan Moore, Countess of Drogheda
13. (fol. 223) Anatoly Naiman
14. (fol. 118) Bertell Ollman
15. (fol. 171) Shimon Peres
16. (fols. 151, 224) A.M. Quinton
17. (fols. 5-6) Gideon Rafael
18. (fol. 52) Nathan Rotenstreich
19. (fol. 139) A.J. Ryan
20. (fols. 140, 154, 226) Diana Trilling, including one about Goronwy Rees
21. (fols. 133-138) Hugh Seton-Watson, about Berlin's Against the Current
22. (fols. 24-26) Anne [-], about her own life and Jewish identity, and that of Bernard Berenson
23. (fols. 129-130) Jim [-], about Berlin's Vico and Herder, with annotations by Berlin

and letters about:

1. (fols. 64-65, 77) Berlin's memories of significant 20th-century events for a book on that topic, including his recollections of Pearl Harbor, the Cuban Missile Crisis, the J.F. Kennedy assassination, the death of F.D. Roosevelt, and the Russian Revolution

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 213

**Physical** 232 Leaves

**Description:**
General correspondence, 1980

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 33-34, 47) Roger Bowen, about Bernard Spencer
2. (fols. 102-105, 138-139) R.W. Childers, about Anna Akhmatova
3. (fols. 91, 93-94) John Gray
5. (fols. 8-9, 12, 14-15) Rosamund Lehmann, about the death of Goronwy Rees and reminiscences of him
7. (fols. 56-68, 78, 154-162, 297-299) Sidney Morgenbesser, on his review of Berlin's Against the Current
8. (fols. 292-293) Dita Shklar, about Anna Akhmatova, Boris Pasternak, Herzen and Machiavelli
9. (fols. 43-46, 54) Lydia Pasternak Slater
10. (fols. 92, 97-98, 113-116) Anne [-], about Bernard Berenson

with letters from
1. (fol. 272) Raymond Aron
2. (fols. 230-232) Sir John Balfour
3. (fol. 286) Henry Brandon
4. (fols. 85, 152, 212) M.G. Brock
5. (fol. 48) Joseph Brodsky
6. (fol. 276) John Clive
7. (fol. 289) Edward Crankshaw
8. (fol. 257) J.G.S. Donaldson, Baron Donaldson
9. (fol. 194) Michael Foot, about Berlin's work on Disraeli
10. (fol. 240) Patrick Gardiner
11. (fols. 249, 283) Nahum Goldmann
12. (fol. 244) Miriam Gross
13. (fols 119-121) Peter Halban
14. (fols. 253-4, 270-271) Richard Cobb
15. (fols. 280-281) Avraham Harman
16. (fol. 215) F.J.H. Haskell
17. (fols. 36, 73-76) E.C. Hodgkin
18. (fols. 117-118) Gladwyn Jebb, 1st Baron Gladwyn
19. (fol. 223) James Joll
20. (fol. 275) Aileen Kelly
21. (fol. 50) G.F. Kennan
22. (fol. 252) Sir Robert Mayer
23. (fol. 250) A.J.P. Taylor
24. (fols. 144-146) Joan Moore, Countess of Drogheda
25. (fol. 225) Sir Claus Moser
26. (fols. 27-28) Josephine Pasternak
27. (fol. 209) Dimitri Obolensky
28. (fol. 35) Bertell Ollman
29. (fol. 210) D.F. Pears
30. (fols. 13, 80, 178) A.M. Quinton
31. (fol. 166) Gideon Rafael
32. (fols. 205, 300-304) A.J. Ryan, including a draft of Ryan's review of Berlin's Personal Impressions
33. (fol. 232b) L.B. Schapiro
34. (fols. 106-112, 179) J.H. Stallworthy, enclosing translations of Boris Pasternak's verse
35. (fol. 143) Gleb Struve
36. (fols. 24-25, 32) Giorgio Tagliacozzo
37. (fol. 290) J.B. Wain
38. (fol. 216) Sir Leonard Wolfson

and letters about:

1. (passim) Berlin's lecture and article on Anna Akhmatova and Boris Pasternak
2. (fols. 206-304 passim) Berlin's Personal Impressions

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 214

**Physical Description:** 309 Leaves

Box 606678752 (mixed materials)

Arrangement

Alphabetical

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from

1. (fol. 21) Lady Patricia Douglas
2. (fol. 12) Katharine Graham
3. (fol. 14) Roger Hausheer
4. (fols. 18-20) Lady Elizabeth von Hofmannsthal
5. (fol. 34) S.M. Lukes
6. (fol. 38) W.F. Oakeshott
7. (fols. 39-48) A.M. Quinton
8. (fol. 65) B.A.O. Williams

with copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 10-11) Felix Gilbert
2. (fols. 58-59) Isaac Stern, about Wagner, and discussing the Jerusalem Music Centre
3. (fol. 63) M.P. Tree

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 215

**Physical Description:** 87 Leaves

---

General correspondence, 1981  

Box 606678753 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Closed, with the exception of items marked with an asterisk

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:
1. (fols. 254-255*, 259) Ariel, about proposed revisions to Berlin's article on Talmon
2. (fols. 27, 173-174*, 180, 243) Nahum Goldmann, discussing Zionist activities in wartime Washington
3. (fols. 188*, 190*, 202-204*, 213-214*) John Grigg, about Einstein's attitude to Zionism, and on Berlin's Zionism
4. (fols. 267-268) Peter Halban
5. (fols. 187*, 199, 212) The Observer, about Einstein's attitude to Zionism
6. (fols. 64-65*, 127-128*) Arieh Harell, about Tolstoy

with letters from
1. (fol. 287-288) Susan Mary Alsop
2. (fol. 9, 178) Raymond Aron
3. (fol. 293-294) John Bayley, about Kant, and the play of consciousness
4. (fol. 239) M.G. Brock
5. (fol. 46) James Callaghan
6. (fol. 292) Lord David Cecil
7. (fols. 43-44, 193) Lidiya Chukovskaya, about Berlin's reminiscences about his meetings with Anna Akhmatova and Boris Pasternak, and about Korney Chukovsky's centenary
8. (fols. 113-114) John Clive
9. (fols. 20, 57-58) Olivia Constable
10. (fols. 8, 30-31) Alistair Cooke
11. (fol. 275) Edward Crankshaw
12. (fol. 284) Max Fisch, about Vico
13. (fols. 3-4) Ann Fleming
14. (fol. 7) Michael Foot
15. (fol. 98) Gideon Rafael
16. (fol. 90) K.M. Halle
17. (fol. 33) Philippe Halban
18. (fols. 262-263) Richard Cobb
19. (fols. 36, 49) Avraham Harman
20. (fol. 264) T.L. Hodgkin, about a 'birthday book' for Maire Gaster
21. (fol. 38) Roman Jakobson
22. (fol. 171) D.P.T. Jay
23. (fol. 228) G.F. Kennan
24. (fol. 32) Yehudi Menuhin
25. (fol. 200) Joan Moore, Countess of Drogheda
26. (fols. 233-235) Agnes Headlam-Morley
27. (fols. 260, 265) Sir Claus Moser
28. (fols. 238, 297) Iris Murdoch
29. (fols. 10-12, 34-35, 142) Ursula Niebuhr
30. (fol. 53) Bertell Ollman
31. (fols. 91-93) Dame Iris Origo
32. (fol. 220b) Josephine Pasternak
33. (fol. 299) A.M. Quinton
34. (fol. 98) Gideon Rafael
35. (fol. 48) L.B. Schapiro
36. (fols. 18, 129) Elisabeth Sifton
37. (fol. 257) Gleb Struve, about Anna Akhmatova
38. (fol. 282) Lucy Syson, about a 'birthday book' for Maire Gaster
39. (fol. 88) M.P. Tree
40. (fol. 291) Diana Trilling
41. (fols. 66-85*) Sir Siegmund Warburg, enclosing a translation of an article by Gershom Schocken on Zionism
42. (fol. 5) Hugh Seton-Watson
43. (fols. 289-290*) Bill Weinstein, about J.P. Plamenatz
44. (fols. 110-111, 245-246, 277-278) B.A.O. Williams

and letters about:
2. (fols. 59, 96-97, 104, 275, 277-280, 287-288, 298, 302) the performance and publication of A Month in the Country, translated by Berlin
3. (fols. 181-185) an International Conference in honour of Andrei Sakharov, including a short appreciation by Berlin of Sakharov

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 216
Physical Description: 307 Leaves

General correspondence, 1982
Box 606678754 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Closed, with the exception of items marked with an asterisk

Scope and Contents
Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 181-184*, 200*) Om Bakshi, about a work by Bakshi on Political Theory
2. (fols. 39*, 50*, 53*, 67-68*) Olivia Emmet, about the alternatives of total human extinction and the continuance of human suffering
3. (fols. 122-123, 261-262) E.D.R. Honderich
4. (fol. 95-97, 280) Sir Claus Moser
5. (fols. 285-296*) Bhikhu Parekh, about a chapter on Berlin in Parekh's Contemporary Political Thinkers
6. (fol. 55) Isaac Stern, about his visit to Israel, commenting on politics and music
7. (fols. 268-269*) Norman Stone, commenting on a work by Stone on E.H. Carr
8. (fols. 206*, 216*) Mary Warnock, about the death of Guy Chilver, including comments by Berlin on Warnock's draft address for the memorial service

with letters from

1. (fol. 73) Tatiana Albertini
2. (fol. 18) F.M. Barnard
3. (fol. 171) M.G. Brock
4. (fol. 273) Sir Hugh Casson
5. (fols. 274-247) Lord David Cecil, about the death of his wife Rachel
6. (fols. 175-176) Richard Chilver, about the death of Guy Chilver
7. (fols. 40-43) Lidiya Chukovskaya, about Anna Akhmatova
8. (fols. 78-79) W.G. Eytan
9. (fol. 6) Katharine Graham
10. (fols. 4, 33-36, 74) K.M. Halle
11. (fols. 15, 72) Henry Hardy
12. (fol. 169) F.J.H. Haskell
13. (fol. 69) A.H. Head, 1st Viscount Head
14. (fols. 70, 111) Edward Heath
15. (fol. 86) Dorothy Hodgkin, about the death of her husband Thomas Hodgkin
16. (fol. 254) Michael Ignatieff
17. (fol. 271) A.N. Morgan
18. (fol. 280) Sir Claus Moser
19. (fols. 223-234) Ursula Niebuhr
20. (fol. 142) Dimitri Obolensky
21. (fol. 138-139) Conor Cruise O'Brien
22. (fol. 256) Sir Con O'Neill
23. (fol. 24a) Sir Karl Popper
24. (fol. 230) Meyer Schapiro
25. (fols. 75, 193-197, 207) M.J. Sieff, Baron Sieff
26. (fols. 119-121) Irving Singer
27. (fol. 225) George Steiner
28. (fol. 242) Gleb Struve
29. (fols. 12, 140, 166) M.P. Tree
30. (fols. 177-179) Sir Siegmund Warburg
32. (fols. 26, 44, 64) R.O. Wilberforce, Baron Wilberforce

and letters about:

1. (fols. 3-4, 6, 22-23) Berlin's translation of A Month in the Country
2. (fols. 4, 26, 33-36, 38, 44, 74) the death of Sir John Foster
3. (fols. 232-237, 244, 257, 284) the award of the Erasmus Prize to Berlin
Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 217
Physical: 300 Leaves
Description:

General correspondence, 1983

Box 606678755 (mixed materials)
Conditions Governing Access

Closed, with the exception of items marked with an asterisk

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 159-161) Alistair Cooke
2. (fols. 85-86*, 111-126*) H.R. Hoetink, discussing Berlin's liberalism and pluralism
3. (fols. 77-78*) Aileen Kelly, commenting on her book about Bakunin
4. (fols. 34-36, 47-48) Yishayahu Leibowitz, about Berlin's tribute to him
5. (fols. 213-218*, 236-239*) Yossi Melman, enclosing a translation of his article based on an interview with Berlin, with Berlin's comments on it
6. (fols. 61, 72-76, 79-80) Edward Mortimer, about Mortimer's views on Israel, including a statement by Berlin on his own Zionism and views on the current situation in the Middle East
7. (fols. 4-7*, 9-11*, 63-64) Bhikhu Parekh, about a chapter on Berlin in Parekh's Contemporary Political Thinkers
8. (fols. 68-70a*) Professor Perutz, commenting on Perutz's review of The Essential Chaim Weizmann by Barnet Litvinov
9. (fols. 166*, 174*, 187-188*, 199-200*) Louis Rapoport, about an intended article by Rapoport on Zionist politics in wartime Washington, and in particular on the proposed Joint Declaration

and letters from

1. (fol. 145) M.G. Brock
2. (fol. 201) G.A. Cohen
3. (fols. 84, 133) Edward Crankshaw
4. (fols. 105-106) J.G.S. Donaldson, Baron Donaldson
5. (fol. 229) W.G. Eytan
6. (fol. 18) Oliver Franks, Baron Franks
7. (fols. 56-58) Peter Halban
8. (fol. 49) Henry Hardy
9. (fols. 193-194, 227-228) Richard Cobb
10. (fols. 171-172, 203) D.M. Hopkinson, about a visit to the von Trott family home in Germany
12. (fols. 223, 226) Yehudi Menuhin
13. (fols. 13, 15-16, 33, 39-40, 50-51, 100) A.N. Morgan, about his 80th birthday celebration, and a reminiscence about meeting Donald Maclean
14. (fol. 41) Conor Cruise O'Brien
15. (fols. 91-94, 139, 178) Bertell Ollman, including extracts relating to Berlin from his Class Struggle is the name of the game: true confessions of a Marxist businessman
16. (fol. 162) A.M. Quinton, Baron Quinton

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 218
Physical: 252 Leaves
Description:
General correspondence, 1984

Conditions Governing Access

Closed, with the exception of items marked with an asterisk

Scope and Contents

Includes copies of letters to and letters from

1. (fols. 63-64*) Peter Gay, about Berlin's meeting with Sigmund Freud
2. (fols. 97*, 128-129*, 137*) Peter Kravitz, about an essay on Berlin written by Kravitz in his final examinations
3. (fols. 73-75*, 78*, 99*, 153-157*, 170*, 176*) Louis Rapoport, about an article by Rapoport on Zionist Politics in wartime Washington, specifically the proposed Joint Declaration, with a copy of the article

Includes letters from

1. (fol. 109) Lady Gore-Booth, about the death of Lord Gore-Booth
2. (fol. 46) John Clive
3. (fol. 79) G.A. Cohen
4. (fols. 6, 36, 175) Alistair Cooke
5. (fol. 84) John Julius Cooper, 2nd Viscount Norwich
6. (fol. 138) Edward Crankshaw
7. (fol. 86) J.G.S. Donaldson, Baron Donaldson
8. (fol. 94) W.G. Eytan
9. (fols. 20-24*, 67*) Roger Hausheer, commenting on Berlin's views on pluralism as expressed to Hoetink
10. (fols. 39, 87, 112-114) A.N. Morgan, about celebrating his 80th birthday
11. (fol. 34) Bertell Ollman
12. (fols. 15-16, 68-69, 110, 115-117, 146) Dame Iris Origo
13. (fol. 3) A.M. Quinton, Baron Quinton
14. (fol. 40) Patricia Utechin
15. (fols. 131-133) B.A.O. Williams

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 219
Physical Description: 188 Leaves
General correspondence, 1985

Box 606678757 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Closed, with the exception of items marked with an asterisk

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 229-231*, 235-237*, 244) Alistair Cooke, including discussion of anti-Semitism, with particular reference to Balfour
2. (fols. 123*, 225-227*) Trevor Cooperman, about Weizmann
3. (fols. 138-151, 180-182, 194, 211-216, 221-223, 238) Leon Edel, about passages concerning Berlin in the journals of Edmund Wilson
4. (fols. 170-172*, 176-179*) Carol Felsenthal, about Berlin's recollections of Alice Roosevelt Longworth
5. (fols. 1-2*, 6-7*, 11-15*) Martin Gilbert, about Berlin's encounters with Winston Churchill
6. (fols. 43-45*, 50-52*) Georges Nivat, about a review of Berlin's Russian Thinkers
7. (fols. 67-77*, 115-116*, 125-127*) Lucia Palmer, about her own review of Zagorin's work on Vico (to which Berlin wrote a reply), and further discussion on the subject with Berlin
8. (fols. 30, 33, 40, 197-199) M.J. Sieff, Baron Sieff
9. (fols. 106-107, 118-120, 184, 200-201) Isaac Stern
10. (fols. 112*, 174*) Perez Zagorin, about his response to Berlin's published reply to his article on Vico

with letters from

1. (fols. 4, 16) Henry Brandon
2. (fol. 134) J.G.S. Donaldson, Baron Donaldson
3. (fol. 3) K.M. Halle
4. (fol. 110) Henry Hardy
5. (fol. 58) Richard Cobb
6. (fols. 18-27) Jonathan Haslam, enclosing copies of some of Berlin's letters to E.H. Carr
7. (fol. 55) Roger Hausheer
8. (fols. 192-193) Gladwyn Jebb, 1st Baron Gladwyn
9. (fol. 56) Roy Jenkins
10. (fol. 124) Philip Larkin
11. (fol. 91) Arthur Calder-Marshall
12. (fol. 175) A.M. Quinton, Baron Quinton
13. (fol. 96) G.H. Robertson
14. (fols. 48-49*, 64*) Giorgio Tagliacozzo, about Vico
15. (fol. 183) B.A.O. Williams

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 220
Physical: 251 Leaves
Description:
General correspondence, 1986

Box 606678758 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Closed, with the exception of items marked with an asterisk

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fol. 131) Louis Rapoport

with letters from

1. (fols. 8-9) F.M. Barnard
2. (fol. 152) Nora Beloff, about an article by Noam Chomsky in Index on Censorship
3. (fol. 127) M.G. Brock
4. (fol. 10) Alistair Cooke
5. (fol. 101) John Julius Cooper, 2nd Viscount Norwich
6. (fol. 38) Abba Eban
7. (fol. 165) K.M. Halle
8. (fol. 37) Richard Cobb
9. (fol. 53) F.J.H. Haskell
10. (fol. 133) Robert Rhodes James, about Berlin's attitude at the time to the Suez Crisis
12. (fol. 35) Shimon Peres
13. (fol. 97) G.H. Robertson
14. (fols. 139-147*) J.H. Stallworthy, enclosing a poem 'The Nutcracker' that he wishes to dedicate to Berlin
15. (fol. 160) Beata Polanowska-Sygulska
16. (fol. 166) Diana Trilling

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 221

Physical 175 Leaves

Description:
General correspondence, 1987

Conditions Governing Access

Closed, with the exception of items marked with an asterisk

Scope and Contents

Includes copies of letters to and letters from

1. (fols. 39, 43, 52) John Grigg, about Solzhenitsyn
2. (fols. 7-9, 35-37, 57-62) Beata Polanowska-Sygulska

and letters from

1. (fols. 44, 114) James Callaghan, Baron Callaghan
2. (fols. 134-135, 138) Alistair Cooke
3. (fols. 32, 139-140, 169, 173) Richard Cobb, about Goronwy Rees
4. (fols. 75-78) Avraham Harman
5. (fols. 84, 108) Roger Hausheer
6. (fol. 111) D.P.T. Jay
7. (fol. 82) Roy Jenkins
8. (fol. 124) Mary McCarthy
9. (fol. 38) Yehudi Menuhin
10. (fol. 83) Sir Karl Popper
11. (fol. 136 Diana Trilling

and

1. (fols. 47-49, 79-81, 94-95, 98-100, 137, 163) letters about the need for an authoritative publication to refute allegations of Jewish collaboration with Nazis during World War II
2. (fol. 177*) draft of a letter [to the press, unsent?] about the political situation in Israel

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 222

Physical

Description: 177 Leaves
General correspondence, 1988  

Box 606678760 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Closed, with the exception of items marked with an asterisk

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 52-53, 74, 79-80, 82) A.S. Khalidi, about the political situation in Israel
2. (fols. 137-138) Richard McKane
3. (fols. 121-125*, 157*) Morag Patrick, about Berlin's liberalism
4. (fols. 127-132, 136) Louis Rapoport, about the political situation in Israel
5. (fols. 24-25*, 47-50*, 94-96*) H.S. Richardson, about a paper by Richardson on Berlin's liberalism and pluralism
7. (fols. 170-171, 175) Karen Wald, about Berlin's response in the Independent to a letter from Wald on an article on Israel

and letters from

1. (fols. 110-111, 116, 126) A.J. Ayer
2. (fols. 163-164) Joseph Brodsky, about his visit to Sweden to accept the Nobel Prize, and about Anna Akhmatova
3. (fol. 98) John Clive
4. (fols. 37, 81) Alistair Cooke
5. (fols. 180-182) Tam Dalyell, about R.H.S. Crossman
6. (fols. 75-78*, 107-109*) Amanda Haight, about Anna Akhmatova
7. (fols. 3-4, 101) Richard Cobb, about Goronwy Rees
8. (fol. 86) Roger Hausheer
9. (fol. 185) Sir Nicholas Henderson
10. (fol. 63) Michael Ignatieff
11. (fol. 90) Yehudi Menuhin
12. (fols. 40, 84) Anatoly Naiman
13. (fols. 151-152) Beata Polanowska-Sygulska

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 223

Physical: 191 Leaves

Description:
General correspondence, 1989

Box 606678761 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Closed, with the exception of items marked with an asterisk

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 64, 72, 83-84, 164) Alistair Cooke
2. (fols. 151-154) R.G. Kaiser, about J.W. Alsp, including a detailed impression of him by Berlin
3. (fols. 25, 30-38*, 123-124) John Lowe, about Lowe's intended biography of John Sparrow, including a detailed portrait by Berlin
4. (fols. 142*, 148-149*) V.W. Newton, about Berlin's encounters with Guy Burgess and Donald Maclean
5. (fols. 50-51*) the New York Review of Books, about a tribute to Robert Silvers, including a draft of Berlin's contribution

and letters from

1. (fols. 170-182*) Yehoshua Arieli, enclosing an article on Berlin
2. (fol. 18) David Cairns
3. (fols. 58-60, 85, 89-91) Elena Chukovskaya
4. (fols. 138-139, 159-162) Lidiya Chukovskaya
5. (fol. 115) John Clive
6. (fol. 133) Richard Cobb
7. (fols. 26, 167) Roger Hausheer
8. (fols. 104-105, 116-117) David Pryce-Jones, about an article on Berlin by Roger Scruton
9. (fols. 19, 183) Richard McKane
10. (fol. 73) Yehudi Menuhin
11. (fol. 39) Sir Karl Popper
12. (fol. 74) Beata Polanowska-Sygulska

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 224

Physical Description: 187 Leaves
**General correspondence, Jan.-June 1990**

**Conditions Governing Access**

Closed, with the exception of items marked with an asterisk

**Scope and Contents**

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 159, 172, 176) Alistair Cooke
2. (fols. 143-148*) J.G.S. Donaldson, Baron Donaldson, about Donaldson's intended speech on the War Crimes Bill
3. (fol. 132) Aileen Kelly
4. (fols. 167-171*) Marco Marzano, about questions put forward by Marzano on the fall of Communist regimes, Marxism, and liberalism
5. (fols. 180*, 182*) Eric Moonman, about the integration of Jews into British Society in the early part of the 20th century, including comments by Berlin based on his own experience
6. (fols. 150-151, 156-158) Beata Polanowska-Sygulska, including remarks about the collapse of Communism in Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union

with letters from

1. (fol. 66) Henry Brandon
2. (fol. 130) David Cairns
3. (fol. 112) Elena Chukovskaya
4. (fol. 81) D.M. Hopkinson
5. (fol. 104) D.P.T. Jay
6. (fol. 65) H.A. Kissinger
7. (fols. 12-29, 183) Richard McKane, about an essay in Russian by Mikhail Kralin on 'Sir Isaiah Berlin and the "Guest from the Future"' (by Anna Akhmatova)
8. (fol. 4) Anatoly Namian
9. (fol. 5) Yu Senokosov, discussing 'the English tradition and Russian history', with reference to Berlin
10. (fols. 95, 102, 131) Elisabeth Sifton
11. (fol. 155) Irving Singer
12. (fol. 173) R.O. Wilberforce, Baron Wilberforce

and letters about:

1. (fols. 56-57*, 58-59, 70) an article about Boris Pasternak in the Times Literary Supplement, including draft of Berlin's published response to the piece

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 225

**Physical** 184 Leaves

**Description:**
Arrangement

Undated letters arranged alphabetically

Conditions Governing Access

Closed, with the exception of items marked with an asterisk

Scope and Contents
Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 18, 41) N.O. Brown
2. (fols. 71-75*, 86-87, 92-93*) Michael Crum, including discussion on music
3. (fols. 26-31*, 77*) Freda Jackson, about a magazine to be compiled by the Oxford Jewish Congregation for its 150th anniversary, including a draft contribution by Berlin on his early experiences as a Jew in Oxford
4. (fol. 122) John Murray
5. (fols. 108-109, 123-124) Sir Karl Popper
6. (fols. 107, 112) Louis Rapoport
7. (fols. 110-111*, 119*, 125-129*) Kyril Zinovieff, including discussion of events in the Soviet Union and Berlin's pleasure at the survival of the Russian Intelligentsia, about anti-semitism in the Soviet Union and elsewhere, and the political situation in Israel

with letters from

1. (fol. 132) Sir Hugh Casson
2. (fol. 165) Lord David Cecil
3. (fol. 21) Alistair Cooke
4. (fols. 44, 184) J.G.S. Donaldson, Baron Donaldson, including comments on the Gulf War
5. (fol. 167) Amanda Haight
6. (fol. 20) Henry Hardy
7. (fols. 23-25) Rex Harrison
8. (fol. 106) Roger Hausheer
9. (fol. 42) D.M. Hopkinson, about the death of Maire Gaster
10. (fols. 50, 62, 64) Robert Rhodes James, about his intended biography of Robert Boothby
11. (fol. 168) Kiri Te Kanawa
12. (fols. 139-140) Richard McKane
13. (fols. 36, 169-171) Sir Claus Moser
14. (fols. 63, 116, 163-164) Anatoly Naiman, including discussion of Anna Akhmatova
15. (fol. 43) Dame Iris Origo
16. (fols. 175-177) A.M. Quinton, Baron Quinton
17. (fols. 117-118) M.H. Thatcher
18. (fols. 83-85) J.B. Wain
19. (fol. 179) B.A.O. Williams

and letters about:


Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 226

Physical Description: 188 Leaves

General correspondence, 1991

Box 606678764 (mixed materials)
Conditions Governing Access

Closed, with the exception of items marked with an asterisk

Scope and Contents
Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 184-185*, 188*, 191-192*, 265*) Neil Berry, about the the involvement of the CIA in the funding of Encounter
2. (fol. 361) John Julius Cooper, 2nd Viscount Norwich
3. (fols. 242-250*) W.J. Norman, about Norman's article on 'Taking “Free Action” Too Seriously', including references to Berlin's liberalism
4. (fol. 346*) the editor of [the Oxford Magazine?], about a review of Oxford 1919-39 in which Berlin is accused of gross exaggeration in accounts of attacks by 'athletes' on 'aesthetes', including specific examples of such cases as recalled by Berlin
5. (fols. 18-19, 24-25, 34, 50-51*, 65-71*) Louis Rapoport, about the Gulf War, especially Iraqi attacks on Israel; Victor Rothschild, Flora Solomon, and Soviet espionage; and Rapoport's article on Zionist politics in wartime Washington
6. (fols. 166*, 169-183*) Frederick Rosen, about liberalism
7. (fols. 7-8) Elisabeth Sifton
9. (fols. 106*, 111-112*, 144*) Arnold Weinstock, about a definition of music
10. (fols. 15-16*, 21) Kyriil Zinovieff, about Zionism and Israel
11. (fols. 359-360*) the editor of an unidentified journal, in response to an article on Soviet Jewish immigrants to Israel

with letters from:

1. (fols. 194-197) Lidiya Chukovskaya, discussing Anna Akhmatova, including corrections to factual errors in Berlin's essay on 'Meetings with Russian Writers'
2. (fols. 20, 23, 31, 48, 204) Roger Hausheer
3. (fols. 310, 324, 334) Nina Koroleva and Svetlana Kovalenko, about a research project on 'Russian Emigration in England'
4. (fols. 298-302*, 315*) the London Library, about Berlin's introduction to their 150th Anniversary Lectures, including a draft
5. (fol. 369) Nina Mamaeva, about Anna Akhmatova
6. (fols. 145-146, 151-156, 168) Richard McKane
7. (fol. 73) Yehudi Menuhin
8. (fol. 5) John Murray
9. (fol. 39) Anatoly Naiman
10. (fol. 189, 281) Conor Cruise O'Brien
11. (fols. 271-274) A.M. Quinton, Baron Quinton
12. (fol. 32-33, 84) Elisabeth Sifton
13. (fol. 107) Isaac Stern
14. (fol. 282) Beata Polanowska-Sygulska

and letters about:

1. (fols. 217-221*) Berlin's meetings with Anna Akhmatova
2. (fols. 222-41*) informal meetings at All Souls College to talk about memories of the College, including transcripts of meetings containing contributions by Berlin
3. (fols. 3-4, 32-33, 37, 49, 77-78, 84, 99, 119, 163, 165, 261) Berlin's The Crooked Timber of Humanity

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 227

**Physical Description:** 370 Leaves
General correspondence, Jan.-May 1992

Box 606678765 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Closed, with the exception of items marked with an asterisk

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 204-205*) Sir Hugh Casson, including a sketch of Berlin on a 'desert island'
2. (fols. 93-95*, 105*) L.M. Dabney, commenting on entries about Berlin in the diaries of Edmund Wilson
3. (fols. 115-145*) Jack Hayward, about a paper on 'Spinoza on Positive Freedom' by West, including references to Berlin's liberalism, with Berlin's comments
4. (fols. 19*, 38-39*) Eric Mack, about an article by Mack which discussed Berlin's liberalism and pluralism in relation to education
5. (fols. 96*, 104*) Hannah Rothschild, giving an anecdote about Picasso
6. (fols. 241-251*) Fumiko Sasaki, discussing varied questions posed by Sasaki, several pertaining to Berlin's liberalism
7. (fols. 212*, 221-222*) R.O. Wilberforce, Baron Wilberforce
8. (fols. 259-264, 268-271) A.N. Wilson, about Berlin's attitude to the Suez Crisis
9. (fols. 24-26*) the editor of the Pauline, about corrections to a published interview with Berlin

with letters from

1. (fol. 100) G.A. Cohen
2. (fol. 97) Sir Nicholas Henderson
3. (fol. 147) D.M. Hopkinson, about Maire Gaster
4. (fol. 101) Nina Koroleva, about Anna Akhmatova
5. (fol. 193) Sue Lawley
6. (fols. 17-18) Isaac Stern

and letters about:

1. (fols. 191-206, 210-11, 212*, 214, 221-222*, 267) Berlin's interview and selection of music for Desert Island Discs

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 228
Physical: 276 Leaves
Description:
General correspondence, June-Dec. 1992

Conditions Governing Access

Closed, with the exception of items marked with an asterisk

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

2. (fols. 43-45) John Bayley
3. (fols. 90*, 96-98*) the Oxford Centre for Postgraduate Hebrew Studies, about a tribute to David Patterson for their newsletter, including drafts of Berlin's appreciation
4. (fols. 91-92, 225-226) Sir Patrick Reilly
5. (fols. 181-184*, 238-240*) Fumiko Sasaki, about Berlin's liberalism
6. (fols. 106-108*) the Times Literary Supplement, including drafts of an appreciation by Berlin of that journal
7. (fols. 83-84*, 110-111*) Trinity Press International, about Reinhold Niebuhr, including a draft appreciation of Niebuhr by Berlin

and letters from

1. (fol. 125) M.G. Brock
2. (fols. 263-264) Lidiya Chukovskaya, discussing Anna Akhmatova
3. (fols. 33, 124) Henry Hardy
4. (fols. 36, 85, 103) Roger Hausheer
5. (fols. 251-252) Aileen Kelly
6. (fol. 93) Grisha Kruzhkov, about Anna Akhmatova, and the current situation in Moscow
7. (fols. 185-218*) Eric Mack, enclosing another paper on Berlin's pluralism and liberalism
8. (fol. 173) Sir Georg Solti
9. (fol. 89) Beata Polanowska-Sygulska
10. (fol. 109) R.O. Wilberforce, Baron Wilberforce

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 229
Physical Description: 272 Leaves
General correspondence, Jan.-June 1993

Box 606678767 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Closed, with the exception of items marked with an asterisk

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 60-61, 100) F.M. Barnard
2. (fols. 126*, 139-140*) Jeffrey Meyers, about Edmund Wilson
3. (fols. 107-108, 120-122*) Carl Rollyson, about Berlin's recollections of his few encounters with Rebecca West
4. (fol. 99) Elisabeth Sifton

and letters from

1. (fol. 62) Roger Hausheer
2. (fol. 127) D.P.T. Jay
3. (fol. 141) Yehudi Menuhin, Baron Menuhin
4. (fol. 89) Anatoly Naiman
5. (fols. 152-207*) Jeremy Treglown, enclosing an article (for Berlin's comment) on Roald Dahl's work at the British Embassy in wartime Washington
6. (fol. 20) Solly Zuckerman, Baron Zuckerman

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 230
Physical Description: 209 Leaves
General correspondence, July-Dec. 1993

Box 606678768 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Closed, with the exception of items marked with an asterisk

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 15-47*, 92-93*, 101-102) G.W. Bowerstock, commenting on a draft memorial of Ronald Syme by Bowerstock
2. (fols. 183, 194-197*, 199*, 231*) Miriam Gross, about the best books of the last fifty years
3. (fols. 2-3*) Jeremy Treglown, about his article on Roald Dahl
4. (fols. 107-108, 110) Leon Wieseltier, about the signing of the Oslo Accords

with letters from

1. (fols. 83-85) F.M. Barnard
2. (fols. 231-232) John Bayley
3. (fol. 192) David Cairns
4. (fols. 6, 81) Henry Hardy
5. (fol. 100) B.A.O. Williams

and letters about:

1. (fols. 117*, 151-152*, 218*, 223-224*, 226-227*) Berlin's The Magus of the North, on Hamann

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 231

Physical Description: 236 Leaves

General correspondence, 1994

Box 606678769 (mixed materials)
Conditions Governing Access

Closed, with the exception of items marked with an asterisk

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fol. 81*, 84*) the Academy of St Martin in the Fields, including a draft of Berlin's tribute to Sir Neville Marriner
2. (fols. 129, 142-146, 164-166) David Cairns
3. (fols. 67, 160, 188-189, 192) Roger Hausheer
4. (fols. 197, 200) Eugene Lampert
5. (fols. 35-62*, 78-80*) S.M. Lukes, about his introduction to 'The Singular and the Plural', on Berlin
7. (fols. 137, 141, 283, 289) Jeffrey Meyers, about Edmund Wilson
8. (fols. 183-185*) Mark Philp, discussing Nationalism
9. (fols. 301*, 316) Jenny Rees, discussing her book about her father, Goronwy Rees
10. (fols. 87-120*, 153-157*) Fumiko Sasaki, about Berlin's liberalism and other topics
11. (fols. 285-286*) Mike Seabrook, about Winston Churchill's confusion of Isaiah with Irving Berlin, including a draft of Isaiah's version of the story
12. (fols. 18*, 21*) Caroline Seebohm, about Berlin's recollections of Ronald Tree
13. (fols. 159, 163, 168-170, 335-336) Elisabeth Sifton
14. (fols. 122-123*) the Times Literary Supplement, including a draft of Berlin's contribution to a feature on reference books
15. (fols. 133-134*, 146-151*) H.L. Wuermeling, about Berlin's impressions and recollections of Adam von Trott

with letters from

1. (fol. 234) F.M. Barnard
2. (fols. 32-33) Katharine Graham
3. (fol. 229) Michael Ignatieff
4. (fol. 138) Svetlana Kovalenko, about Anna Akhmatova
5. (fols. 13, 31, 227) Anatoly Naïman
6. (fol. 196) Sir Dimitri Obolensky
7. (fol. 158) Bertell Ollman
8. (fol. 127) A.M. Quinton, Baron Quinton
9. (fol. 326) Diana Trilling
10. (fol. 324) B.P. Whitbread

and letters about:

1. (fols. 6-8*, 10-12*, 65-67*, 281-282) Berlin's The Magus of the North, on Hamann

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 232

Physical: 341 Leaves

Description:
General correspondence, Jan.-June 1995

Box 606678770 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Closed, with the exception of items marked with an asterisk

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 139-140, 158) James Billington
2. (fols. 172-177, 183-186, 207-210, 219-221) Jonathan Dancy, about the difficulty of moral choices in extreme situations
4. (fols. 145-147, 241-243) Michael Ignatieff
5. (fols. 78-83*) George Ireland, about a draft obituary of Sir William Hayter by Ireland
6. (fol. 254*) Tatyana Matkovsky [a cousin], about the passage about alleged spying activities by Berlin in the Kostyrchenko book
7. (fols. 8-10*, 77*) John Russell, about an article on the Anna Akhmatova Museum in St Petersburg
8. (fol. 6) Elisabeth Sifton
9. (fols. 95-101*, 115-116*) Elinor and Robert Slater, about an intended entry about Berlin in a book on 'Great Jewish Men', including comments by Berlin on a draft entry, and answers to questions on his Jewish identity
10. (fols. 17-31, 85, 150-156*, 159*) Robert Wokler, about Gray's book on Berlin, including a draft of Wokler's review
11. (fols. 259*, 262*, 264-291*, 294*, 297-302*) Bryan Wilson, about the setting up of the All Souls College Visiting Fellowships Scheme in the 1960s
12. (fols. 5*, 13-14*, 109-111) F.S. Worms, about Zionist politics in wartime Washington with letters from

1. (fols. 86, 167, 258) Roger Hausheer
2. (fols. 194-195) Derek Hill
3. (fol. 263) Richard McKane
4. (fol. 135) Yehudi Menuhin, Baron Menuhin
5. (fol. 90) Anatoly Naiman
6. (fol. 253) Beata Polanowska-Sygulska

and a letter about:

1. (fols. 198-200*) a passage about alleged spying activities by Berlin in the Soviet Union in 1945, in a book Imprisoned by the Red Pharaoh: Political Persecution of Jews in the USSR during Stalin's last decade by G. Kostyrchenko

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 233
Physical: 304 Leaves
Description:

Conditions Governing Access

Closed, with the exception of items marked with an asterisk

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 249-250, 258) Lord Beloff
2. (fols. 200*, 230) Maria Brodsky, including an appreciation by Berlin of her husband Joseph Brodsky following his sudden death
3. (fols. 67*, 72*) Miranda Carter, about Anthony Blunt
5. (fols. 32-46*, 58-63*, 86, 91, 146, 153-155*) Jonathan Haslam, about Haslam's book on E.H. Carr, including a draft of the chapter on Berlin's disputes with Carr
6. (fols. 87-90, 211, 253-254, 263) Michael Ignatieff
7. (fols. 244-245) Peggy Jay, about the death of Douglas Jay
8. (fols. 156*, 161-162*) the Royal Opera House, about what Verdi's operas mean to Berlin
9. (fols. 241-242*) Lilian Schapiro, including an appreciation by Berlin of her late husband Meyer Schapiro
10. (fols. 17-27*, 31) Natasha Spender, Lady Spender, being a long and deep appreciation by Berlin of her late husband Stephen Spender, with her reply
11. (fols. 85*, 98*) David Vital, about Berlin's cultivation of the Jewish community in America during World War 2
13. (fols. 66, 71) R.O. Wilberforce, Baron Wilberforce
14. (fol. 1) Bryan Wilson, about the setting up of the All Souls College Visiting Fellowships Scheme in the 1960s

with letters from

1. (fol. 248) Tam Dalyell, about his obituary of Douglas Jay
2. (fol. 195) Jean Floud
3. (fols. 147-148) F.J.H. Haskell
4. (fol. 77) Roger Hausheer
5. (fols. 28, 177) Richard McKane
6. (fol. 47) V.P. Mehta
7. (fol. 212) Sir Claus Moser
8. (fol. 180) Elisabeth Sifton
9. (fol. 68) Isaac Stern
10. (fols. 52-54) C.M. Taylor

and letters about:

1. (fols. 207-212, 214-215, 217-218, 233-234) the Berlins' dinner party to celebrate their 40th wedding anniversary
General correspondence, Apr.-Dec. 1996

Box 606678772 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Closed, with the exception of items marked with an asterisk

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 19-21*) Dr Van Cleemput, about Nationalism
2. (fols. 43-47) the Editor of the Daily Telegraph, about a quotation in the newspaper distorting Berlin's views
3. (fols. 55-57, 63-64) Valerie Eliot, about the alleged anti-Semitism of T.S. Eliot
4. (fols. 96-97*, 154) Robin Golding, including a draft tribute by Berlin to Sir Thomas Armstrong
5. (fols. 86-88, 95) Aileen Kelly
6. (fols. 89, 92) Michael Ignatieff
7. (fol. 79) Beata Polawonska Sygulska
8. (fols. 23-27, 33) B.A.O. Williams, about a reply from Crowder to Berlin and Williams' own response to Crowder's original article on 'Pluralism and Liberalism'

with letters from

1. (fol. 187) David Cairns
2. (fol. 255) Richard McKane
3. (fol. 28) Yehudi Menuhin, Baron Menuhin
4. (fols. 35-38) Sir Claus Moser
5. (fols. 58-60, 240) Anatoly Naiman

and letters about:

1. (fols. 148-149, 194-195, 199, 222, 234-236, 242, 250-251) Berlin's article on 'Political Judgement'
General correspondence, Jan.-Nov. 1997

Box 606678773 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Closed, with the exception of items marked with an asterisk

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 262, 265) Tony Blair
2. (fol. 166) Susan Gardiner, including an appreciation by Berlin of her husband Patrick Gardiner following his death
3. (fols. 41-44*, 57*) Miriam Gross, including Berlin's contribution to 'Books of the Century'
4. (fols. 128, 140) D.M. Hopkinson
5. (fols. 215, 268) Anatoly Naiman, discussing Anna Akhmatova
6. (fols. 172-174) Shimon Peres
7. (fols. 95-96*) Franco Ratto, including a draft appreciation by Berlin of Giorgio Tagliacozzo

with letters from

1. (fols. 242-243) Susan Mary Alsop
2. (fol. 75) David Astor
3. (fol. 253) Sir Martin Gilbert
4. (fol. 188) Roger Hausheer
5. (fol. 126) Seamus Heaney
6. (fol. 185) Michael Ignatieff
7. (fol. 255) Roy Jenkins
8. (fol. 264) Sir Dimitri Obolensky
9. (fols. 61, 105, 144b) A.M. Quinton, Baron Quinton
10. (fols. 56, 71-72) Elisabeth Sifton
11. (fol. 117) Natasha Spender, Lady Spender
12. (fol. 232) Mary Warnock, Baroness Warnock

and

1. (fols. 167-169*) letter about an article about Anna Akhmatova, including further recollections by Berlin of their meetings, and the evidence for the identification of Berlin as the subject of certain poems
2. (fols. 180-266 passim) letters of concern and good wishes during Berlin's last illness

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 236
Physical: 271 Leaves
Description:

Arrangement

Alphabetical

Conditions Governing Access

Closed.

Scope and Contents

Includes letters from

1. (fols. 36-37) John Bayley
2. (fol. 40) G.A. Cohen
3. (fols. 2-3) J.S.G. Donaldson
4. (fol. 53) Patrick Gardiner
5. (fol. 56) Miriam Gross
6. (fol. 58) Derek Hill
7. (fol. 18) R.F. Kahn, Baron Kahn
8. (fol. 65) Yehudi Menuhin, Baron Menuhin
9. (fol. 66) Sir Claus Moser
10. (fol. 67) Dame Iris Murdoch
11. (fol. 26) Ursula Niebuhr
12. (fols. 119-120) D.F. Pears
13. (fol. 70) Oleg Prokovief
14. (fol. 75) A.M. Quinton, Baron Quinton
15. (fol. 64) Mary Warnock, Baroness Warnock
16. (fol. 28) R.O. Wilberforce, Baron Wilberforce

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 237

Physical 122 Leaves

Description:

Letters of major correspondents, 1928-1997

Arrangement

Alphabetical by surname of correspondent

Conditions Governing Access

Most correspondence dated later than 1980 is closed

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 238-291
Abramsky - Alliluyeva, 1959-1995

Box 606678775 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Fols. 80-87 and 90-194 are closed.

Scope and Contents

Comprises letters from and copies of letters to:

(fols. 1-94) Chimen Abramsky, 1959-95, including
   1. (fols. 1-5) discussion of Berlin's work The Life and Opinions of Moses Hess and draft of his encyclopaedia entry on Marx, 1959
   2. (fols. 14-24) further discussion by Abramsky of Marx, 1967-1968
   3. (fols. 27-32) discussion of Berlin's Four Essays on Liberty, 1969
   4. (fols. 62-64) comments on Berlin's Romanes Lecture on Turgenev, 1972
   5. (fols. 88-89) autograph letter from Turgenev, 1881, sent to Berlin as a gift, 1984

(fols. 95-194) Svetlana Alliluyeva, 1968-1984

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 238

Physical Description: 194 Leaves
Alsop (J.W.), 1943-1988

Box 606678776 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access

fols. 222 and 251-294 are closed

Scope and Contents

Includes:

1. (passim) discussion of United States and international politics and affairs
2. (fols. 2-7, 12b-19) letters from Alsop in wartime China, 1943-1945
3. (fols. 52-58) discussion of the situation in Korea, 1951
4. (fols. 60-63) discussion of the United States Presidential Election, 1952
5. (fols. 82-96) discussion by Alsop of the Middle East situation, including description of a dinner with the Edens, 1956
6. (fols. 121-123, 127-135) draft of a letter from Alsop to MacGeorge Bundy, about the funding of the future Wolfson College, and further discussion of the topic, 1965-1966
7. (fols. 149-160) discussion of Berlin's article on Machiavelli, 1971
8. (fols. 174-191) discussion of the draft of Alsop's book on the history of taste, including copy correspondence between Alsop and F.J.H. Haskell, 1972
9. (fols. 210-224) discussion by Alsop of Middle East politics, 1976

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 239
Physical 294 Leaves
Description:

Anderson (Ava), Vicountess Waverley, 1947-1974

Box 606678777 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes:

1. (fol. 38v) notes by Berlin [on back of letter] for a lecture he gave on 'The Impact of Israel', 1955 [see MS. Berlin 571, fols. 1-18]

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 240
Physical 154 Leaves
Description:
Annan, (N.G.), Baron Annan, 1949-1994

Conditions Governing Access

fols. 159-169 are closed

Scope and Contents

Includes letters about:

1. (fol. 5) Berlin's article on Winston Churchill, 1949
2. (fol. 11) Guy Burgess's defection, 1951
3. (fols. 12-13) Roy Harrod's biography of Keynes, 1951
5. (fols. 76-78) Berlin's impressions of John and Jacqueline Kennedy, and the Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962
6. (fols. 79-80) Annan's Romanes Lecture, 1965
7. (fols. 81-83, 86-88) the offer to Berlin of the headship of Iffley College, and financial support for Iffley from Wolfson, 1966
8. (fols. 92-97) Berlin's article on Lewis Namier, and the the involvement of the CIA in the funding of Encounter, 1966
9. (fols. 127-136) an article by Annan on Maurice Bowra, including detailed and frank comments on Bowra by Berlin, 1973
10. (fols. 141-144) Berlin's broadcast for the 'Man of Action' series, including comments by Berlin on Toscanini, 1974

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 241
Physical: 169 Leaves
Description:

Armstrong (H.F.), 1948-1972

Scope and Contents

Predominantly about editorial matters relating to Foreign Affairs, including correspondence about:

1. (fols. 2-25) Berlin's article 'Political Ideas in the Twentieth Century', 1949-1950
2. (fols. 32-47) Berlin's article on 'Generalissimo Stalin and the Art of Government' (published pseudonymously), 1951
3. (fols. 76-84) Berlin's articles on 'The Silence in Russian Culture' and 'The Soviet Intelligentsia' (the latter published pseudonymously), 1957

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 242
Physical: 98 Leaves
Description:
Fisher, later Bennett (Mary), 1933-1997

Scope and Contents

Includes letters about:

1. (fol.117) the death of her father, H.A.L. Fisher, 1940
2. (fols. 159-160) the death of Mendel Berlin, and the offer to Berlin of the Wardenship of Nuffield College College, 1953-1954
3. (fols. 162-169) her own and Berlin's marriages, 1955-1956
4. (fol. 179) Berlin's éloge on Maurice Bowra, 1971
5. (fol. 189) a 'birthday book' prepared for Maire Gaster, 1982

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 243

Physical Description: 192 Leaves

Berry (Lady Pamela), later Lady Hartwell, 1947-1980

Box 606678781 (mixed materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 244

Physical Description: 77 Leaves

Bowen (Elizabeth), 1933-1957

Box 606678782 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Contains original letters both to and from Bowen, those from Berlin having been returned to him after Bowen's death

Includes:

1. (fols. 5-10) description by Berlin of a dinner at New College attended by Virginia Woolf, 1933
2. (fols. 56-60) description by Berlin of a meeting with Hugh Walpole, 1936
3. (fols. 61-70) discussion of events at Bowen's Court during and after a visit by Berlin, including the development of an affair between Goronwy Rees and Rosamund Lehmann, 1936

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 245

Physical Description: 166 Leaves
Bowra (Sir Maurice), 1932-1971

Box 606678783 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes:

1. (fols. 9-14) letters from Bowra at Harvard University, including discussion of an offer of a permanent position there, 1936-1937
2. (fols. 15-16) comments on the likely breaking of Bowra's engagement to Audrey Beecham, 1937
3. (fols. 62-63) discussion of the Wardenship elections at All Souls College, 1951-1952
4. (fols. 71-79) correspondence about the offer of the Nuffield College Wardenship to Berlin, 1953
5. (fols. 91-93) description by Berlin of a visit to the invalid Frankfurters, and Berlin's impressions of John and Jacqueline Kennedy after meeting them, 1962
6. (fols. 104-107) discussion of the offer of the headship of Iffley College to Berlin, 1965
7. (fols. 110-117) extract on Berlin from the draft of Bowra's memoirs, together with Berlin's comments, 1966
8. (fol. 119) congratulations from Bowra on Berlin's securing the funding for Iffley College, afterwards Wolfson College, 1966
9. (fols. 121-122) comments by Berlin on the published version of Bowra's memoirs, 1966

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 246

Physical Description: 139 Leaves
Bullock - Carr, 1938-1997

Conditions Governing Access

fols. 208-276 are closed

Scope and Contents

Comprises letters from and copies of letters to:

(fols. 1-116) Alan Bullock, Baron Bullock, 1949-1997, including letters about:

1. (fols. 1-15 passim) Berlin's intended contribution of a volume to a series on the History of Modern Europe, 1949-1953
2. (fols. 14-16) the offer to Berlin of the Wardenship of Nuffield College, 1953
3. (fol. 39) Berlin's only meeting with Ernest Bevin in 1945, 1960
4. (fols. 43-55) a proposed lecture series on the history of European Thought, 1963
5. (fol. 56) the offer to Berlin of the headship of Iffley College, 1965

(fols. 117-196) E.H. Carr, 1938-1978, including letters about:

1. (fols. 117-120) Berlin's review of Carr's book on Bakunin, 1938
2. (fol. 138) Berlin's review of Rothstein's work on Plekhanov, 1950
3. (fols. 141-142) Berlin's review of Carr's first volume of A History of Soviet Russia, 1950
4. (fols. 169-173) Berlin and Carr's exchange in The Listener on 'What is History?', 1961
5. (fols. 174-177) Berlin's review of Carr's What is History?, 1962


Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 247

Physical Description: 276 Leaves
Carter - Charles, 1946-1986

Conditions Governing Access

Some material is closed.

Scope and Contents

Comprises letters from and copies of letters to:

(fols. 1-67) M.R. Bonham Carter, later Baron Bonham Carter, 1946-1983, predominantly on publishing business connected with Collins Publishers, including letters about:

   1. (fols. 15-20) a contract for books on 19th-century Russian thought, to be written by Berlin, 1950
   2. (fols. 44-47) the publication of Boris Pasternak's novel (Dr Zhivago), 1956

(fols. 68-176) Lady Violet Bonham Carter, later Baroness Asquith, 1946-1965, including letters about:

   1. (fols. 92-96) Berlin's article on Winston Churchill and Lady Violet's plans to write a book on him, 1953
   2. (fols. 135-136) an article by Goronwy Rees about Guy Burgess, 1956
   3. (fols. 138-140) the Suez Crisis, 1956


Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 248
Physical: 214 Leaves
Description:
Cohn - Colefax, 1944-1974

Scope and Contents

Comprises letters from and copies of letters to:

(fols. 1-91) Josef Cohn, 1944-1974, including:


(fols. 92-202) Sibyl Colefax, Lady Colefax, 1946-1950

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 249
Physical Description: 202 Leaves

Cooper - Corley, 1929-1979

Scope and Contents

Comprises letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 1-57) M.du P. Cooper, 1932-1979
2. (fols. 58-128) M.E.F. Corley, 1929-1941

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 250
Physical Description: 128 Leaves
Cox - Eden, 1930-1989

Conditions Governing Access

Some material is closed.

Scope and Contents

Comprises letters from and copies of letters to:

(fols. 1-83) Sir Christopher Cox, 1932-1982, including letters about:

1. (fols. 5-9) a visit to the New College Chalet by Berlin, 1933
2. (fol. 28) Berlin's future during the war, 1940
3. (fols. 51-60) recollections of the 1930s, including a draft article by Cox about the Chalet, and discussion about its preservation, 1973
4. (fols. 62-83) the compilation of a 'birthday book' for Maire Gaster, including reminiscences about visits to Ireland in the 1930s, 1981-1982

(fols. 84-217) Sir Moore Crosthwaite, 1930-c.1980


Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 251

Physical Description: 298 Leaves
Elath - Fischer, 1945-1995

Box 606678789 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Some material is closed.

Scope and Contents

Comprises letters from and copies of letters to:

(fols. 1-107), (fols. 75-107) (=Closed). Eliahu Elath, 1950-1983 (in English and Russian), predominantly on Israeli affairs, including letters about:

1. (fols. 41-56) a proposed Israeli Institute of International Affairs, 1959-1960


(fols. 187-317) George Fischer, 1949-1995, including letters about:

1. (passim) Fischer's career and work on Russian history
2. (fols. 212-213) reaction to Berlin's articles in Time and Tide on university education in the United States, 1951
3. (fols. 225-227) the United States Presidential Election, 1952
5. (fols. 270-275) a visit by Korney Chukovsky to Oxford, 1962

(fols. 299-307) (=Closed.)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 252

Physical 317 Leaves
Frankfurter (Felix), 1934-1964

Scope and Contents

Includes several reports and articles by Frankfurter and others, sent on to Berlin, together with:

1. (fols. 36-39) copy correspondence with D.C. McKay about the possibility of Berlin coming to Harvard University as a visiting lecturer, 1947
2. (fols. 140-146) discussion of the election of the Chancellor of Oxford University, 1960
3. (fols. 147-150) description by Berlin of a Tolstoy conference in Venice, 1960

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 253

Physical Description: 169 Leaves

Gaster - Grant, 1932-1997

Scope and Contents

Comprises letters from and copies of letters to:

(fols. 1-87) Maire Lynd, later Gaster, 1932-1990, including:

1. (fols. 68-71) Berlin's recollections of their first visit to Ireland, written for a 'birthday book' for Gaster, and her reminiscing reply, 1982
2. (fols. 72-87) (=Closed).

(fols. 88-230) Shiela Grant Duff, later Newsome, later Sokolov Grant, 1932-1997, including:

1. (fols. 111-115) letters from her while working as a journalist in Prague, 1936-1937
2. (fol. 156) comment by Berlin on Guy Burgess's defection, 1955
3. (fol. 168) description by Berlin of his meeting with Nehru in India, 1962
5. (fols. 188-230) (=Closed).

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 254

Physical Description: 230 Leaves
Hall - Hamilton, 1936-1990

Conditions Governing Access

Some material is closed.

Scope and Contents

Comprises letters from and copies of letters to:

(fols. 1-91) Donald Hall, 1943-1990, including:

2. (fols. 82-91) (=Closed).

(fols. 92-167) Hamish Hamilton, 1936-1980, predominantly on publishing business connected with Hamish Hamilton Ltd., including letters about:

1. (fols. 94-135) the preparation and publication of translations by Berlin of Turgenev's First Love and Rudin (of which only the former was eventually undertaken by him), 1936-1952
2. (fols. 139-155 passim) the publication of an illustrated edition of First Love, 1956-1957
3. (fols. 148-149, 152) Boris Pasternak's new novel [ Dr Zhivago] and the prospects of its publication in the West, 1956
4. (fols. 161-165) the publication of Berlin's article on Lewis Namier, 1962-1967

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 255

Physical: 167 Leaves

Description:
**Hampshire (Sir Stuart), c.1936-1981**  
Box 606678793 (mixed materials)

**Scope and Contents**

Includes letters about:

1. (passim) Hampshire's career  
2. (fols. 132-152) the offer of the Nuffield College Wardenship to Berlin, 1953  
3. (fols. 218-222) Hampshire's views of Isaiah Berlin, 1959  
4. (fol. 223) Hampshire's impressions of Israel, 1959  
5. (fols. 251-255) the Jerusalem Music Festival, 1961  
6. (fols. 265-256) an analysis of the United States political scene by Berlin, together with pen-portraits of United States University Philosophy Departments, 1962  
8. (fols. 310-311) Berlin's career options in the United States, 1969

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 256  
**Physical** 342 Leaves  
**Description:**
Hart, 1933-1997

Conditions Governing Access

Some material is closed.

Scope and Contents

Comprises letters from and copies of letters to:

(fols. 1-114) H.L.A. Hart, 1933-1983, including letters about:

1. (fols. 18-22) Hart's possible move from law to an academic career in philosophy, 1944
2. (fols. 41-43) the work of J.L. Austin in connection with Austin's application for White's Professorship of Moral Philosophy, 1952
3. (fols. 63-64) Hart's impressions of Jerusalem and Israel, 1964
4. (fols. 104-114) (=Closed.)

(fols. 115-187) J.M. Hart, c.1934-1997, including letters about:

1. (fols. 154-155) the offer to Berlin of the Wardenship of Nuffield College, 1953
2. (fol. 157) the draft of Berlin's lecture on 'Two Concepts of Liberty', 1958
3. (fols. 158-160) Richard Pares's qualities as a historian, and comments on Berlin's appreciation of him, 1958
4. (fols. 168-170) a lecture by Berlin on Machiavelli, 1960s
5. (fols. 177-187) (=Closed).

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 257

Physical Description: 187 Leaves

Box 606678794 (mixed materials)
Hayter - Heller, 1943-1990

Scope and Contents

Comprises letters from and copies of letters to:

(fols. 1-72) Sir William Hayter, 1943-1973, including letters about

1. (fols. 22-26) the disappearance of Donald Maclean and Guy Burgess, 1951
2. (fols. 33-41) arrangements for Berlin's intended visit to Moscow, while Hayter was British Ambassador there, 1955-1956
3. (fol. 45) the possible publication of a work by Berlin resulting from his visit to the Soviet Union (possibly 'Four Weeks in the Soviet Union'), 1957
4. (fols. 49-52) Hayter's election as Warden of New College, 1957-8

(fols. 73-150) Lady Dorothea Head, Viscountess Head, 1951-1990, including

1. (fols. 136-142) discussion of Berlin's Four Essays on Liberty, 1969

(fols. 151-211) Erich Heller, 1950-1989, predominantly about Heller's career and work

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 258
Physical: 211 Leaves
Description:

Box 606678796 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Some material is closed.

Scope and Contents

Comprises letters from and copies of letters to:

(fols. 1-67) J.R. Hilton, c.1930-1991, including:
1. (fols. 43-44) comments on Berlin's Two Concepts of Liberty, 1959
2. (fols. 58-67) (=Closed).

(fols. 68-178) A.R. James, 1949-1957, including:
1. (fols. 82-84) Berlin's impressions of his months at Harvard University, 1949

(fols. 179-243) J.B. Joll, c.1939-1985, including letters about:
1. (fols. 194-201) the offer to Berlin of the Wardenship of Nuffield College, 1953-1954
2. (fols. 207-208) Boris Pasternak, especially the broadcast of Dr Zhivago on the BBC, 1958
3. (fols. 215-218) the visits of Ernst Bloch and Korney Chukovsky to Oxford, 1962

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 259
Physical: 243 Leaves
Description:
Kallin (Anna), 1946-1955

Scope and Contents

Contains original letters (in English and Russian) both to and from Kallin, those from Berlin having been returned to him after Kallin's death

Predominantly correspondence relating to Berlin's broadcasts for the BBC, which Kallin edited, and discussion of topics for broadcasts and other potential broadcasters for the Third Programme

Includes letters about:

1. (fols. 1-2) Kallin's initial approach about Berlin broadcasting on the Third Programme, 1946
2. (fols. 40-98 passim) the recording and editing of and reaction to Berlin's broadcasts of his lectures on 'Freedom and its Betrayal', including initial approaches about broadcasting the Flexner Lectures given by Berlin, 1950-1952
3. (fols. 130-132, 134-135) the offer to Berlin of the Wardenship of Nuffield College, 1953
4. (fols. 158-162, 165-166, 168-169) the recording and editing of and reaction to Berlin's broadcasts of his Northcliffe lectures on 'A Marvellous Decade', 1954-1955
5. (fol. 178) the death of Mendel Berlin, 1953
6. (fols. 181-183) the possibility of Berlin giving the Reith Lectures, 1955

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 260
Physical Description: 242 Leaves
Kallin (Anna), 1956-1980

Scope and Contents

Contains original letters (in English and Russian) both to and from Kallin, those from Berlin having been returned to him after Kallin's death

Predominantly correspondence relating to Berlin's broadcasts for the BBC, which Kallin edited, and discussion of topics for broadcasts and other potential broadcasters for the Third Programme

Includes letters about:

1. (fols. 20-22, 33-35, 81) the possibility of Berlin giving the Reith Lectures, 1957-1958, 1961
2. (fols. 21-23, 25-27, 29-30) the [rejected] possiblility of Berlin talking on Boris Pasternak after the publication of Dr Zhivago, the stopping of proposed readings from the book by George Katkov, and further discussion on Boris Pasternak including the possibility of Berlin writing on him for the Manchester Guardian, 1957-1958
3. (fols. 31-32) Berlin's inaugural lecture as Chichele Professor of Social and Political Theory, on 'Two Concepts of Liberty', 1958
4. (fols. 115-116, 120-121, 125-126) Berlin's disagreement with Tamara Deutscher over his treatment of her late husband, 1969
5. (fol. 140) Berlin's Romanes Lecture on Turgenev, 1970
6. (fols. 163-164) Berlin's essay on meetings with Anna Akhmatova and Boris Pasternak, 1980

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 261
Physical Description: 222 Leaves

Kohn (Hans), 1949-1963

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 262
Physical Description: 61 Leaves
Kollek (Theodore), 1946-1997

Scope and Contents

Includes letters about:

1. (passim) Israeli affairs, especially concerning Jerusalem
2. (fols. 72, 109-110, 122-124, 130, 138-147) Berlin's response to David Ben-Gurion's query about the definition of Jewish identity, and Berlin's objection to its publication, 1959, 1962-1963
3. (fols. 106) the election of a new President of the Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1961

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 263
Physical 270 Leaves
Description:

Lasky - Magee, 1950-1984

Scope and Contents

Comprises letters from and copies of letters to:

(fols. 1-109) M.J. Lasky, 1950-1984, predominantly concerning editorial matters for Der Monat and Encounter, including letters about:

1. (fols. 33-42) the publication of Berlin's 'Tolstoy and Enlightenment', 1960
2. (fols. 52-56, 79-84) a libel action brought by Conor Cruise O'Brien against Encounter over an article by Goronyw Rees, 1966
3. (fols. 64-66, 87-97) the revelation of the involvement of the CIA in the funding of Encounter, 1966-1967

(fols. 110-128) Bryan Magee, 1972-1975 (=Closed.)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 264
Physical 128 Leaves
Description:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Magee (Bryan), 1976-1997</th>
<th>Box 606655262 (mixed materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Conditions Governing Access</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Closed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelfmark:</strong> MSS. Berlin 265</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 95 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Magee (Bryan), 1976-1997</th>
<th>Box 606655263 (mixed materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Conditions Governing Access</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Closed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelfmark:</strong> MSS. Berlin 266</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 81 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Morgan (C.C.), 1943-1978</th>
<th>Box 606678802 (mixed materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. (fols. 1-13) semi-official and personal correspondence between Berlin at British Information Services, Washington and Morgan at BIS, New York, 1943-1944</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelfmark:</strong> MS. Berlin 267</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 126 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Muller (Rowland Burdon), 1949-1954

Scope and Contents

Contains original letters both to and from Burdon-Muller, those from Berlin having been returned to him after Burdon-Muller's death

Includes letters about:

1. (passim) politics and international affairs, especially in the United States, Britain and the Middle East
2. (fols. 43-44) a dinner with Winston Churchill attended by Berlin, and British politics, 1949
3. (fols. 79-80) Berlin's impressions of Bernard Berenson, 1950
5. (fols. 222-36 passim, 241-244) Mendel Berlin's last illness and death, 1953

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 268
Physical Description: 268 Leaves

Muller (Rowland Burdon), 1955-1979

Scope and Contents

Contains original letters both to and from Burdon-Muller, those from Berlin having been returned to him after Burdon-Muller's death

Includes letters about:

1. (passim) politics and international affairs, especially in the United States, Britain and the Middle East
2. (fols. 55-85 passim) the Suez Crisis, 1956-1957
3. (fol. 88) Berlin's reactions to the offer of a knighthood, 1957
4. (fols. 113-114) a visit by Dmitrii Shostakovich and Poulenc to Oxford to receive Honorary Degrees, 1958
5. (fols. 119-130) a dinner party at 10 Downing Street for Vice-President Nixon, together with a description of Stravinsky, 1958
6. (fols. 140-143) a dinner party with the Queen Mother and Maria Callas, 1959
7. (fols. 155-162) a Tolstoy Conference in Venice, 1960
8. (fols. 178-181) a meeting with a Soviet delegation in Sussex, including discussion of the imprisonment of Boris Pasternak's mistress, 1961
9. (fols. 216-224) the Profumo scandal, 1963

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 269
Physical Description: 291 Leaves
Nabokov (Nicolas), 1943-1965

Scope and Contents

Written in Russian (predominantly) and English

Includes letters about:

1. (fol. 15) news of several members of the intelligentsia in the Soviet Union, including Akhmatova, Zoshchenko, Shostakovich and Prokoviev, 1947
2. (fols. 86-89) Auden's series 'Bucolics', including poems dedicated to Nabokov and Berlin, together with comments on Berenson, [1953]
3. (fol. 97) sending a note to Boris Pasternak, 1954
4. (fols. 163-176, 187) the Tolstoy conference, organised by Nabokov, at which Berlin gave a paper, 1959-1960
5. (fol. 178) the difficulty of Boris Pasternak's position in the Soviet Union, 1959

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 270
Physical Description: 225 Leaves

Nabokov (Nicolas), 1966-1978

Scope and Contents

Written in Russian (predominantly) and English

Includes letters about:

1. (fol. 6) the Jerusalem Music Festival, 1966
2. (fols. 7-9) Berlin's interview with Henry Brandon, published in the Sunday Times without authority, 1966
4. (fols. 54-60) Irina Odoevtseva's memoirs of Mandel'shtam and Gumilev, 1970
5. (fol. 61) the photographer Roman Vishniac, 1970
6. (fol. 76) a ceremony relating to the burial of Stravinsky next to Diaghilev; and the death of Edgar Wind, 1971
7. (fols. 90-91) Berlin's Romanes Lecture on Turgenev, 1973
8. (fol. 110) Middle East politics, including comments on Kissinger, 1975
9. (fols. 127-130) the possibility of working with Joseph Brodsky on an opera, 1977

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 271
Physical Description: 160 Leaves
Nicholas (H.G.), 1941-1989

Scope and Contents

Predominantly semi-official and personal correspondence between Berlin at British Information Services, Washington and Nicholas at the Ministry of Information, London 1942-1946, containing much discussion of United States and British wartime politics and affairs, together with:

1. (fols. 222-227) discussion of the offer to Berlin of the Wardenship of Nuffield College, 1953

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 272

Physical Description: 266 Leaves

---

Paget - Plamenatz, 1948-1997

Conditions Governing Access

Some material is closed.

Scope and Contents

Comprises letters from and copies of letters to:

(fols. 1-126) Shirley Paget, Marchioness of Anglesey, 1948-1997, including letters about:

1. (fols. 9-15 passim) correcting the proofs of the translation of Turgenev's First Love, 1949
2. (fol. 64) Berlin's negotiations to secure funding for Iffley College, 1966
3. (fols. 77-80) Anglesey's visit to Leningrad, with further discussion of the city and of Russians by Berlin, 1982
4. (fol. 101) Berlin's recollections of part of his childhood spent in Andreapol, 1990
5. (fols. 71-126) (=Closed).

(fols. 127-215) J.P. Plamenatz, 1952-1974, including letters about:

1. (fols. 145-150) Berlin's Historical Inevitability, 1955
2. (fols. 167-169) Machiavelli, and about Kant, Fichte, Hegel and the Existentialists, 1959

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 273

Physical Description: 215 Leaves
Rees - Roper, 1931-1992

Conditions Governing Access

Some material is closed.

Scope and Contents

Comprises letters from and copies of letters to:

(fols. 1-97) Goronwy Rees, 1931-1979, including

1. (fols. 9-14) discussion of plans to visit Sub-Carpathian Ruthenia with Shiela Grant Duff, 1933
2. (fols. 25-28) letters about a visit to Bowen's Court, including comments by Rees on Elizabeth Bowen and Rosamund Lehmann, 1936
3. (fols. 46) draft by Berlin on verso of letter, possibly for revision of his book on Marx, 1948
5. (fols. 65-66) discussion of the offer of the Nuffield College Wardenship to Berlin, 1953
6. (fols. 70-72) letters about Rees's articles on Guy Burgess and espionage activities in the Foreign Office, including Berlin's refutation of allegations against him in the articles, 1956
7. (fols. 77-79) discussion of an article on Winston Churchill by Rees, including references to Berlin's earlier work, 1965
8. (fols. 89-90) letters about the published version of Berlin's Romanes Lecture on Turgenev, including his appreciation of Rees's comments in an article, 1972-1973

(fols. 98-204) H.R. Trevor-Roper, Baron Dacre, 1950-1992, including

1. (fols. 120-121) discussion of Trevor-Roper's possible election to the Regius Chair of Modern History, 1957
2. (fols. 123-125) draft of a letter from Trevor-Roper to Encounter in response to an article on Bernard Berenson by Meyer Schapiro, 1961
3. (fols. 131-146) correspondence about reviews by Berlin and Trevor-Roper of E.H. Carr's What is History?, including a draft of Trevor-Roper's piece, 1962
4. (fols. 147-148) comments by Trevor-Roper on a draft of Berlin's essay on Machiavelli, 1963
5. (fols. 174-204) (=Closed).

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 274

Physical: 204 Leaves

Description:
Rotenstreich - Rothschild, 1947-88

Conditions Governing Access

Some material is closed.

Scope and Contents

Comprises letters from and copies of letters to:

1. (fols. 1-79) Nathan Rotenstreich, 1947-1983, including
   (fols. 38-50) correspondence about Berlin's article on Weizmann, 1962-1963


Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 275
Physical Description: 180 Leaves

Rothschild (Miriam), 1934-1997

Conditions Governing Access

Some material is closed.

Scope and Contents

Includes letters about:

2. (fols. 189-205) the death of Sir John Foster and the creation of a memorial to him, 1982-1983
3. (fols. 188-231) (=Closed.)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 276
Physical Description: 231 Leaves
Rothschild (Victor), 1934-1990

Box 606678812 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Some material is closed.

Scope and Contents

Includes letters about:

1. (passim) Israeli affairs
2. (fols. 45-59) setting up the Duff Cooper Memorial Fund, 1955-1956
3. (fols. 68-75) the Rothschilds' charitable activities in Israel, 1961
4. (fols. 136-163) setting up a Centre for Science Policy at the Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1979-1980
5. (fols. 131-181) (=Closed).

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 277

Physical 181 Leaves

Description:
Schlesinger (A.M.), 1949-1997

Box 606678813 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Some material is closed.

Scope and Contents

Includes:

1. (passim) discussion of United States politics and affairs
2. (fols. 4-6, 12, 20-22) comments on and discussion of reaction to Berlin's articles in Time and Tide, including a cutting, 1949-1950
3. (fols. 8-10, 14-18) cutting of a letter commenting on Berlin's review 'A Sense of Reality' about Russia, with related correspondence, 1950
4. (fol. 39) report on the Stevenson campaign in the Presidential election, 1952
5. (fols. 43-48) copy of letter from Schlesinger to Rebecca West, with telegraphed reply, discussing an article by the latter on McCarthyism, 1953
7. (fols. 93-94) comments by Berlin on the Suez Crisis, 1956
8. (fol. 116) comments by Schlesinger on the nomination of J.F. Kennedy as the Democrat candidate in the Presidential election, 1960
10. (fols. 208-209) discussion by Berlin of the Middle East situation, 1971
12. (fol. 215) comments by Berlin on Roy Jenkins' political abilities, 1971
13. (fols. 231-258) (=Closed).
14. (fol. 244) discussion by Berlin of his views on the Gulf War, 1991

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 278

Physical: 258 Leaves

Description:
Silvers (Robert), 1965-1993
Box 606678814 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Predominantly on matters relating to the New York Review of Books, including letters about:

1. (passim) Israel and the Middle East
2. (fols. 16-20) a libel action against Encounter by Conor Cruise O'Brien, 1966
3. (fol. 44) a lecture by Noam Chomsky at Oxford, 1969
4. (fols. 88-107) Israeli immigration, the conflicts between Arabs and Jews in Israel, and other aspects of Middle East politics, 1970
6. (fols. 243-250) Berlin's reaction to an article by I.M. Stone on the Middle East, 1975
7. (fols. 268-278) a reprint of Berlin's introduction to Herzen's From the Other Shore, including draft of postscript by Berlin, and proofs of the article, 1979
8. (fols. 302-305) Berlin's work on Joseph de Maistre, with Berlin's response, 1990

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 279
Physical Description: 307 Leaves

Simmons (J.S.G.), 1950-1989
Box 606678815 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Predominantly correspondence about obtaining published works in Russian, for personal and Oxford University collections

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 280
Physical Description: 132 Leaves
Sparrow (J.H.A.), 1933-1982

Scope and Contents

Includes:

1. (fols. 13-14) comments following a dinner with Virginia Woolf, 1933
2. (fols. 15-16) advice to Berlin on whether to write a book on Marx, [1933]
3. (fols. 34-39) discussion of Sparrow's re-election as a fellow of All Souls College, 1936
4. (fols. 49-51) letter sent to Sparrow by a supporter of Hitler, 1938
5. (fol. 68) letter annotated with unrelated draft by Berlin on Marx, possibly for revision of Karl Marx, 1946
6. (fols. 99-101) comments on Maurice Bowra's knighthood, 1951
7. (fols. 102-146) letters about the All Souls College Wardenship elections, culminating in Sparrow's appointment, 1951-1952
8. (fol. 110) notes by Berlin on Joseph de Maistre, on the back of a telegram, 1951
9. (fol. 168) discussion by Berlin of the offer to him of the Wardenship of Nuffield College, 1953
10. (fols. 187-190) Berlin's application for re-election to a Research Fellowship at All Souls College, 1955
12. (fols. 226-228) comments by Sparrow on Berlin's knighthood, 1957
13. (fol. 229) comments by Sparrow on the Wolfenden Report, 1957
14. (fols. 256-260, 264) discussion of proposed changes to fellowships at All Souls College, 1965
15. (fols. 262-265) discussion of the offer to Berlin of the headship of Iffley College, 1965
16. (fols. 294-295) offer to Berlin of a Distinguished Fellowship of All Souls College, 1975

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 281

Physical 302 Leaves
Description:
Spender (Sir Stephen), 1930-1949

Scope and Contents

Includes:

1. (passim) discussion by Spender of his work on poems and prose
2. (fols. 1-29) letters from Spender in Germany, 1930-1932
3. (fols. 7-8) comments on the political situation in Germany, 1930
4. (fol. 8) draft of Spender's poem 'What I Expected', 1930
5. (fol. 12) drafts of Spender's poems 'My Child Came Home' and 'In the Country', 1930
6. (fols. 24-26) drafts of Spender's poems 'Not Palaces', 'Here Man Wakes', 'Those Fireballs those Ashes', 'In Railway Halls', 'The Eyes Seen Vividly' and 'The Pylons', 1932
7. (fols. 30-31) letters from Spender in Barcelona, including description of his relationship with Hellmut Schroeder, 1932
8. (fols. 35-38) references to treatment for a tapeworm contracted while in Spain, 1933
9. (fols. 37-42) letters from Spender in Italy, including references to his relationship with Tony Hyndman, 1933
10. (fol. 67) draft of Spender's poem 'The Living Values', 1936
11. (fols. 68-105) letter enclosing an early draft of a play, 'Death of a Justice' by Spender [ultimately published as Trial of a Judge], with page of comments by Berlin, 1936
12. (fols. 120-191) typescript of [final?] version [Act Two incomplete] of Trial of a Judge, 1938
13. (fols. 200-206) letters about Spender's separation from his first wife, Inez, including (fol. 203) typescript of poem 'To Two Shades' written at the time, 1939
14. (fols. 212-215) drafts of Spender's poems 'To Humphrey Spender' [included as 'To J.H.S.] in 'Elegy for Margaret', 'The Double Shame', and 'From a Tree Choked by Ivy, Rotted' [included in 'Elegy for Margaret'], 1940

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 282

Physical Description: 224 Leaves
Spender (Sir Stephen), 1950-1995

Conditions Governing Access

Some material is closed.

Scope and Contents

Includes:

1. (passim) references to Spender's work and career
2. (fols. 8-9) comments on Berlin's broadcasts on 'Freedom and its Betrayal', 1952
3. (fols. 15-19) letters about the publication of Berlin's broadcasts on 'A Marvellous Decade' in Encounter, 1955
4. (fols. 44-48) description by Spender of his impressions of Poland, following a visit, 1958
5. (fols. 49-52) comments by Spender on Berlin's inaugural lecture as Chichele Professor of Social and Political Theory on 'Two Concepts of Liberty', and Berlin's response, 1958
6. (fol. 73) copy letter from Spender to the Observer, about an article on Berlin's appointment as head of Wolfson College, 1966
7. (fols. 74-84) discussion of a libel action brought by Conor Cruise O'Brien against Encounter over an article by Goronyw Rees, 1966
8. (fols. 88-102) discussion of the controversy over the revelation of the involvement of the CIA in the funding of Encounter, 1967
9. (fol. 98) comment by Berlin on the Six Days War, 1967
10. (fols. 106-117) correspondence and papers about a possible new independent journal, 1967
11. (fols. 119-133) translation by Berlin of a letter from Pavel Litvinov to Spender, about the possible formation of a committee to support the democratic movement in the Soviet Union, 1968
12. (fol. 146) comment by Berlin on the election of Stuart Hampshire to the Wardenship of Wadham College, 1970
13. (fols. 155-156) comments by Spender on Berlin's Romanes Lecture on Turgenev, 1972
14. (fols. 173-180) copy of Recent Poems inscribed to the Berlins, 1978
15. (fol. 188) translation by Spender of some lines from Heine, 1979
16. (fol. 189) draft of Spender's poem 'Late Stravinsky Listening to Late Beethoven', 1979
17. (fols. 193-243) (=Closed)
18. (fols. 245-246) draft of 'Six Variations (Thoughts for Isaiah Berlin, arising from reading Pepys Journal)', 1991
19. (fol. 248) incomplete earlier draft of 'Six Variations', 1991
20. (fols. 249-260) (=Closed)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 283
Physical Description: 260 Leaves
Stein - Stephenson, c.1928-1971  
Box 606678819 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Some materials is closed.

Scope and Contents

Comprises letters from and copies of letters to:

(fols. 1-76) L.J. Stein, 1960-1971, predominantly about the editing of the Weizmann papers for publication, including:

1. (fols. 58-65) discussion of Berlin's article on Weizmann, 1962

(fols. 1-57) (=Closed).

(fols. 77-174) J.V. Stephenson, c.1928-1970, including:

1. (fols. 77-93) letters from Stephenson as a student at Jesus College, Cambridge, including news of fellow Old Paulines, c.1928-1931

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 284

Physical Description: 174 Leaves
Straight (Lady Daphne), 1942-1988 [predominantly 1942-1946]

Box 606678820 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Predominantly semi-official and personal correspondence between Berlin at British Information Services, Washington and Straight at the Ministry of Information, London, containing much discussion of United States and British wartime politics and affairs, including letters about:

1. (fols. 5-6, 10-12) the effects of the appointment of Darlan as chief of French North Africa, 1942
2. (fols. 10-12, 24) the Beveridge Report, 1942-1943
3. (fols. 73, 75, 78, 83) Straight’s impressions of Chaim and Vera Weizmann, 1943
4. (fols. 50, 76, 79) Straight’s meetings with and impressions of John Winant, the United States Ambassador in London, 1943
5. (fols. 116-117) the result of the United States Presidential election, 1944
6. (fols. 120, 123) an offer to Berlin by Duff Cooper, through Straight, of the post of Press Attaché at the Paris Embassy, 1944-5

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 285

Physical Description: 160 Leaves
Talmon - Walicki, 1952-1995

Conditions Governing Access

fols. 245-311 are closed

Scope and Contents

Comprises letters from and copies of letters to:

(fols. 1-123) Yaakov Talmon, 1952-1979, including letters about:

1. (fols. 1-5) Berlin's broadcasts on 'Freedom and its Betrayal', 1952
2. (fols. 31-34) Lewis Namier, 1960
3. (fols. 66-74) reaction to Berlin's lecture on 'Zionist Politics in Wartime Washington', 1972-1973
4. (fols. 80-91) arrangements for Talmon to come to Wolfson College as a Visiting Fellow, 1974
5. (fols. 91-94) the Yom Kippur War and its aftermath, 1974
6. (fols. 99-119 passim) political and other events in Israel, 1976-1979

(fols. 124-311) A.S. Walicki, 1960-1995 (in English and Russian), including letters about:

1. (fols. 137-144) Herzen, Walicki's work on Chernyshevsky, and Berlin's visit to India, including his meeting with Nehru, and his impressions of Nepal, 1962
2. (fols. 158-176) arrangements for Walicki to come to Oxford as a Visiting Fellow of All Souls College, including holding joint seminars with Berlin (on 'Slavophils and Westerners' and 'Populism and Marxism'), 1965-1966
3. (fols. 212-216) Berlin's Vico and Herder, 1976
5. (fols. 256-258) concepts of liberty, 1985

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 286

Physical: 311 Leaves

Description:
Weeks - Weisgal, 1943-1995

Scope and Contents

Comprises letters from and copies of letters to:

(fols. 1-61) Edward Weeks, 1949-1980, predominantly about publishing matters for the Atlantic Monthly, including letters about:

1. (fols. 1-6) the publication of Berlin's article on Winston Churchill, 1949
2. (fols. 24-37) the publication of Berlin's article on F.D. Roosevelt, 1955
3. (fols. 51-61) extracts about Berlin from a draft autobiographical work by Weeks, 1979-1980

(fols. 62-155) A.G. Weidenfeld, Baron Weidenfeld of Chelsea, 1948-1995, predominantly about publishing matters for Weidenfeld & Nicolson, including letters about:

1. (fols. 69, 80-81, 83-88, 93-100) the publication of and reaction to Berlin's The Hedgehog and the Fox: An Essay on Tolstoy's View of History, 1952-1953
2. (fols. 142-146) Berlin's recollections of his first meeting with Meyer Weisgal, correcting the relevant passage of Weisgal's memoirs, 1971

(fols. 156-270) M.W. Weisgal, 1943-1974, predominantly concerning the Weizmann Institute and Archives, including letters about:

1. (fols. 218-222, 226-230) Berlin's article on Weizmann for Chaim Weizmann, 1962
2. (fols. 261-262) Lewis Namier's conversion to Christianity, 1971

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 287
Physical Description: 270 Leaves

Lynd, later Wheeler (Sigle), 1932-1959 [predominantly 1932-1942]

Scope and Contents

Includes:

1. (fols. 46-49, 53, 78, 82, 85-86) references to and discussion by Sigle of her Communist political views and activities, 1934-1939
2. (fols. 85-86) comment on Berlin's book on Marx

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 288
Physical Description: 96 Leaves
White (M.G.), 1949-1979

Scope and Contents

Includes:

1. (fol. 2) comment on Berlin's article on Winston Churchill, 1949
2. (fols. 4-6) comments by Berlin on his own article in Time and Tide and broadcast on Anglo-American relations, 1949
4. (fols. 50-65) discussion of White's draft of The Age of Analysis (a companion volume to Berlin's The Age of Enlightenment), including detailed comments by Berlin, 1955
5. (fols. 74-85) discussion of Berlin's Historical Inevitability, 1955-1956
6. (fols. 107, 113, 117, 120) references to the last illness and death of J.L. Austin, including appreciative comments on the man by both Berlin and White, 1960
7. (fol. 132) copy of a review by White of E.H. Carr's What is History?
8. (fol. 206) a description by Berlin of Franco Venturi, 1974

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 289
Physical Description: 241 Leaves

White (M.G.), 1980-1997

Scope and Contents

Includes:

1. (fols. 3-51 passim) discussions predominantly on the philosophy of history, 1980-1981
2. (fols. 64-67, 72-79) discussions on free will, latterly relating to the draft of White's book on the subject, 1987, 1990-1991

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 290
Physical Description: 128 Leaves
Wollheim (R.A.), c.1947-1985

Scope and Contents

Includes letters about:

1. (fols. 31-85 passim) the 'Library of Ideas' series edited by Wollheim for Weidenfeld & Nicolson, including Herzen's From the Other Shore with an introduction by Berlin, 1952-1955
2. (fols. 50-51, 57) Berlin's essay on Tolstoy, being edited for reprinting, [1953]

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 291
Physical: 167 Leaves
Description:

Family correspondence, 1928-1978

Correspondence between Isaiah Berlin and his parents, Mendel and Marie Berlin, 1928-1971

Letters between Isaiah and his parents, 1928-1953

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 292-297
Letters between Isaiah and his parents, 1928-1937

Scope and Contents

Includes:

1. (fols. 3-4) comments about life at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1932
2. (fols. 13-14) comments about a possible position at the Manchester Guardian, 1931
3. (fols. 23-25) congratulations on Berlin's final examination results, 1932
4. (fols. 43-48) postcards from Berlin while travelling on the Continent, including Zilina and en route to the New College Chalet, 1933
5. (fol. 51) comment on dining to meet Virginia Woolf, 1933
6. (fols. 55-65) postcards from Berlin on the Continent, en route to Palestine, 1934
7. (fols. 66-80) letters and postcards from Berlin in Palestine, 1934
8. (fols. 98-99) comments on Marx, in relation to his work on the Marx biography, 1935

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 292

Physical Description: 156 Leaves
Letters between Isaiah and his parents, 1938-1941

Scope and Contents

Includes:

1. (fols. 2, 5) brief references to correspondence with E.H. Carr about Bakunin, 1938
2. (fol. 5) comments on Harold Nicolson, 1938
3. (fol. 6) brief comment on Adam von Trott, 1938
4. (fols. 7-15) postcards from Berlin in Ireland, including references to working on completion of Marx biography, 1938
5. (fols. 20-21) comments on moving into New College and on the political situation in Europe, 1938
6. (fols. 34-42) letters written en route to and on arrival in North America with Guy Burgess, 1940
7. (fols. 43-68) letters from Washington and New York, including discussion of the abandonment of the planned continuation of his journey to Moscow, the possibility of work in the United States, and in the meantime working on an analysis of the Associated Press dispatches, 1940
8. (fols. 69-70) letters from Portugal, while travelling back to Britain, 1940
9. (fols. 71-78) telegrams and letters on Berlin's journey back to the United States, 1941
10. (fols. 79-167) telegrams and letters mainly from New York, while working for British Information Services, 1941
11. (fols. 125-126) comments on the Jewish world in the United States, and on Weizmann, 1941

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 293
Physical Description: 167 Leaves
Letters between Isaiah and his parents, 1942-1943

Box 606678829 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises correspondence while Berlin was in New York and Washington, working for British Information Services, including:

1. (fol. 1) comments on the effects of the declaration of war by the United States, and Winston Churchill's visit, 1942
2. (fols. 46-50) postcards and telegrams from Ireland while awaiting a flight back to the United States, 1942
3. (fols. 51-92) communications about Berlin's breakdown in health (which he tried to conceal from his parents) on his return to New York after leave in Britain, his hospitalisation and subsequent convalescence with Chaim and Vera Weizmann, 1942
4. (fols. 116-120) confession of the true severity of Berlin's illness in 1942, after his parents had discovered more from another source, 1943
5. (fol. 137) comments on F.D. Roosevelt, 1943
6. (fols. 143-144) mention of a fleeting encounter with Winston Churchill, 1943
7. (fols. 145-156) postcards and telegrams sent while on a tour of the United States, 1943

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 294
Physical Description: 167 Leaves

Letters between Isaiah and his parents, 1944-1948

Box 606678830 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes letters, telegrams and postcards:

1. (fols. 1-103, 121-123) while Berlin was in Washington, working for British Information Services, 1943-1946
2. (fols. 72-78) while in hospital in Baltimore for a sinus operation, 1945
3. (fols. 105-120) while in Moscow, working at the British Embassy, 1945
4. (fols. 160-162) while travelling to Palestine, 1947
5. (fols. 169-182) while in Paris, attending the Reconstruction Conference, and later on holiday in Italy, 1947

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 295
Physical Description: 203 Leaves
Letters between Isaiah and his parents, 1949-1951

Scope and Contents

Includes:

1. (fols. 1-98) correspondence while Berlin was at Harvard University as a Visiting Lecturer, 1949
2. (fols. 1-2) letters sent while travelling to the United States on board the Queen Mary, mentioning those on board, including Aline Halban, and an incident at Cherbourg in which the ship 'scratched the bottom', 1949
3. (fols. 6-18) correspondence while Mendel was also visiting the United States, spending part of the time with Berlin, 1949
4. (fols. 57, 65) comments about Chaim and Vera Weizmann wishing Berlin to join the Israeli President's entourage, 1949
5. (fols. 95-98) letter sent while on board the Queen Elizabeth travelling back to Europe, including an account of having his wallet (including passport and travel documents) stolen in New York, and his treatment at the British Consulate when obtaining a replacement, 1949
6. (fols. 118-119) comments by Marie on Berlin's possible move to All Souls College, 1950
7. (fols. 123-133) correspondence while Berlin was travelling to and in Israel, including comments on the illness of his uncle Yitzhak Samunov, 1950
8. (fols. 144-168) letters from Berlin in Berne (staying with the Weizmanns), and later in Geneva and Italy, including references to the death of Yitzhak Samunov and his reaction to it, and an account of meeting Bernard Berenson, 1950
9. (fols. 177-182) correspondence while Berlin was in Israel, 1951
10. (fols. 185-187) comments on the death of Humphrey Sumner and the impending election of a new Warden of All Souls College, 1951
11. (fols. 193-257) correspondence while Berlin was at Harvard University as a Visiting Lecturer, including his voyage to the United States and an initial holiday in Maine with Rowland Burdon-Muller, 1951
12. (fols. 224, 227-230) reports on reaction to Berlin's articles in the Jewish Chronicle on 'Jewish Slavery and Emancipation', 1951
13. (fols. 228, 232, 235, 237) comments on the British General Election results, 1951

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 296
Physical Description: 257 Leaves
Letters between Isaiah and his parents, 1952-1953; n.d. [1928-1953]
Box 606678832 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes:

1. (fols. 1-25) correspondence while Berlin was at Harvard University as a Visiting Lecturer and at Bryn Mawr to give the Flexner Lectures, 1952
2. (fols. 1-6, 13, 16-17) discussion of the new Wardenship election at All Souls College, owing to the illness of Sir Hubert Henderson, 1952
3. (fols. 2, 6-8) references to T.S. Eliot's accusations of an insult to him in Berlin's articles in the Jewish Chronicle, 1952
4. (fols. 36-39) comments on Berlin's broadcast lectures on 'Freedom and its Betrayal', 1952
5. (fols. 67-106) correspondence while Berlin was at Harvard University as a Visiting Lecturer, including references to Mendel Berlin's health, 1953
6. (fols. 85-106) discussion of the offer to Berlin of the Wardenship of Nuffield College, 1953

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 297
Physical Description: 169 Leaves

Letters between Isaiah Berlin and his mother, 1954-1956
Box 606678833 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes:

1. (fols. 89-129) correspondence while Berlin was in the United States, mainly in Chicago as a visiting professor, 1955-1956
2. (fols. 95-118) letters about Berlin's relationship with Aline Halban, including discussion of arrangements for their impending marriage, 1955
3. (fols. 169-179) correspondence while Berlin and his wife were in the Soviet Union, including references to the death of his uncle Leo Berlin, 1956

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 298
Physical Description: 191 Leaves
Letters between Isaiah Berlin and his mother, 1957-1959
Box 606678834 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes:

1. (fol.15) comments by Marie on reaction to Berlin's professorship, 1957
2. (fols. 75-83) correspondence while Berlin was in Israel, 1958
3. (fols. 127-129) discussion by Marie of Jewish identity, in connection with Berlin's response to a query from David Ben-Gurion, 1959

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 299
Physical Description: 205 Leaves

Letters between Isaiah Berlin and his mother, 1960-1963
Box 606678835 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes:

1. (fols. 88-97) correspondence while Berlin was in Israel and India, 1961
2. (fols. 106-118) correspondence while Berlin was at Harvard University as a Visiting Lecturer, 1962
3. (fols. 120-128) postcards from Berlin while in Israel, 1963
4. (fols. 156-175) correspondence while Berlin was in the United States, 1963

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 300
Physical Description: 176 Leaves

Box 606678836 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes:

1. (fols. 3-8) correspondence while Marie was in Israel having an operation on her eyes, 1964

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 301
Physical Description: 133 Leaves
Other family correspondence, 1928-1978

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 302-303

Letters between Berlin and his Aline, Lady Berlin, c.1949-1965

Box 606678837 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access
Closed.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 302

Physical Description: 61 Leaves

Scope and Contents
Includes:

1. (passim) discussion of Ida's health and financial arrangements
2. (fol. 6) letter from Berlin following the death of his father, about future arrangements for his mother, 1954
3. (fol. 7) letter from Ida about Berlin's engagement to Aline Halban, 1955
4. (fol. 9) comments by Ida on news from Berlin of relatives in the Soviet Union, following his visit there, 1956
5. (fols. 16-17) discussion of Boris Pasternak's Dr Zhivago, 1959
6. (fol. 26) comment by Berlin on a description of him as the 'wittiest man in Oxford', 1959
7. (fols. 77, 79) letters from Berlin's aunt Zelma Zhmudskaya to Ida (her sister), sent on to Berlin, 1977-1978
8. (fols. 81-89) copies of Ida's will and other documents relating to her estate, 1960-1970

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 303

Physical Description: 87 Leaves

Letters between Berlin and his aunt, Ida Samunov, 1928-1978

Box 606678838 (mixed materials)

Correspondence and papers on academic matters, 1932-1997

Oxford University, 1934-1996

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 304-316
Minutes and papers of the Inter-Faculty Liaison Committee for Slavonic and East European Studies, 1960-1972

Box 606655220 (mixed materials)

**Conditions Governing Access**

Closed.

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 304

**Physical Description:** 324 Leaves

---

Minutes and papers of the Inter-Faculty Liaison Committee for Slavonic and East European Studies, 1973-1975

Box 606655221 (mixed materials)

**Conditions Governing Access**

Closed.

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 305

**Physical Description:** 232 Leaves

---

Papers and correspondence relating to the Centre for Postgraduate Hebrew Studies, 1969-1989

Box 606655222 (mixed materials)

**Conditions Governing Access**

Closed.

**Scope and Contents**

Includes minutes of the Academic Advisory Council

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 306

**Physical Description:** 297 Leaves
Papers concerning other University academic matters, 1959-1996
Box 606655223 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access
Closed.

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

1. (fols. 1-89) correspondence and papers on the funding of the Middle East Centre and for Slavonic and East European Studies by the Hayter Sub-Committee of the University Grants Committee, 1961-1968
2. (fols. 90-162) minutes, papers and correspondence relating to the Herbert Spencer Lectureship, 1959-1967
3. (fols. 163-243) minutes, papers and correspondence relating to the Flick Professorship of European Thought, 1992-1996

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 307
Physical Description: 243 Leaves

Correspondence and papers on miscellaneous University business, 1946-1974
Box 606655224 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access
Closed.

Correspondence and papers relating to administration of the B. Phil. in Politics, 1958-1969
Box 606655225 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access
Closed.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 309
Physical Description: 170 Leaves
Papers relating to the setting and marking of examinations, 1934-1982
Box 606678839 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Some materials is closed.

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

1. (fols. 1-106) draft examination papers
2. (fols. 107-209) notes on marking of examinations (=Closed).

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 310
Physical Description: 214 Leaves

Examination marking book, 1940-1974
Box 606655264 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Closed.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 311
Physical Description: 35 Leaves

Examination notebook, 1940-1974, c.1966
Box 606655264 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Closed.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 312
Physical Description: 46 Leaves
Examination notebook, 1940-1974

Box 606655264 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Closed.

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 313

**Physical Description:** 36 Leaves

Examination marking book, 1940-1974

Box 606655264 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Closed.

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 314

**Physical Description:** 78 Leaves

Examination marking book, 1940-1974

Box 606655264 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Closed.

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 315

**Physical Description:** 102 Leaves
Correspondence with the University on personal appointments and affairs, 1946-1995

Box 606655227 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Closed.

Scope and Contents

Includes:

1. (fols. 22-25) appointment to Chichele Chair in Social and Political Theory, 1957
2. (fols. 42-78 passim) appointment to Presidency of the future Wolfson College, and negotiations on funding for the founding of the College, 1965-1966

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 316
Physical Description: 95 Leaves

Oxford Colleges, 1932-1997

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 317-320

Correspondence and papers concerning Oxford Colleges, 1932-1956

Box 606655228 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Closed.

Scope and Contents

Predominantly All Souls College business correspondence and papers, with a few papers concerning New and Nuffield Colleges

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 317
Physical Description: 141 Leaves
Correspondence and papers concerning All Souls College, 1964-1997

Box 606678840 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Closed.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 318
Physical Description: 248 Leaves

Scope and Contents

Includes correspondence about the initial financing of the College and its buildings, and the selection of architects for the buildings

Correspondence and papers concerning Iffley College, later Wolfson College, 1965-1974

Box 606678841 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Closed.

Scope and Contents

Includes correspondence about the initial financing of the College and its buildings, and the selection of architects for the buildings

Papers concerning Iffley College, later Wolfson College, 1965-1974

Box 606678842 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes:

2. (fols. 60-72) Papers relating to Foundation Stone Laying Ceremony, 1968
3. (fols. 110-120) Berlin's speech on the opening of the College buildings, 1974
4. (fols. 121-123) Plans of the College site and sketch of the north side, 1968

British Universities, 1949-1974

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 321-323
Papers concerning the University of London Board of Slavonic and East European Studies, 1949-1967

Box 606655231 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Closed.

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

1. (fols. 1-64) minutes and papers, 1951-1966
2. (fols. 65-111) correspondence about examination of research degree candidates, 1949-1967

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 321
Physical Description: 111 Leaves

Papers and correspondence concerning the Academic Advisory Committee of the University of Sussex, 1961-1964

Box 606678843 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Closed.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 322
Physical Description: 202 Leaves

Papers and correspondence concerning the Academic Advisory Committee of the University of Sussex, 1965-1974

Box 606678844 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Closed.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 323
Physical Description: 194 Leaves

British Academy, 1958-1996

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 324-328
Correspondence and papers for the Committee on Provision for Research in the Humanities and Social Sciences, 1958-1961

Box 606678845 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes notes and draft by Berlin of a section on Research Institutions (bib. 81a) for the Committee's Report, and proofs of whole Report

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 324
Physical Description: 297 Leaves

Papers on Sections and Committees, 1958-1989

Box 606655233 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Closed.

Scope and Contents

Comprises minutes, papers and correspondence for

1. (fols. 1-19) Section VII (Philosophy), 1958-1966
2. (fols. 20-168) Thank-Offering to Britain Fund Committee, 1966-1975, 1989

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 325
Physical Description: 241 Leaves

Correspondence with Secretary and Deputy Secretary, and related correspondence with others, during and after Berlin's Presidency, 1974-1995

Box 606655234 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Closed.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 326
Physical Description: 266 Leaves
Other correspondence relating to Berlin's Presidency, 1974-1983
Box 606655235 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Closed.

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

1. (fols. 1-97) correspondence and papers concerning relations and meetings with overseas Academies and other British Institutions, 1974-1983
2. (fols. 98-124) correspondence on the status and appointment of Secretaries of the Academy, 1976-1977
3. (fols. 125-159) correspondence with Fellows concerning the appointment of a President to succeed Berlin, 1977-1978

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 327
Physical Description: 159 Leaves

Committee papers and correspondence, and printed matter, 1975-1996
Box 606678846 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access

fols. 1-269 are closed

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

1. (fols. 1-226) minutes and correspondence of Fellowship Standing Committee, 1975-1996
2. (fols. 227-266) correspondence and papers for the Committee on Academy Structures, 1986-1994
3. (fols. 267-269) minutes of Master Mind Lecture Committee, 1987-1996
4. (fols. 270-277) Berlin's Presidential Address, 1976

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 328
Physical Description: 277 Leaves

American Academic Institutions, 1949-1983
Correspondence about academic engagements in the United States, 1959-1974

Scope and Contents

Includes a little correspondence about engagements in Canada

Full range of shelfmarks:

MSS. Berlin 329-332

Correspondence about academic engagements in the United States, 1959-1965

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 329

Physical Description:

177 Leaves

Correspondence about academic engagements in the United States, 1966

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 330

Physical Description:

309 Leaves

Correspondence about academic engagements in the United States, 1967-1969

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 331

Physical Description:

356 Leaves

Correspondence about academic engagements in the United States, 1970-1974

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 332

Physical Description:

288 Leaves

Correspondence about appointments, lectures and administration at the City University of New York, 1964-1971

Full range of shelfmarks:

MSS. Berlin 333-334
Correspondence about appointments, lectures and administration at the City University of New York, 1964-1967

Conditions Governing Access

Closed.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 333
Physical Description: 225 Leaves

Correspondence about appointments, lectures and administration at the City University of New York, 1968-1971

Conditions Governing Access

Closed.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 334
Physical Description: 249 Leaves

Other papers, 1949-1983

Full range of shelfmarks: MS. Berlin 335
Other papers concerning American academic matters, 1949-1983
Box 606678851 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access
Closed.

Scope and Contents

Comprises papers on:

1. (fols. 1-81) course administration for Berlin’s visiting lectureships at Harvard University, 1949-1953
2. (fols. 82-155) awards of studentships in the United States, 1962-1963

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 335
Physical Description: 214 Leaves

Supervision of students, 1934-1986

Conditions Governing Access
Closed.

Correspondence and papers concerning academic supervision of students, 1952-1986

Arrangement

Alphabetical by surname of student

Full range of shelfmarks:

A-E, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing
Box 606655240 (mixed materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 336
Physical Description: 290 Leaves
Catalogue of the papers of Sir Isaiah Berlin, 1897-1998, with some family papers, 1903-1972

**F-K, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing**

- **Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 337
- **Physical Description:** 349 Leaves

**L-N, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing**

- **Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 338
- **Physical Description:** 206 Leaves

**O-R, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing**

- **Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 339
- **Physical Description:** 312 Leaves

**S-Z, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing**

- **Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 340
- **Physical Description:** 203 Leaves

**Other papers, 1934-1972**

- **Full range of shelfmarks:** MSS. Berlin 341-344

**General correspondence and papers relating to student supervision, 1949-1972**

- **Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 341
- **Physical Description:** 75 Leaves

Scope and Contents

Predominantly papers concerning more than one student, with some general administrative correspondence

- **Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 341
- **Physical Description:** 75 Leaves
Notebooks of comments on students' theses, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655265 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

One includes a page of lecture notes

| Shelfmark: | MS. Berlin 342 |
| Physical Description: | 67 Leaves |

Notebooks of comments on students' theses, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655265 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

One includes a page of lecture notes

| Shelfmark: | MS. Berlin 343 |
| Physical Description: | 31 Leaves |

Student's essay notebook, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655265 (mixed materials)

| Shelfmark: | MS. Berlin 344 |
| Physical Description: | 83 Leaves |

References, 1947-1997

Conditions Governing Access

Closed.

Personal references given by Berlin, 1947-1975

Arrangement

Alphabetical by surname

Full range of shelfmarks:

MSS. Berlin 345-350
A-B, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 345
Physical Description: 252 Leaves

C-G, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 346
Physical Description: 293 Leaves

H-K, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 347
Physical Description: 260 Leaves

L-O, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 348
Physical Description: 317 Leaves

P-S, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 349
Physical Description: 393 Leaves

T-Z, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 350
Physical Description: 283 Leaves

Personal references given by Berlin, 1976-1997

Full range of shelfmarks:

MS. Berlin 351
A-Z, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing
Box 606655252 (mixed materials)

Arrangement

Alphabetical by surname

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 351
Physical Description: 369 Leaves

Papers concerning advice on appointments and selection of candidates, 1949-1982

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 352-354

Correspondence regarding and advice on professorial and other academic appointments, 1949-1975
Box 606655253 (mixed materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 352
Physical Description: 152 Leaves

Notebook on candidates for Rothschild Fellowships and for an unspecified visiting fellowship, 1981-1982
Box 606655266 (mixed materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 353
Physical Description: 69 Leaves

Notebook on candidates for Rothschild Fellowships and for an unspecified visiting fellowship, 1981-1982
Box 606655266 (mixed materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 354
Physical Description: 79 Leaves

Lectures, conferences and writing commitments, 1955-1977

Correspondence on speaking engagements and writing commitments, 1962-1969

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 355-357
**Correspondence on speaking engagements and writing commitments, 1962-1967**

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 355  
Physical Description: 318 Leaves  
Box 606678852 (mixed materials)

**Correspondence on speaking engagements and writing commitments, Jan.-Aug. 1968**

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 356  
Physical Description: 360 Leaves  
Box 606678853 (mixed materials)

**Correspondence on speaking engagements and writing commitments, Sept. 1968-Dec. 1969**

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 357  
Physical Description: 170 Leaves  
Box 606678854 (mixed materials)

**Correspondence and papers on conferences, 1955-1977**

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 358-360

**General correspondence on international conferences, 1955-1967**

Box 606678855 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes general correspondence with international academic organizations

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 358  
Physical Description: 351 Leaves
Correspondence on specific conferences, 1956-1966
Box 606678856 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

1. (fols. 1-101) correspondence about speaking at the Tolstoy Anniversary Conference in Venice, 1959-1960
2. (fols. 102-280) correspondence about speaking at conferences in India, and other correspondence concerning India, 1956-1966

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 359
Physical Description: 280 Leaves

Correspondence on specific conferences and lectures, 1963-1977
Box 606678857 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

1. (fols. 1-65) papers for the 13th Annual Conference of the Political Studies Association of the United Kingdom, including Berlin's paper on 'The Originality of Machiavelli'
2. (fols. 66-151) correspondence about the giving the Jacob Herzog Memorial Lecture, 1972-1975
3. (fols. 152-226) correspondence about speaking at a conference in Japan, 1975-1977
4. (fols. 227-228) programme for tour of Australia and New Zealand, 1975

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 360
Physical Description: 228 Leaves

Other academic correspondence, 1951-1983

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 361-362

Correspondence with the International Institute of Social History, 1957-1968
Box 606678858 (mixed materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 361
Physical Description: 171 Leaves
Correspondence and papers concerning academic journals and publications, 1951-1987

Box 606678859 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Some material is closed.

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

2. (fols. 235-280) Correspondence and papers concerning an article by Noam Chomsky in Index on Censorship, 1986-1987
3. (fols. 1-280) (=Closed.)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 362
Physical Description: 288 Leaves

Correspondence with publishers and agents, 1934-1995

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 363-369

Correspondence with publishers and agents, 1949-1975

Box 606678860 (mixed materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 363
Physical Description: 233 Leaves

Correspondence with Curtis Brown, 1976-1993

Box 606655255 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Closed.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 364
Physical Description: 267 Leaves
Correspondence with the Clarendon Press, 1949-1974

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 365
Physical Description: 378 Leaves
Box 606678861 (mixed materials)

Correspondence with the Oxford University Press, 1945-1969

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 366
Physical Description: 211 Leaves
Box 606678862 (mixed materials)

Correspondence with the Oxford University Press, 1970-1995

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 367
Physical Description: 238 Leaves
Box 606678863 (mixed materials)

Correspondence with other publishers, 1952-1990

Scope and Contents

Comprises correspondence with:

2. (fols. 90-172) the New American Library, 1953-1958

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 368
Physical Description: 241 Leaves
Box 606678864 (mixed materials)

Publishing contracts, 1934-c.1980

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 369
Physical Description: 49 Leaves
Box 606678865 (mixed materials)
**Correspondence on broadcasting, 1946-1996**

**Scope and Contents**

Predominantly correspondence with the British Broadcasting Corporation, but includes some with other broadcasting organizations.

**Full range of shelfmarks:** MSS. Berlin 370-371

---

**Correspondence on broadcasting, 1946-1969**

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 370

Physical Description: 336 Leaves

Box 606678866 (mixed materials)

---

**Correspondence on broadcasting, 1970-1996**

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 371

Physical Description: 283 Leaves

Box 606678867 (mixed materials)

---

**Correspondence and papers on Israeli and Jewish organizations and affairs, 1946-1985**

---

**Correspondence concerning the Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1946-1975**

**Scope and Contents**

Comprises correspondence and papers relating to the Friends and the Governors of the University.

**Full range of shelfmarks:** MSS. Berlin 372-375

---

**Correspondence concerning the Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1946-1960**

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 372

Physical Description: 329 Leaves

Box 606678868 (mixed materials)
Correspondence concerning the Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Jan. 1961-Feb. 1962

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 373
Physical Description: 299 Leaves

Correspondence concerning the Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Mar. 1962-Dec. 1963

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 374
Physical Description: 315 Leaves

Correspondence concerning the Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1964-1975

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 375
Physical Description: 219 Leaves

Weizmann Institute and Archives, 1953-1979

Scope and Contents
Includes papers concerning the editing of Chaim Weizmann's correspondence for publication

Full range of shelfmarks:
MSS. Berlin 376-381

Correspondence and papers, 1953-1962

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 376
Physical Description: 179 Leaves

Correspondence and papers, 1963

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 377
Physical Description: 201 Leaves
Correspondence and papers, 1964-1979

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 378
Physical Description: 181 Leaves

Box 606678874 (mixed materials)

Draft translations of Weizmann's letters 1885-1901, c.1963

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 379
Physical Description: 207 Leaves

Box 606678875 (mixed materials)


Shelfmark: MSS. Berlin 380
Physical Description: 1 volumes; 35 leaves

Box 606678876 (mixed materials)


Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 381
Physical Description: 1 volume; 48 leaves

Box 606678876 (mixed materials)

Other correspondence and papers on Israeli and Jewish affairs, 1948-1985

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 382-387

Box 606678877 (mixed materials)

Correspondence with the Anglo-Jewish Association, 1948-1975

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 382
Physical Description: 137 Leaves

Box 606678877 (mixed materials)
Correspondence and papers relating to Israeli organizations, 1972-1984
Box 606678878 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access
Some material is closed.

Scope and Contents
Comprises:

2. (fols. 215-333) correspondence and papers concerning the Jerusalem Foundation and Jerusalem Committee, 1972-1984 (=Closed.)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 383
Physical Description: 333 Leaves

Correspondence concerning Israeli and Jewish academic affairs, 1968-1985
Box 606655256 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access
Closed.

Scope and Contents
Comprises:

1. (fols. 1-192) correspondence and papers concerning the Fondation Beni Israel and the Humanitarian Trust, 1968-1969
3. (fols. 246-348) correspondence about British academic group visits to Israel, 1975-1985

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 384
Physical Description: 348 Leaves

Correspondence about and drafts of Berlin's response to the Prime Minister of Israel on the question of an official definition of Jewish nationality, 1959
Box 606678879 (mixed materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 385
Physical Description: 62 Leaves
Correspondence and papers concerning the award of the Jerusalem Prize to Berlin, 1978-1979

Scope and Contents

Includes letters of congratulation, and drafts of Berlin's acceptance speech

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 386

Physical Description: 82 Leaves

Papers concerning miscellaneous Israeli and Jewish affairs, 1949-1982

Scope and Contents

Correspondence and papers relating to Music and the Arts, 1955-1991

Correspondence and papers relating to the Royal Opera House, 1955-1991

Full range of shelfmarks:

Correspondence and papers relating to the Royal Opera House, 1955-1959

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 388

Physical Description: 310 Leaves

Correspondence and papers relating to the Royal Opera House, 1960

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 389

Physical Description: 262 Leaves

Correspondence and papers relating to the Royal Opera House, 1961

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 390

Physical Description: 247 Leaves
Correspondence and papers relating to the Royal Opera House, 1962-1991
Box 606678885 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Some material is closed.

Scope and Contents

(fols. 66-255) (=Closed).

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 391
Physical Description: 255 Leaves

Other organizations, 1954-85

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 392-393

Correspondence and papers concerning other operatic organizations, 1954-1962
Box 606678886 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises correspondence and papers concerning:

1. (fols. 1-131) the Sadlers Wells Trust Ltd., 1954-1960
2. (fols. 132-187) the English Opera Group Ltd., 1960-1962

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 392
Physical Description: 187 Leaves
Correspondence concerning other cultural organizations, 1961-1985
Box 606678887 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Some material is closed.

Scope and Contents

Comprises correspondence and papers concerning:

1. (fols. 1-77) the Meadow Players Ltd., 1961-1962
2. (fols. 78-186) the National Gallery, 1975-1985
3. (fols. 187-263) the Wolfson Literary Award for History, 1972-1976
4. (fols. 78-263) (=Closed).

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 393
Physical Description: 263 Leaves

Letters of congratulation and condolence, 1957-1998

Letters of congratulation, 1957-1989

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 394-401

On Chichele Professorship of Social and Political Theory, 1957
Box 606678888 (mixed materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 394
Physical Description: 119 Leaves

On knighthood, 1957
Box 606678889 (mixed materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 395
Physical Description: 169 Leaves

On knighthood, 1957
Box 606678890 (mixed materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 396
Physical Description: 283 Leaves
On Order of Merit, 1971

| Shelfmark: | MS. Berlin 397 |
| Physical Description: | 259 Leaves |

Box 606678891 (mixed materials)

On Order of Merit, 1971

| Shelfmark: | MS. Berlin 398 |
| Physical Description: | 223 Leaves |

Box 606678892 (mixed materials)

On 70th birthday, 1979

| Shelfmark: | MS. Berlin 399 |
| Physical Description: | 65 Leaves |

Box 606678893 (mixed materials)

On 80th birthday, 1989

| Shelfmark: | MS. Berlin 400 |
| Physical Description: | 207 Leaves |

Box 606678894 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes programmes and papers for celebratory dinner and concerts

On 80th birthday, 1989

| Shelfmark: | MS. Berlin 401 |
| Physical Description: | 255 Leaves |

Box 606678895 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes programmes and papers for celebratory dinner and concerts

Letters of condolence, 1974-98

Full range of shelfmarks:

| MSS. Berlin 402-403 |
On the death of Berlin's mother, Marie Berlin, 1974

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 402

Physical Description: 209 Leaves

On Berlin's death, 1997-1998

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 403

Physical Description: 45 Leaves

Conditions Governing Access

Closed.

Correspondence and papers on other subjects, 1942-1994

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 403-408

British Information Services reports and papers, 1942-1946

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 404

Physical Description: 41 Leaves

Correspondence concerning Anna Akhmatova, 1953

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 405

Physical Description: 85 Leaves
Correspondence and papers concerning Boris Pasternak, 1957-1990

Box 606678899 (mixed materials)

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 406

**Physical Description:**

150 Leaves

Correspondence and papers concerning honours for others, 1951-1994

Box 606655260 (mixed materials)

**Conditions Governing Access**

Closed.

**Scope and Contents**

Comprises:

1. (fols. 1-97) Maecenas Committee correspondence and papers, 1976-1994
2. (fols. 98-111) other correspondence about honours, 1951-1985

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 407

**Physical Description:**

111 Leaves

Correspondence and papers on other topics, late 1950s-1989

Box 606678900 (mixed materials)

**Conditions Governing Access**

Some material is closed.

**Scope and Contents**

Comprises:

1. (fols. 1-92) correspondence regarding St Paul's School: predominantly Berlin's resignation from the Old Pauline Club, 1972-1989
2. (fols. 93-132) papers concerning the formation of the Sir John Foster Human Rights Trust, 1982-1987
3. (fols. 133-278) correspondence with an eccentric admirer, 1982-1997
4. (fols. 1-278) (=Closed).
5. (fols. 279-294) papers concerning amnesties for Spanish political prisoners and protests against the Algerian War, late 1950s-1961

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 408

**Physical Description:**

294 Leaves
Secretarial correspondence and papers, 1965-1972

Box 606678901 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Some material is closed.

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

1. (fols. 1-28) correspondence regarding the appointment of a secretary, 1968 (=Closed).
2. (fols. 29-109) correspondence with secretaries during absences abroad, about dealing with correspondence, 1965-1972
3. (fols. 110-337) schedules of filing systems at Headington House and Wolfson College, n.d. [late 1960s]

Shelfmark:  MS. Berlin 409
Physical:  337 Leaves
Description:

Academic and literary research papers and publications, 1929-1998

Published works, 1929-1998

Research notes for, drafts and proofs of published works, 1929-1998

Scope and Contents

Works published or prepared for publication during Berlin's lifetime. For each work, a reference is given to the relevant entry in the bibliography of works in the Isaiah Berlin Virtual Library

Arrangement

Chronological by date of publication

Works, 1929-1937

Full range of shelfmarks:  MS. Berlin 410
Works, 1929-1937

Scope and Contents

Drafts and proofs of:

1. (fol. 1) review of Oliver Elton, C.E. Montague: A Memoir, 1929 (bib. 2a)
2. (fols. 2-10) translation of Alexander Blok, 'The Collapse of Humanism', 1931 (bib. 11)
3. (fols. 11-27) 'Induction and Hypothesis', 1937 (bib. 20)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 410
Physical Description: 27 Leaves

Karl Marx: His Life and Environment, (bib.24), 1939

Full range of shelfmarks:

Original manuscript draft of main text, 1939

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 411
Physical Description: 170 Leaves

Drafts and research papers, 1939

Scope and Contents

1. (fols. 1-83) manuscript and typescript drafts of introductory chapter
2. (fols. 84-126) manuscript drafts of small sections of the text
3. (fols. 127-255) fragments of drafts, research notes and quotations

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 412
Physical Description: 255 Leaves
Typescript draft of whole work, with manuscript additions and numbering, 1939

Box 606678905 (mixed materials)

Arrangement

The order of the original typescript draft has been restored, irrespective of later annotations, amendments and numberings; duplicate copies of leaves have been placed together in the sequence

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 413
Physical Description: 344 Leaves

Typescript draft of whole work, with manuscript additions and numbering, 1939

Box 606678906 (mixed materials)

Arrangement

The order of the original typescript draft has been restored, irrespective of later annotations, amendments and numberings; duplicate copies of leaves have been placed together in the sequence

The typescript largely follows the manuscript draft but there are several minor differences and some additional material. Drafts of the section on 'Das Kapital' referred to on fol. 161 are at the end of the main draft (fols. 215-241)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 414
Physical Description: 241 Leaves

Final annotated typescript draft, as cut for publication, 1939

Box 606678907 (mixed materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 415
Physical Description: 517 Leaves

Proofs, 1938

Box 606678908 (mixed materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 416
Physical Description: 67 Leaves
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Shelfmark</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Proofs, 1938-1939</td>
<td>MS. Berlin 417</td>
<td>61 Leaves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Box 606678909 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proofs, 1939</td>
<td>MS. Berlin 418</td>
<td>60 Leaves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Box 606678910 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proofs, 1939</td>
<td>MS. Berlin 419</td>
<td>130 Leaves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Box 606678911 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrections and additions for subsequent reprints and editions, 1945-1963</td>
<td>MS. Berlin 420</td>
<td>80 Leaves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Box 606678912 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drafts for fourth edition, 1978</td>
<td>MS. Berlin 421</td>
<td>337 Leaves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Box 606678913 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drafts, as MS. Berlin 421, 1978</td>
<td>MS. Berlin 422</td>
<td>267 Leaves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Box 606678914 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Works, 1939</td>
<td>MS. Berlin 423</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full range of shelfmarks:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Works, 1939

Scope and Contents

Drafts and proofs of:

1. (fols. 1-80) 'Verification' (bib. 25)
2. (fols. 81-126) review of Karl Britton, Communication (bib. 26)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 423

Physical Description: 126 Leaves

Review of Bertrand Russell, A History of Western Philosophy, 1947 (bib. 28), 1947

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 424-425

Notebook, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 424

Physical Description: 1 notebook

Drafts, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 425

Physical Description: 51 Leaves

Works, 1948-1953

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 426-430
Works, 1948-1949

Scope and Contents

Research notes for, drafts and proofs of:

1. (fols. 1-73) 'Russia and 1848', 1948 (bib. 30)
2. (fols. 74-76) review of Henri Troyat, Firebrand: The Life of Dostoyevsky, 1948 (bib. 30b)
3. (fols. 77-80) 'The Anglo-American Predicament', 1949 (bib. 31)
4. (fols. 81-141) 'Notes on the Way', 1949 (bib. 31a)
5. (fols. 142-250) 'Mr. Churchill', review of Winston Churchill, Their Finest Hour, 1949 (bib. 32)
7. (fols. 280) 'Attitude on Marxism Stated: Dr. Berlin Amplifies His Remarks Made at Mount Holyoke', 1949 (bib. 34a)
8. (fols. 281-282) review of Leopold Schwarzschild, The Red Prussian: The Life and Legend of Karl Marx, 1949 (bib. 34b)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 426

Physical Description: 282 Leaves

Works, 1950

Scope and Contents

Research notes for, drafts and proofs of:

1. (fols. 1-119) 'Empirical Propositions and Hypothetical Statements' (bib. 35)
2. (fols. 120-152) 'Logical Translation' (bib. 36)
3. (fols. 153-188) 'Political Ideas in the Twentieth Century' (bib. 37)
4. (fols. 189-238) 'Socialism and Socialist Theories' (bib. 38)
5. (fols. 239-356) translation of Ivan Turgenev, First Love (bib. 39)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 427

Physical Description: 356 Leaves
'Lev Tolstoy's Historical Scepticism' (later title The Hedgehog and the Fox: An Essay on Tolstoy's View of History), 1951 (bib. 44), 1951

Scope and Contents

Research notes, drafts, proofs, correspondence, including drafts of an introduction by Michael Walzer to 1986 edition

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 428
Physical Description: leaves

Works, 1951-1952

Scope and Contents

Research notes for, drafts and proofs of:

1. (fols. 1-13) 'Nineteen Fifty: a Survey of Politico-Cultural Trends of the Year', 1951 (bib. 44a)
4. (fols. 25-27) 'This Modern Age', review of Hans Kohn, The Twentieth Century, 1951 (bib. 45c)
5. (fols. 28-70) 'Generalissimo Stalin and the Art of Government' (published under the pseudonym O. Utis), 1952 (bib. 46)
6. (fols. 71-74) 'Lament for Lipatti', 1952 (bib. 46a)
7. (fols. 75-262) 'Nineteen Fifty-One: A Survey of Cultural Trends of the Year', 1952 (bib. 46b)
8. (fols. 263-276) review of Benedetto Croce, My Philosophy, 1952 (bib. 47)
9. (fols. 277-294) review of Morton White, Social Thought in America, 1952 (bib. 48)
10. (fols. 295-259) 'Dr. Chaim Weizmann', 1952 (bib. 49)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 429
Physical Description: 302 Leaves
Works, 1953

Scope and Contents

Research notes for, drafts and proofs of:

1. (fols. 1-21) 'Henderson at Oxford, 1: All Souls' (bib. 51)
2. (fols. 22-52) 'Israel: A Survey' (bib. 52)
3. (fols. 53-70) 'Thinkers or Philosophers', review of N.O. Lossky, History of Russian Philosophy (bib. 53)
4. (fols. 71-83) review of Ernst Cassirer, The Philosophy of the Enlightenment (bib. 53a)
5. (fols. 84-90) review of George L. Kline, Spinoza in Soviet Philosophy (bib. 53b)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 430
Physical Description: 90 Leaves

Historical Inevitability, (bib. 54), 1953

Historical Inevitability, (bib. 54), 1953

Full range of shelfmarks:

MSS. Berlin 431-434

Research notes and drafts, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 431
Physical Description: 265 Leaves

Drafts, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 432
Physical Description: 304 Leaves

Drafts, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 433
Physical Description: 206 Leaves

Box 606678922 (mixed materials)
Box 606678923 (mixed materials)
Box 606678924 (mixed materials)
Box 606678925 (mixed materials)
Proofs, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678926 (mixed materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 434
Physical Description: 235 Leaves

Works, 1954-1955

Full range of shelfmarks:

Works, 1954

Box 606678927 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Drafts of:

1. (fols. 1-33) 'Men Who Lead' (on Chaim Weizmann) (bib. 54a)
2. (fols. 34-41) 'Realism in Politics' (bib. 55)
3. (fols. 42-44) 'Calling America to Greatness', review of Adlai Stevenson, Call to Greatness (bib. 55a)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 435
Physical Description: 44 Leaves

Research notes for, drafts and proof of 'Herzen and Bakunin on Individual Liberty', (bib. 56), Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678928 (mixed materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 436
Physical Description: 290 Leaves

Drafts, transcripts and proofs of 'A Marvellous Decade' (bib. 57), 1955

Scope and Contents

The Northcliffe Lectures for 1954, subsequently broadcast on the BBC's Third Programme and published thereafter

Full range of shelfmarks:

MSS. Berlin 437-439
Parts I and II: 'The Birth of the Russian Intelligentsia' and 'German Romanticism in Petersburg and Moscow', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 437
Physical Description: 120 Leaves

Box 606678929 (mixed materials)

Part III: 'Belinsky: Moralist and Prophet', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 438
Physical Description: 378 Leaves

Box 606678930 (mixed materials)

Part IV: 'Herzen and the Grand Inquisitors', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 439
Physical Description: 54 Leaves

Box 606678931 (mixed materials)

Works, 1955-1956

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 440-442

Research notes for and drafts of 'Montesquieu', (bib. 58), Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 440
Physical Description: 260 Leaves

Box 606678932 (mixed materials)
**Works., 1955**

**Scope and Contents**

Research notes for, drafts and proofs of:

1. (fols. 1-32) 'Roosevelt through European Eyes' (bib. 60)
2. (fols. 33-55) 'The Furious Vissarion', review of H.E. Bowman, Vissarion Belinsky (bib. 61)
3. (fols. 56-65) 'Words of Wisdom', review of The Table Talk of a Modern Sage: Dialogues of Alfred North Whitehead, OM, as recorded by Lucien Price (bib. 61a)

| Shelfmark: | MS. Berlin 441 |
| Physical Description: | 65 Leaves |

**Research notes for and drafts of The Age of Enlightenment, (bib. 62), 1956**

| Shelfmark: | MS. Berlin 442 |
| Physical Description: | 166 Leaves |

**Introduction to Alexander Herzen, From the Other Shore and The Russian People and Socialism, 1956 (bib. 63), 1956-1979**

| Full range of shelfmarks: | MSS. Berlin 443-444 |

**Research notes, drafts (including those for 1979 edition) and proofs, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing**

| Shelfmark: | MS. Berlin 443 |
| Physical Description: | 249 Leaves |

**Proofs, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing**

| Shelfmark: | MS. Berlin 444 |
| Physical Description: | 202 Leaves |
Works, 1956-1958

Full range of shelfmarks:

MSS. Berlin 445-448

Works, 1956

Scope and Contents

Research notes for, drafts and proofs of:

1. (fols. 1-166) 'Equality' (bib. 64), including draft of a paper on the same topic by Richard Wollheim
2. (fols. 167-218) 'The Father of Russian Marxism' (on G.V. Plekhanov) (bib. 65)
3. (fols. 219-234) 'Portrait of a Nineteenth-Century Prophet', review of George Woodcock, Pierre-Joseph Proudhon (bib. 65a)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 445
Physical Description: 234 Leaves

Drafts and proofs of 'An Episode in the Life of Ivan Turgenev', with translation of A Fire at Sea, 1957 (bib.66), 1957

Scope and Contents

includes those for the 1982 edition

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 446
Physical Description: 169 Leaves

Research notes for and drafts of 'The Silence in Russian Culture' and 'The Soviet Intelligentsia', (bib. 67 and 68), 1957

Scope and Contents

Drafted as a single work, then published as two works

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 447
Physical Description: 170 Leaves
Research notes, drafts, proof and correspondence for Chaim Weizmann, 1958 (bib. 70), 1958/

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 448
Physical: 328 Leaves

Two Concepts of Liberty, (bib. 71), 1958

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 449-450

Research notes and drafts, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 449
Physical: 265 Leaves

Proofs and corrections, and typescript of partial Russian translation, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 450
Physical: 153 Leaves

Works, 1958

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 451-456

Works, 1958

Box 606678943 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Drafts of:

1. (fols. 1-50) 'Richard Pares' (bib. 72)
2. (fols. 51-204) European Unity and its Vicissitudes (bib. 73)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 451
Physical: 204 Leaves
Description:
# Research notes and papers for and drafts of John Stuart Mill and the Ends of Life, 1959 (bib. 74), 1959

| Shelfmark: | MS. Berlin 452 |
| Physical Description: | 327 Leaves |

- Box 606678944 (mixed materials)

## Works, 1959

- Box 606678945 (mixed materials)

### Scope and Contents

Research notes for and drafts of:

1. (fols. 1-228) The Life and Opinions of Moses Hess (bib. 75)
2. (fol. 299) 'An Oxford Manifesto' (letter) (bib. 75a)

| Shelfmark: | MS. Berlin 453 |
| Physical Description: | 229 Leaves |

## Research notes for, drafts and proofs of introduction to Franco Venturi, Roots of Revolution (bib. 76), 1960

| Shelfmark: | MS. Berlin 454 |
| Physical Description: | 401 Leaves |

- Box 606678946 (mixed materials)

## Research notes for and drafts of 'History and Theory: The Concept of Scientific History', (bib. 77), 1960

| Shelfmark: | MS. Berlin 455 |
| Physical Description: | 447 Leaves |

- Box 606678947 (mixed materials)

## Drafts of 'Marx', (bib. 78), 1960

| Shelfmark: | MS. Berlin 456 |
| Physical Description: | 111 Leaves |

- Box 606678948 (mixed materials)
"The Philosophical Ideas of Giambattista Vico', 1960 (bib. 79), 1960

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 457-460

Drafts, 1960

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 457
Physical Description: 291 Leaves

Drafts, 1960

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 458
Physical Description: 389 Leaves

Proofs, 1960

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 459
Physical Description: 294 Leaves


Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 460
Physical Description: 185 Leaves

Works, 1960

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 461

Drafts and proof of review of Henry Vyberberg, Historical Pessimism in the French Enlightenment, 1960 (bib. 80), 1960

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 461
Physical Description: 19 Leaves
'La Théorie Politique Existe-t-Elle?' (Does Political Theory Still Exist?), (bib. 81), 1961

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 462-463

Research notes and drafts, 1961

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 462
Physical Description: 220 Leaves

Box 606678954 (mixed materials)

Drafts, 1961

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 463
Physical Description: 292 Leaves

Box 606678955 (mixed materials)

Works, 1961-1965

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 464-467

Research notes for, drafts and proof of 'Tolstoy and Enlightenment', (bib. 82), 1961

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 464
Physical Description: 205 Leaves

Box 606678956 (mixed materials)

Works, 1961

Box 606678957 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Drafts and copies of:

1. (fols. 1-9) review of Elie Kedourie, Nationalism (bib. 82a)
2. (fols. 10-26) 'What is History?', an exchange of letters with E.H. Carr (bib. 83)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 465
Physical Description: 26 Leaves
Catalogue of the papers of Sir Isaiah Berlin, 1897-1998, with some family papers, 1903-1972

Research notes and papers for, and drafts of 'The Biographical Facts', on Chaim Weizmann, 1962 (bib. 84), 1962

| Shelfmark: | MS. Berlin 466 |
| Physical Description: | 418 Leaves |

Works, 1962-1965

Scope and Contents

Research notes for, drafts and proofs of:

1. (fols. 1-31) 'The Purpose of Philosophy', 1962 (bib. 85)
2. (fols. 32-66) 'Mr. Carr's Big Battalions', review of E.H. Carr, What is History?, 1962 (bib. 86)
4. (fols. 70-106) 'From Hope and Fear set Free', 1964 (bib. 93)

| Shelfmark: | MS. Berlin 467 |
| Physical Description: | 183 Leaves |

'Herder and the Enlightenment', 1965(bib.98), 1965

Full range of shelfmarks:

MSS. Berlin 468-470

Research notes and papers, 1965

Scope and Contents

May include notes for later revisions of the work

| Shelfmark: | MS. Berlin 468 |
| Physical Description: | 315 Leaves |
Drafts, 1965

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 469
Physical Description: 394 Leaves

Box 606678961 (mixed materials)

Proofs, 1965

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 470
Physical Description: 187 Leaves

Box 606678962 (mixed materials)

'Sulla teoria del Vico circa la conoscenza storica' (English version 'Vico's Theory of Knowledge and its Sources'), 1965 (bib. 99), 1965

Scope and Contents

Includes drafts of 1976 revision (see also MSS. Berlin 517-518)

Full range of shelfmarks:
MSS. Berlin 471-472

Research notes and papers, and drafts, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 471
Physical Description: 400 Leaves

Box 606678963 (mixed materials)

Drafts, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 472
Physical Description: 301 Leaves

Box 606678964 (mixed materials)

Works, 1965-1968

Full range of shelfmarks:
MSS. Berlin 473-476
## Works, 1965-1966

### Scope and Contents

Drafts and proofs of:

1. (fols. 1-26) review of C. P. Courtney, Montesquieu and Burke, 1965 (bib. 100)

| Shelfmark: | MS. Berlin 473 |
| Physical Description: | 118 Leaves |

## Works, 1966-1967

### Scope and Contents

Drafts and proofs of:

3. (fols. 161-162) 'New Ways in History' (letter), 1967 (bib. 106)
4. (fol. 163) endorsement of Walter Kaufmann, Hegel, 1966 (bib. 106a)
5. (fols. 164-167) contribution to Cecil Woolf and John Bagguley (eds.), Authors Take Sides on Vietnam, 1967 (bib. 107)

| Shelfmark: | MS. Berlin 474 |
| Physical Description: | 167 Leaves |

## Research notes and papers for, and drafts of introduction to Alexander Herzen, My Past and Thoughts, 1968 (bib. 108), 1968

### Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 475

| Physical Description: | 307 Leaves |
Works, 1968

Box 606678968 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Research notes for and drafts of:

2. (fols. 8-99) 'The Naïveté of Verdi' (bib. 110)
3. (fols. 100-115) 'The Role of the Intelligentsia' (bib. 111)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 476

Physical Description: 115 Leaves

Four Essays on Liberty, (bib. 112), 1969

Scope and Contents

Revised versions of ‘Political Ideas in the Twentieth Century’, Historical Inevitability, Two Concepts of Liberty and John Stuart Mill and the Ends of Life, with a new introduction

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 477-480

Drafts of introduction, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678969 (mixed materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 477

Physical Description: 398 Leaves

Drafts and proofs, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678970 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

1. (fols. 1-280) further drafts of introduction
2. (fols. 281-297) proofs of introduction
3. (fols. 298-350) revised copy of first essay included in the volume

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 478

Physical Description: 350 Leaves
Drafts and proofs, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing
Box 606678971 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

1. (fol. 1-95) revised copies of last three essays included in the volume
2. (fols. 96-306) proofs of all four essays

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 479
Physical Description: 306 Leaves

Papers and correspondence, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing
Box 606678972 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

1. (fol. 1-21) list of corrections to the proof of Historical Inevitability
2. (fols. 22-37) revised copy of and list of corrections to 'From Hope and Fear Set Free', at one time intended for inclusion in the volume
3. (fols. 38-106) correspondence and papers on amendments and corrections, including critical comments by others on the draft volume
4. (fols. 107-170) typescript Russian translation of introduction and start of first essay

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 480
Physical Description: 170 Leaves

Works, 1969-1970

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 481-482
**Works, 1969**

Box 606678973 (mixed materials)

**Scope and Contents**

Research papers for, drafts and proofs of:

1. (fols.1-142) foreword to Michael Yudkin (ed.), General Education: A Symposium on the Teaching of Non-Specialists (bib. 113)
2. (fols. 143-241) 'A Note on Vico's Concept of Knowledge' (bib. 114)
3. (fols. 242-255) 'One of the Boldest Innovators in the History of Human Thought', on Vico (bib. 115)

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 481  
**Physical Description:** 255 Leaves

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Works, 1969-1970</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 606678974 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Contents**

Research notes and papers for, drafts of and correspondence concerning:

1. (fols. 1-287) 'Reply to Orsini', 1969 (bib. 116)  
2. (fols. 288-319) foreword to R.D. Miller, Schiller and the Ideal of Freedom: A Study of Schiller's Philosophical Works with Chapters on Kant, 1970 (bib. 117)

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 482  
**Physical Description:** 319 Leaves

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>' Benjamin Disraeli, Karl Marx, and the Search for Identity', 1970 (bib. 118), 1970</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 483-485</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Research notebook, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 606678975 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 483  
**Physical Description:** 80 Leaves
Notebook containing notes for additions to text, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 484
Physical Description: 81 Leaves

Research notes and papers, drafts and proofs, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 485
Physical Description: 233 Leaves

Works, 1971

Full range of shelfmarks: MS. Berlin 486

Papers and research notes for, and drafts of Sir Maurice Bowra, 1898-1971, 1971 (bib.120), 1971

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 486
Physical Description: 108 Leaves

'Georges Sorel', 1971 (bib. 121), 1971

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 487-493

Lecture notebook on Sorel, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 487
Physical Description: 42 Leaves

Scope and Contents

Also contains notes on Marx
Notebook of quotations on Sorel, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing
Box 606678978 (mixed materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 488
Physical Description: 46 Leaves

Notebook of quotations on Sorel, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing
Box 606678978 (mixed materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 489
Physical Description: 47 Leaves

Notebook marked 'Sorel additions', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing
Box 606678978 (mixed materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 490
Physical Description: 82 Leaves

Notebook of lists of sources on Romanticism, and quotations on Sorel, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing
Box 606678978 (mixed materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 491
Physical Description: 46 Leaves

Research notes and papers, and drafts, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing
Box 606678979 (mixed materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 492
Physical Description: 302 Leaves

Drafts and proofs, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing
Box 606678980 (mixed materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 493
Physical Description: 197 Leaves
### 'The Originality of Machiavelli', 1971 (bib.122), 1971

**Scope and Contents**

Based on the second of Berlin's Storrs Lectures, 'Three Turning Points in Political Thought'. A copy of the original lecture is included with the drafts here, but see also MSS. Berlin 572-527

| Full range of shelfmarks: | MSS. Berlin 494-497 |

### Research notes and papers, and quotations, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678981 (mixed materials)

**Scope and Contents**

Some relate to the Storrs lecture or to other lectures and work on Machiavelli

| Shelfmark: | MS. Berlin 494 |
| Physical Description: | 290 Leaves |

### Research notes and papers, and correspondence, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678982 (mixed materials)

**Scope and Contents**

Some relate to the Storrs lecture or to other lectures and work on Machiavelli

| Shelfmark: | MS. Berlin 495 |
| Physical Description: | 232 Leaves |

### Drafts, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678983 (mixed materials)

| Shelfmark: | MS. Berlin 496 |
| Physical Description: | 331 Leaves |

### Drafts, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678984 (mixed materials)

<p>| Shelfmark: | MS. Berlin 497 |
| Physical Description: | 241 Leaves |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Works, 1971</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Full range of shelfmarks:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS. Berlin 498</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Research notes and papers for, and drafts of 'Tchaikovsky and Eugene Onegin', (bib. 124), Date not recorded at time of cataloguing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelfmark:</strong> MS. Berlin 498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 178 Leaves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 606678985 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fathers and Children: Turgenev and the Liberal Predicament, (bib. 125), 1972</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Romanes Lecture for 1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Full range of shelfmarks:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSS. Berlin 499-511</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Notebook of 'Turgeneviana', predominantly on Rudin, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelfmark:</strong> MS. Berlin 499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 80 Leaves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 606678986 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Research notebook on Turgenev, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelfmark:</strong> MS. Berlin 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 74 Leaves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 606678986 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Research notebook on Turgenev, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelfmark:</strong> MS. Berlin 501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 77 Leaves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 606678986 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research notebook on Turgenev, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notebook on Turgenev, 'Notes for Final Version ... 1971', and on Sorel, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notebook, marked 'Romanes 3', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notebook, marked 'Romanes 4', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notebook, marked 'Romanes 5', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notebook of 'Turgeneviana', marked '6', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Research notes and papers, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Drafts, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Drafts, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Drafts, proofs and corrections, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Zionist Politics in Wartime Washington: a Fragment of Personal Reminiscence, (bib.126), 1972</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The First Yaacov Herzog Memorial Lecture. See MS. Berlin 360, fols. 66-151 for administrative correspondence and papers concerning the lecture.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Full range of shelfmarks:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Research notes and papers, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Research notes and papers, drafts, news cuttings (of the work as published in Hebrew in Ha'aretz), and critical correspondence following the work's publication, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606678992 (mixed materials)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shelfmark:</th>
<th>MS. Berlin 513</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description:</td>
<td>232 Leaves</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Works, 1972-1975

Full range of shelfmarks:

### Works, 1972-1973

Box 606655267 (mixed materials)

#### Scope and Contents

Drafts of:

1. (fols. 1-18) foreword to Friedrich Meinecke, Historism: The Rise of a New Historical Outlook, 1972 (bib. 127)
2. (fols. 19-21) 'Dr Jacob Herzog', 1972 (bib. 129)
3. (fols. 22-49) 'Giambattista Vico', 1972 (bib. 130)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shelfmark:</th>
<th>MS. Berlin 514</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description:</td>
<td>213 Leaves</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Drafts and proofs of 'The Counter-Enlightenment', (bib. 134), 1973

Box 606678993 (mixed materials)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shelfmark:</th>
<th>MS. Berlin 515</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description:</td>
<td>192 Leaves</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Works, 1973-1975

Scope and Contents

Drafts of:

2. (fols. 12-17) 'Fathers and Children' (letter), 1973 (bib. 138)
3. (fols. 18-86) The Divorce Between the Sciences and the Humanities, 1974 (bib. 139)
4. (fols. 87-95) John Petrov Plamenatz, 1912-1975, 1975 (bib. 142)
5. (fols. 96-246) 'L'apoteosi della volontà romantica: la rivolta contro il tipo di un mondo ideale' (original English version 'The Apotheosis of the Romantic Will: The Revolt against the Myth of an Ideal World'), 1975 (bib. 143)
6. (fols. 247-250) 'Performances memorable and not so memorable', 1975 (bib. 144)
7. (fols. 251-258) 'Sir John Wheeler-Bennett', 1975 (bib. 147)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 516
Physical Description: 258 Leaves


Full range of shelfmarks: MS. Berlin 517-518

Research notes, 1976

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 517
Physical Description: 329 Leaves

Proofs and corrections, 1976

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 518
Physical Description: 183 Leaves

Works, 1976-1981

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 519-523
Works, 1976-1978

Scope and Contents

Research notes and papers for and drafts of:

1. (fols. 1-39) 'Comment on Professor Verene's Paper' [on Vico], 1976 (bib. 150)
2. (fols. 40-61) 'Vico and the Ideal of the Enlightenment', 1976 (bib. 152)
4. (fols. 69-94) 'Hume and the Sources of German Anti-Rationalism', 1977 (bib. 154)
6. (fols. 183-261) Decline of Utopian Ideas in the West, 1978 (bib. 159)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 519

Physical Description: 261 Leaves

Works, 1978

Scope and Contents

Research notes, drafts and proofs of:

1. (fols. 1-194) 'El nacionalismo: descuido del pasado y poder actual' (original English version 'Nationalism: past neglect and Present Power') (bib. 161)
2. (fols. 195-242) 'Corsi e Ricorsi', review of Giorgio Tagliacozzo and Donald Phillip Verene (eds.), Giambattista Vico's Science of Humanity (bib. 163)
3. (fols. 243-50) 'Tolstoy Remembered', review of Tatyana Tolstaya, Tolstoy Remembered (bib. 164)
4. (fols. 251-5) 'Mr Nicholas Nabokov' (bib. 165)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 520

Physical Description: 255 Leaves
Works, 1979

Scope and Contents

Correspondence and papers for and drafts of:

1. (fols. 1-141) 'Einstein and Israel' (bib. 166a)
2. (fols. 142-158) 'Professor Scouten on Herder and Vico' (bib. 166b)
3. (fol. 159) note on Lydia Chukovsky, 'Notes about Anna Akhmatova' (bib. 166c)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 521
Physical Description: 159 Leaves


Scope and Contents

Correspondence, research notes for and drafts of:

1. (fols. 1-207) 'Meetings with Russian Writers in 1945 and 1956' [on Akhmatova and Pasternak], 1980 (bib. 169)
2. (fols. 208-286) 'Note on Alleged Relativism in Eighteenth Century European Thought', 1980 (bib. 170)
3. (fols. 287-90) 'Upon Receiving the Jerusalem Prize', 1980 (bib. 172)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 522
Physical Description: 293 Leaves


Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 523
Physical Description: 93 Leaves

Translation, with Introduction, of Ivan Turgenev, A Month in the Country, 1981 (bib. 175), 1981

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 524-526
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Research notebook, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing</th>
<th>Box 606655002 (mixed materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelfmark:</strong> MS. Berlin 524</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 75 Leaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Notebook containing partial draft, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing | Box 606655002 (mixed materials) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| **Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 525                                               |
| **Physical Description:** 61 Leaves                                        |

| Drafts, corrections and correspondence, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing | Box 606655003 (mixed materials) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| **Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 526                                               |
| **Physical Description:** 293 Leaves                                        |

|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Works, 1981-1983</th>
<th>Box 606655004 (mixed materials)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scope and Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Correspondence and papers for and drafts of:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. (fol. 108) 'Russian Thought and the Slavophile Controversy', review of Andrzej Walicki, A History of Russian Thought (From the Enlightenment to Marxism) and The Slavophile Controversy, 1981 (bib. 177)
3. (fol. 109) 'Prof Roman Jakobson', 1982 (bib. 180)
4. (fols. 110-317) 'Giambattista Vico and Cultural History', 1983 (bib. 181)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 527</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 317 Leaves</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Works, 1983-1986

Box 606655005 (mixed materials)

### Scope and Contents

Research notes, papers and correspondence for and drafts of:

1. (fols. 1-8) 'The Conscience of Israel' (tribute to Yishayahu Leibowitz), 1983 (bib. 181a)
3. (fols. 39-54) 'Isaiah Berlin et le progrès' (letter), 1983 (bib. 183)
5. (fol.125) contribution to 'Books of the Year', Sunday Times, 1983 (bib. 184a)
6. (fols. 126-132) 'A New Woman in Russia', review of John Carswell, The Exile: A Life of Ivy Litvinov, 1984 (bib. 185)
7. (fols. 133-155) 'Mozart at Glyndebourne Half a Century Ago', 1984 (bib. 186)
8. (fol. 156) foreword to Sir Immanuel Jakobovits, 'If Only My People...': Zionism in My Life, 1984 (bib. 187)
9. (fol. 157) tribute to Sir Hugh Casson R.A., 1984 (bib. 188)
10. (fols. 158-165) 'Nahum Goldmann (1895-1982): A Personal Impression', 1985 (bib. 188a)
11. (fols. 166-201) 'On Vico' (reply to Zagorin), 1985 (bib. 189)
13. (fols. 203-218) 'The Cost of Curing an Oyster', 1986 (bib. 190)
15. (fols. 227-236) 'Memories of Brief Meetings with Ben-Gurion', 1986 (bib. 192)
16. (fols. 237-42) 'A Personal Tribute to Adam von Trott (Balliol 1931)', 1986 (bib. 192a)
17. (fols. 243-274) 'A Personal View of Super-Titles', 1986 (192b)

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 528

**Physical Description:** 284 Leaves
Works, 1987-1989

Scope and Contents

Research notes and correspondence for and drafts of:

1. (fols. 1-7) ’David Cecil (1902-1986)’, 1987 (bib. 194a)
3. (fol. 25) foreword to Ada Rapoport-Albert and Steven J. Zipperstein (eds.), Jewish History: Essays in Honour of Chimen Abramsky, 1988 (bib. 195a)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 529
Physical Description: 174 Leaves

'Joseph de Maistre and the Origins of Fascism', 1990 (bib. 200), 1990

Full range of shelfmarks:

Research notebook on de Maistre, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655007 (mixed materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 530
Physical Description: 84 Leaves

Research notebook on de Maistre and Vico, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655007 (mixed materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 531
Physical Description: 50 Leaves

Research notebook on de Maistre, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655007 (mixed materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 532
Physical Description: 35 Leaves
# Catalogue of the papers of Sir Isaiah Berlin, 1897-1998, with some family papers, 1903-1972

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Shelfmark</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
<th>Box Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Research notes and papers, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing</td>
<td>MS. Berlin 533</td>
<td>217 Leaves</td>
<td>606655008 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drafts, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing</td>
<td>MS. Berlin 534</td>
<td>271 Leaves</td>
<td>606655009 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drafts, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing</td>
<td>MS. Berlin 535</td>
<td>325 Leaves</td>
<td>606655010 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drafts and amendments, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing</td>
<td>MS. Berlin 536</td>
<td>333 Leaves</td>
<td>606655011 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Works, 1990-1992</td>
<td>MS. Berlin 537</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Full range of shelfmarks:

- MS. Berlin 533
- MS. Berlin 534
- MS. Berlin 535
- MS. Berlin 536
- MS. Berlin 537
Works, 1990-1992

Scope and Contents

Correspondence for, drafts and proofs of:

1. (fols. 1-2) contribution to Robert B. Silvers, 1990 (bib. 200b)
2. (fols. 3-6) contribution to 'The State of Europe: Christmas Eve 1989', 1990 (bib. 201)
3. (fols. 7-8) contribution (on Mozart) to Vita, 1990 (bib. 201a)
4. (fols. 9-10) letter on Boris Pasternak, Times Literary Supplement, 1990 (bib. 202)
5. (fols. 11-13) 'Der Vetter aus Oxford', on Yehudi Menuhin, 1991 (bib. 203)
8. (fols. 66-69) introduction to Founders and Followers: Literary Lectures given on the occasion of the 150th Anniversary of the Founding of the London Library, 1992 (bib. 205)
9. (fols. 70-81) 'Professor H.L.A. Hart' (obituary), 1992 (bib. 209a)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 537
Physical Description: 81 Leaves

The Magus of the North: J.G. Hamann and the Origins of Modern Irrationalism, (bib. 212), 1993

Scope and Contents

Based on Berlin's Woodbridge Lecture on Hamann

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 538-550

Research notebook, marked 'Hamann 1', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 538
Physical Description: 56 Leaves
Catalogue of the papers of Sir Isaiah Berlin, 1897-1998, with some family papers, 1903-1972

Research notebook, marked 'Hamann 2', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 539
Physical Description: 62 Leaves

Box 606655013 (mixed materials)

Research notebook, marked 'Hamann 3', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 540
Physical Description: 62 Leaves

Box 606655013 (mixed materials)

Research notebook, marked 'Hamann 1 [sic]', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 541
Physical Description: 45 Leaves

Box 606655013 (mixed materials)

Research notes and quotations for Woodbridge Lectures, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 542
Physical Description: 284 Leaves

Box 606655014 (mixed materials)

Research notes and papers, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 543
Physical Description: 347 Leaves

Box 606655015 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes research notes on Hume and Hamann
Research notes and papers, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655016 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Incomplete numbered sequences of notes, many of them photocopies

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 544
Physical Description: 339 Leaves

Drafts of main text, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655017 (mixed materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 545
Physical Description: 494 Leaves

Drafts of additional sections, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655018 (mixed materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 546
Physical Description: 128 Leaves

Full draft with additional sections incorporated, and first editorial draft, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655019 (mixed materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 547
Physical Description: 241 Leaves

Editorial drafts (Berlin's copies), Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655020 (mixed materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 548
Physical Description: 318 Leaves

Drafts and copies of sources for checking of quotations by Berlin, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655021 (mixed materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 549
Physical Description: 235 Leaves
Drafts and copies of sources, as MS. Berlin 549, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

**Shelfmark:** MSS. Berlin 550  
**Physical Description:** 229 Leaves

Works, 1993-1995

**Full range of shelfmarks:** MSS. Berlin 551-552

Works, 1993-1994

**Scope and Contents**

Research notes for and drafts of:

1. (fols. 1-2) 'England's Mistaken Moralist' (on G.E. Moore's Principia Ethica), 1993 (bib. 212a)  
2. (fols. 3-66) 'Yitzhak Sadeh', 1993 (bib. 214)  

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 551  
**Physical Description:** 281 Leaves
Works, 1994-1995

Scope and Contents

Drafts of:

1. (fols. 1-46) (with Bernard Williams) 'Pluralism and Liberalism: A Reply' (to George Crowder, 'Pluralism and Liberalism'), 1994 (bib. 217)
4. (fols. 69-88) 'Liberty', 1995 (bib. 221)
5. (fols. 89-93) 'Nin Ryan' (obituary), 1995 (bib. 224)
6. (fols. 94-98) contribution (on Boris Pasternak, Doctor Zhivago) to 'On the Shelf', 1995 (bib. 226)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 552
Physical Description: 98 Leaves

'Artistic Commitment: A Russian Legacy', (bib. 228), 1996

Full range of shelfmarks:

Research notebook containing summary of lecture on Artistic Commitment, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655026 (mixed materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 553
Physical Description: 40 Leaves

Research notebook on Belinsky, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655026 (mixed materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 554
Physical Description: 62 Leaves
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Shelfmark</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Research notebook, marked 'Belinsky II', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing</td>
<td>MS. Berlin 555</td>
<td>46 Leaves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research notebook containing notes for talks on Belinsky and on Zionism, 1975, c. 1975</td>
<td>MS. Berlin 556</td>
<td>67 Leaves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research notes, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing</td>
<td>MS. Berlin 557</td>
<td>215 Leaves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research notes and quotations, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing</td>
<td>MS. Berlin 558</td>
<td>279 Leaves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drafts, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing</td>
<td>MS. Berlin 559</td>
<td>379 Leaves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Works, 1996-1998</td>
<td>MSS. Berlin 560-552</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Drafts of 'Kant as an Unfamiliar Source of Nationalism', (bib. 230), c. 1996

| Shelfmark: | MS. Berlin 560 |
| Physical Description: | 211 Leaves |

Research notes and papers for, and drafts of 'Marxism and the International in the Nineteenth Century', 1996 (bib. 231), c. 1996

| Shelfmark: | MS. Berlin 561 |
| Physical Description: | 494 Leaves |

Works, 1996-1998

Scope and Contents

Research notes for and drafts of:

1. (fols. 1-80) 'Philosophy and Government Repression', 1996 (bib. 232)
2. (fols. 81-153) 'Political Judgement', 1996 (bib. 233)
3. (fols. 154-278) 'Rabindranath Tagore and the Consciousness of Nationality', 1996 (bib. 234)
5. (fols. 408-423) 'Literature and Art in the RSFSR' (written in 1946), 1997 (bib. 237a)

| Shelfmark: | MS. Berlin 562 |
| Physical Description: | 449 Leaves |

Copies of published works, 1936-1995

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 563-566
## Copies of works, 1936-1956

**Box 606655033 (mixed materials)**

### Scope and Contents

Comprises copies and offprints of:

1. (fol. 1) 'Musiciens D'Autrefois', review of Bernard van Dieren, Down Among the Dead Men, 1935 (bib. 17)
2. (fol. 2) 'Obscurum Per Obscuribus', review of T.A. Jackson, Dialectics, 1936 (bib. 19)
3. (fols. 3-10) contribution to Daniel Henry Hertz: In Memoriam, 1936 (bib. 19b)
4. (fols. 11-30) 'The Man Who Became a Myth: Belinsky and his Influence on Nineteenth-Century Russia', 1947 (bib. 27)
5. (fols. 31-40) 'Russia and 1848', 1948 (bib. 30)
7. (fols. 63-100) 'Notes on the Way', 1949 (bib. 31a)
8. (fols. 101-105) 'Mr. Churchill', 1949 (bib. 32)
9. (fols. 106-117) 'Empirical Propositions and Hypothetical Statements' (bib. 35)
10. (fols. 118-133) 'Logical Translation' (bib. 36)
11. (fols. 134-139) 'Political Ideas in the Twentieth Century' (bib. 37)
13. (fols. 141-159) 'Jewish Slavery and Emancipation', 1951 (bib. 43)
15. (fols. 163-165) review of Benedetto Croce, My Philosophy, 1952 (bib. 47)
16. (fols. 166-167) review of Morton White, Social Thought in America, 1952 (bib. 48)
17. (fols. 168) contribution to Sunday Times 'Books of the Year', 1952 (bib. 50a)
18. (fols. 169-199) 'Israel: A Survey', 1953 (bib. 52)
19. (fols. 200-201) 'Thinkers or Philosophers? ', review of N.O. Lossky, History of Russian Philosophy, 1953 (bib. 53)
20. (fols. 202-203) 'Men Who Lead' (on Chaim Weizmann), 1954 (bib. 54a)
21. (fols. 204) 'Calling America to Greatness', review of Adlai Stevenson, Call to Greatness (bib. 55a)
22. (fols. 205-263) 'A Marvellous Decade', 1955 (bib. 57)
23. (fols. 264) 'The Furious Vissarion', review of H.E. Bowman, Vissarion Belinsky (bib. 61)
24. (fols. 265-273) introduction to Alexander Herzen, From the Other Shore and The Russian People and Socialism, 1956 (bib. 63)
25. (fols. 274-287) 'Equality', 1956 (bib. 64)
26. (fols. 288-309) 'The Father of Russian Marxism' (on G.V. Plekhanov), 1956 (bib. 65)

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 563

**Physical Description:** 309 Leaves
Copies of works, 1957-1965

Box 606655034 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises copies, offprints and cuttings of:

1. (fols. 1-14) 'The Silence in Russian Culture', 1957 (bib. 67)
2. (fols. 15-20) 'The Soviet Intelligentsia', 1957 (bib. 68)
3. (fols. 21-22) (with others) 'Budapest Sentences' (letter), 1957 (bib. 69a)
4. (fols. 23-24) (with others) 'Murder in Budapest' (letter), 1957 (bib. 69b)
5. (fols. 25-50) 'Richard Pares' (bib. 72)
6. (fols. 51-62) introduction to Franco Venturi, Roots of Revolution, 1960 (bib. 76)
7. (fols. 63-80) 'History and Theory: The Concept of Scientific History', 1960 (bib. 77)
8. (fols. 81-82) 'No Earthly Paradise', review of Reinhold Niebuhr, Nations and Empires, 1960 (bib. 79a)
9. (fols. 83-84) 'S.A. Boycott' (letter), 1960 (bib. 80a)
11. (fols. 102-120) 'Tolstoy and Enlightenment', 1961 (bib. 82)
12. (fols. 121-135) 'What is History?' (an exchange of letters with E.H. Carr) (bib. 83)
14. (fols. 146-148) 'Mr. Carr's Big Battalions', review of E.H. Carr, What is History?, 1962 (bib. 86)
16. (fols. 150-192) 'Historical Note', in Kovashchina (opera programme), 1963 (bib. 88)
20. (fols. 228-229) 'Olga Ivinskaya' (letter), 1964 (bib. 95c)
21. (fols. 230-231) contribution to 'The Death of Lord Marks', 1964 (bib. 95d)
22. (fols. 231-300) 'Herder and the Enlightenment', 1965 (bib. 98)
23. (fols. 301-319) 'Sulla teoria del Vico circa la conoscenza storica', 1965 (bib. 99)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 564
Physical Description: 319 Leaves

Copies of works, 1966-1980

Box 606655035 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents
Comprises copies, offprints and cuttings of:

1. (fols. 1-2) Review of C. P. Courtney, Montesquieu and Burke, 1965 (bib. 100)
3. (fols. 10-11) 'New Ways in History' (letter), 1966 (bib. 106)
4. (fols. 12-13) (with others) 'Victor Gollancz' (letter), 1967 (bib. 107b)
5. (fols. 14-33) introduction to Alexander Herzen, My Past and Thoughts, 1968 (bib. 108)
6. (fols. 34-47) 'The Naïveté of Verdi', 1968 (bib. 110)
7. (fols. 48-50) 'The Role of the Intelligentsia', 1968 (bib. 111)
8. (fols. 51-52) contribution to 'Books of the Year: A Personal Choice', 1968 (bib. 111a)
10. (fols. 58-62) 'A Note on Vico's Concept of Knowledge', 1969 (bib. 114)
11. (fols. 63-72) 'One of the Boldest Innovators in the History of Human Thought' (on Vico), 1969 (bib. 115)
12. (fols. 73-74) Contribution to 'A Personal Choice' (Books of the Year), 1969 (bib. 116a)
13. (fols. 75-82) Sir Maurice Bowra, 1898-1971, 1971 (bib. 120)
14. (fols. 83-100) 'Georges Sorel', 1971 (bib. 121)
17. (fols. 119-20) 'Sir Isaiah Berlin OM replies to a letter from the Editor', 1971 (bib. 124b)
19. (fols. 157-158) 'Dr Jacob Herzog', 1972 (bib. 129)
20. (fols. 159-180) 'Giambattista Vico', 1972 (bib. 130)
22. (fols. 188) 'Mr. Hamilton Fish Armstrong' (supplementary obituary), 1973 (bib. 137)
23. (fols. 189) 'Mr. C.E. Bohlen: Close Study of Soviet Leaders' (supplementary obituary) 1974 (bib. 141)
24. (fols. 190-205) 'L'apoteosi della volontë romantica: la rivolta contro il tipo di un mondo ideale' (original English version 'The Apotheosis of the Romantic Will: The Revolt against the Myth of an Ideal World'), 1975 (bib. 143)
25. (fols. 206) Presidential Address, British Academy, 1975 (bib. 145)
27. (fols. 208-214) Decline of Utopian Ideas in the West, 1978 (bib. 159)
28. (fols. 215-251) 'Einstein and Israel', 1979 (bib. 166a)
29. (fols. 252-5) 'Professor Scouten on Herder and Vico', 1979 (bib. 166b)
30. (fols. 256-258) 'Conversations with Russian Poets', 1980 (bib. 169)
31. (fols. 259-264) 'Conversations with Akhatovata and Pasternak', 1980 (bib. 169)
32. (fols. 265-275) 'Note on Alleged Relativism in Eighteenth Century European Thought', 1980 (bib. 170)
33. (fols. 276-278) 'A Tribute to my Friend' (on Jacob Talmon), 1980 (bib. 171a)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 565
Physical Description: 278 Leaves
Copies of works, 1981-2001

Box 606655036 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises copies, offprints and cuttings of:

1. (fols. 1-46) A Month in the Country (programmes), 1981 (bib. 175)
3. (fol. 50) 'Plea for a Library' (letter) 1981
4. (fol. 51) 'Mrs Salome Halpern' (obituary), 1982 (bib. 179)
5. (fol. 52) 'Prof Roman Jakobson' (supplementary obituary), 1982 (bib. 180)
6. (fols. 53-67) 'Giambattista Vico and Cultural History', 1983 (bib. 181)
7. (fols. 68-69) 'The Conscience of Israel', tribute to Yishayahu Leibowitz, 1983 (bib. 181a)
9. (fols. 76-77) 'Isaiah Berlin et le progrès' (letter), 1983 (bib. 183)
10. (fol. 78) 'A New Woman in Russia', review of John Carswell, The Exile: A Life of Ivy Litvinov, 1984 (bib. 185)
11. (fols. 79) foreword to Sir Immanuel Jakobovits, 'If Only My People...': Zionism in My Life, 1984 (bib. 187)
12. (fols. 80-85) 'On Vico' (reply to Zagorin), 1985 (bib. 189)
13. (fol. 86) 'The Cost of Curing an Oyster', 1986 (bib. 190)
14. (fols. 87-88) 'Martin Cooper: In Memoriam', 1986 (bib. 191)
15. (fols. 89-132) 'A Personal View of Super-Titles', 1986 (192b)
16. (fol. 133-134) 'On Yitzhak Sadeh', 1986 (bib. 192c)
17. (fol. 135) contribution to 'Greetings', Secular Humanistic Judaism, 1986 (bib. 194)
18. (fol. 136) 'Spender's Journals' (letter), 1986
21. (fols. 177-179) contribution to programme insert on Garrett Drogheda, 1990 (bib. 201b)
22. (fols. 180-256) contribution (on books read in 1992) to Misuzu, 1993 (bib. 215a)
23. (fols. 257-276) tribute to Sir Neville Marriner, in souvenir programme for his 70th birthday concert, 1994 (bib. 220d)
25. (fols. 298-306) foreword to '... from the fruits of her labour she planted a vineyard', Essays on the Role of Private Philanthropy in Israel to Mark the 100th Anniversary of the Birth of Dorothy de Rothschild, 1995 (bib. 225)

with:

1. (fols. 329-392) copies of a Colombian journal, Aleph, containing facsimiles of letters from Berlin, 1995

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 566
Physical Description: 392 Leaves

Unpublished lectures, papers and other works, 1935-c.1995

Unpublished works, 1935-c.1960

| Full range of shelfmarks: | MS. Berlin 567 |

Unpublished works, c.1937 and n.d.[1930s], c.1937

| Box 606655037 (mixed materials) |

Scope and Contents

Notes for and drafts of:

1. (fols. 1-45) article on 'Literature and the Crisis', 1935 [published as 'A Sense of Impending Doom', 2001 (bib. 250a)]
2. (fols. 46-69) report on 'The State of Psychology in 1936', 1936 [published, 2001 (bib. 250b)]
3. (fols. 70-102) paper on 'Utilitarianism', c.1937 [the text of this work is available in the Isaiah Berlin Virtual Library]
4. (fols. 103-122) talk to unidentified society on 'Error', n.d. [1930s] [the text of this work is available in the Isaiah Berlin Virtual Library]
5. (fols. 123-172) lectures given in Balliol Hall on 'Matter', n.d. [1930s] [the text of this work is available in the Isaiah Berlin Virtual Library]
6. (fols. 173-195) paper on 'Karl Marx's Philosophy', n.d. [1930s]
7. (fols. 196-234) lectures on 'Causality and Necessity', n.d. [1930s]
8. (fols. 235-237) work on logic [symbols?] (fragment), n.d. [1930s]

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 567

Physical: 237 Leaves

Description:
Unpublished works, 1946-1947 and n.d. [late 1940s]

Box 606655038 (mixed materials)

**Scope and Contents**

Drafts of:

1. (fols. 1-17) paper on 'Why the Soviet Union Chooses to Insulate Itself', given at the Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1946 [published, 2004 (bib. 259); the text of this work is available in the Isaiah Berlin Virtual Library]
2. (fols. 18-145) work on Berkeley, based on lectures, together with separate small pieces on 'Phenomenalism' and 'The Argument from Illusion', 1947 [the text of the work on Phenomenalism is available in the Isaiah Berlin Virtual Library]
3. (fols. 146-260) work on the philosophy of language, n.d. [late 1940s?]

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 568

**Physical Description:** 260 Leaves

Unpublished works, 1951-1952 and n.d. [early 1950s]

Box 606655039 (mixed materials)

**Scope and Contents**

Drafts of:

1. (fols. 1-97) paper on 'Synthetic a priori Propositions': reply to Wilfrid Sellars at symposium at Bryn Mawr College, Pennsylvania, 1951
2. (fols. 98-149) address on 'Marxist versus Non-marxist Ideas in Soviet Policy' given at Haverford College, Pennsylvania, 1952
3. (fols. 150-214) work[s] on Romanticism [possibly notes for a broadcast; may be related to 'Political Ideas in the Romantic Age'], n.d. [early 1950s?]

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 569

**Physical Description:** 216 Leaves

Research notes for and drafts of 'Political Ideas in the Romantic Age', 1952

Box 606655040 (mixed materials)

**Scope and Contents**

The Mary Flexner Lectures, given at Bryn Mawr College, Pennsylvania

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 570

**Physical Description:** 312 Leaves

Scope and Contents

Drafts of:

1. (fols. 1-18) lecture on 'The Impact of Israel' given at a Consultative Conference on Jewish Organisations, 1955
2. (fols. 19-54) account of 'Four Weeks in the Soviet Union', c.1956 [published, 2004 (bib. 258)]
3. (fols. 55-70) article on 'President Wilson on Education', 1959 [published, 2004 (bib. 260); the text of this work is available in the Isaiah Berlin Virtual Library]
4. (fols. 71-221) lecture on 'Tolstoy on the Relation of Educated Men to the Masses' [an early version of 'Tolstoy and Enlightenment', probably that delivered at the 1960 Tolstoy Conference in Venice], c.1960

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 571
Physical Description: 221 Leaves

'Three Turning Points in Political Thought', 1962

Scope and Contents

The Storrs Lectures, given at Yale University

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 572-529

Research notebook on the Greeks, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 572
Physical Description: 46 Leaves

Research notebook on the Greeks, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 573
Physical Description: 37 Leaves
Research notebook on the Stoics, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing
Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 574
Physical Description: 40 Leaves
Box 606655042 (mixed materials)

Research notebook on the Stoics, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing
Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 575
Physical Description: 37 Leaves
Box 606655042 (mixed materials)

Research notebook on Epicureans and Stoics, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing
Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 576
Physical Description: 42 Leaves
Box 606655042 (mixed materials)

Research notebook on Greek liberty, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing
Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 577
Physical Description: 53 Leaves
Box 606655042 (mixed materials)

Research notes and papers, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing
Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 578
Physical Description: 213 Leaves
Box 606655043 (mixed materials)

Drafts, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing
Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 579
Physical Description: 279 Leaves
Box 606655044 (mixed materials)

Unpublished works, 1962-1965
Full range of shelfmarks:

MSS. Berlin 580-581
Papers for and drafts of 'Vissarion Belinsky', 1962, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Scope and Contents

Lecture given in Cambridge

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 580

Physical Description: 214 Leaves

Unpublished works, 1962-1965

Scope and Contents

Papers for and drafts and transcripts of:

1. (fols. 1-79) talk on 'The Addiction of Russian Intellectuals to Historicism' given at the Russian Research Center, Harvard University, 1962
2. (fols. 80-120) lecture on 'Romanticism, Politics and Ethics', given as an Alexander S. Keller Memorial Lecture at the University of Hartford, Connecticut, 1963
4. (fols. 125-161) lecture on 'The Impact of Marxism on the 19th Century', given at Stanford, 1964 [see also MS. Berlin 565 for published version]
5. (fols. 162-182) remarks on the 'lessons of history' in making choices, n.d. [c.1965]

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 581

Physical Description: 182 Leaves

'Some Sources of Romanticism', 1965

Scope and Contents

The A.W. Mellon Lectures in the Fine Arts; published as The Roots of Romanticism, 1999 (bib. 243)

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 582-590
Research notebook, marked 'Mellon 3', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 582
Physical Description: 50 Leaves

Research notebook, marked 'Mellon 4', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 583
Physical Description: 48 Leaves

Research notebook, marked 'Mellon 5', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 584
Physical Description: 50 Leaves

Research notebook, marked 'Mellon 6', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 585
Physical Description: 50 Leaves

Research notebook on Hamann, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 586
Physical Description: 48 Leaves
Research notes and papers, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing
Box 606655048 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents
Original notes, subsequently numbered in more than one sequence

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 587
Physical Description: 376 Leaves

Research notes, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing
Box 606655049 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents
Photocopied notes, subsequently numbered in more than one sequence

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 588
Physical Description: 191 Leaves

Transcripts, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing
Box 606655050 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 589
Physical Description: 227 Leaves

Drafts, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing
Box 606655051 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents
Editorial draft based on transcripts, sent to Berlin, and partial draft of an intended work by Berlin based on the lectures

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 590
Physical Description: 228 Leaves

Unpublished works, 1966-1995

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 591-592
Unpublished works, 1966-1975

Scope and Contents

Research notes and papers for, drafts and transcripts of:

1. (fols. 1-42) reply to a paper by Northrop Frye, on 'The Morality of Scholarship', 1966
2. (fols. 43-53) review of Russian Philosophy, ed. James M Edie and others, c.1966
3. (fols. 54-77) lecture on 'Vico' given at the Italian Institute, 1969
4. (fols. 78-173) lecture on 'The Origins of Modern Irrationalism in the Last Two Centuries', given as the Benjamin Rush Lecture to the American Psychiatric Association, Washington, 1971
5. (fols. 174-346) lecture on 'Vico, Voltaire and the Beginnings of Cultural History', given at the University of Adelaide, 1975
6. (fols. 347-364) address on 'The Achievement of Zionism' given at the Institute of Jewish Affairs, 1975

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 591

Physical Description: 364 Leaves
**Unpublished works, 1978-c.1995**

Box 606655053 (mixed materials)

**Scope and Contents**

Drafts of:

1. (fols. 1-2) obituary of Norman Tucker, 1978
2. (fols. 3-5) response to a published letter from John Bowman on The Hedgehog and the Fox: An Essay on Tolstoy's View of History, n.d. [1970s]
3. (fols. 6-68) lecture on Artistic Commitment, given to the Modern Language Association, n.d. [1970s?]
4. (fols. 69-175) lectures on 'The Assault on the French Enlightenment', n.d. [1970s?]
6. (fols. 179-186) notes for talk on Liberty and Democracy, 1981
7. (fols. 187-196) review of Peter Burke, Vico, c.1985 [published as 'La reputacion de Vico', 1999 (bib. 244)]
8. (fols. 197-201) note on the singer Feodor Chaliapin, c.1988
11. (fol. 206) appreciation of Victor Hochhauser, 1993
12. (fols. 207-224) notes on views of death and dying, c.1995
13. (fols. 225-234) recollections of life in Oxford, particularly student days at Corpus Christi College, c.1995

with:

1. (fols. 235-242) unidentified fragments of drafts

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 592

**Physical Description:** 242 Leaves
Broadcasts, 1946-1950

Scope and Contents

Drafts and transcripts of and correspondence for broadcasts of:

1. (fols. 1-12) review of David Footman, The Primrose Path (biography of Ferdinand Lassalle), 1946
2. (fols. 13-20) "Don Giovanni" at Aix-en-Provence', 1950

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 593
Physical Description: 20 Leaves

Research notes for, drafts and transcripts of broadcasts of 'Freedom and its Betrayal: Six Enemies of Human Liberty', 1952, c. 1952

Scope and Contents

Published, 2002 (bib. 251)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 594
Physical Description: 334 Leaves

Research notes for, drafts and transcripts of broadcasts of 'Freedom and its Betrayal: Six Enemies of Human Liberty', 1952, c. 1952

Scope and Contents

Published, 2002 (bib. 251)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 595
Physical Description: 301 Leaves
Catalogue of the papers of Sir Isaiah Berlin, 1897-1998, with some family papers, 1903-1972

Broadcasts, 1959-1969

Box 606655057 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Drafts and transcripts of and correspondence for broadcasts of:

1. (fols. 1-5) 'Two Concepts of Liberty: IV: The Search for Status', 1959 [marked as part III but broadcast as part IV (the last) of a series of lectures based on Berlin's Inaugural Lecture as Chichele Professor of Social and Political Theory]
2. (fols. 6-73) 'Equality I: In Search of a Definition', 1961
4. (fols. 111-129) 'Equality IV: Power, Command and Equality', 1962 [Berlin did not contribute to this part of the series]

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 596

Physical Description: 241 Leaves

Broadcasts, 1972-1974

Box 606655058 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Drafts and transcripts of and correspondence for broadcasts of:

1. (fols. 1-58) 'Roots of Romanticism', 1972
2. (fols. 59-117) 'I'm going to tamper with your beliefs a little' [part of a series of films on Oxford Philosophy], 1972
3. (fols. 118-147) 'Tolstoy's View of Art and Morality' [Cambridge Union Lecture, 1972], 1973 [see MS. Berlin 598 for recording of this lecture]
4. (fols. 148-149) appreciation of Jacob Herzog [broadcast on Israel Radio], 1973
5. (fols. 150-94) 'The Russian Preoccupation with History', 1974

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 597

Physical Description: 214 Leaves
Recording of broadcast, 1973

Scope and Contents

Recording of lecture on 'Tolstoy's View of Art and Morality' [see MS. Berlin 597, fols. 118-147 for transcripts]

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 598
Physical Description: 1 cassette

Speeches, late 1940s-1994

Scope and Contents

Notes for and drafts of speeches

1. (fols. 1-11) on Jewish intellectuals, n.d. [late 1940s]
2. (fols. 12-14) on Communism, n.d. [late 1940s]
3. (fols. 15-22) on Jewish identity, n.d. [1950s]
4. (fols. 23-41) to Royal Academy of Arts, n.d. [c.1960]
5. (fol. 42) at foundation stone laying at Wolfson College, 1968
6. (fols. 43-52) at ceremony for the award of the Wolfson Literary Award for History, 1972
7. (fols. 53-67) at opening ceremony for the newly-completed Wolfson College, 1974
8. (fol. 68) on retirement as President of Wolfson College, 1975
9. (fols. 69-188) as President of the British Academy, 1975-8
10. (fols. 189-192) on receipt of Honorary Degree at Toronto, 1994

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 599
Physical Description: 195 Leaves

Research and lecture notes, 1930s-1997

Arrangement

Alphabetical by subject
Cultural History, c.1930s-1997

Scope and Contents

Includes notes for the Gauss Seminars on 'The Origins of Cultural History' given at Princeton University, 1973

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 600-608

Notebook on Cultural Origins, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 600
Physical Description: 39 Leaves

Box 606655061 (mixed materials)

Notebook on the Romantic Revolution and Cultural Origins, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 601
Physical Description: 83 Leaves

Box 606655061 (mixed materials)

Notebook on Cultural History, marked '1', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 602
Physical Description: 46 Leaves

Box 606655061 (mixed materials)

Notebook on Cultural History, marked '2', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 603
Physical Description: 56 Leaves

Box 606655061 (mixed materials)

Notebook on the History of Culture, marked '3', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 604
Physical Description: 46 Leaves

Box 606655061 (mixed materials)
Notebook on Cultural History, marked 'for Canberra Seminar and New Zealand', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing  

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 605  
**Physical Description:** 60 Leaves  

---

Notebook for Gauss Seminars, 1973  

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 606  
**Physical Description:** 47 Leaves  

---

Notebook for Gauss Seminars, 1973  

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 607  
**Physical Description:** 164 Leaves  

---

Research and lecture notes on Cultural History, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing  

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 608  
**Physical Description:** 227 Leaves  

---

Enlightenment, c.1930s-1997  

**Full range of shelfmarks:** MSS. Berlin 609-611  

---

Lecture notebook for City University of New York class, 1971  

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 609  
**Physical Description:** 63 Leaves  

---
Lecture notebook on the Politics of Enlightenment and its Critics, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 610
Physical Description: 50 Leaves

Research notes on the Enlightenment, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 611
Physical Description: 230 Leaves

Fichte, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 612-613

Research notes and quotations on Fichte, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 612
Physical Description: 416 Leaves

Quotations on and from Fichte, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 613
Physical Description: 78 Leaves

General Philosophy, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 614-615
Lecture and research notes on general philosophy, n.d. [1930s]

Scope and Contents

Comprises notes on:

1. (fols. 1-18) Bradley on Negative Judgement, Psychical and Logical Ideas and the Doctrine of Inference
2. (fols. 19-52) T.H. Green on Political Obligation
3. (fols. 53-79) Oliver Franks on Locke, Berkeley and Hume
4. (fols. 80-94) other topics

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 614
Physical Description: 94 Leaves

Notes on Hume and general philosophy, n.d. [1930s]

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

1. (fols. 1-68) notes for series of lectures on Hume
2. (fols. 69-133) research notes on Hume and on other topics of general philosophy

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 615
Physical Description: 133 Leaves

Marx and Marxism, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 616-623

Research notebook on Marx and Hegel, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 616
Physical Description: 100 Leaves
Research notebook on Marx, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

| Shelfmark: | MS. Berlin 617 |
| Physical Description: | 81 Leaves |

Research notebook on Marx, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

| Shelfmark: | MS. Berlin 618 |
| Physical Description: | 71 Leaves |

Research notebook, marked 'Marx II', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

| Shelfmark: | MS. Berlin 619 |
| Physical Description: | 56 Leaves |

Research notebook, marked 'Marxisms I', also marked '3', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

| Shelfmark: | MS. Berlin 620 |
| Physical Description: | 62 Leaves |

Research notebook, marked 'Marxisms II', also marked '4th notebook', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

| Shelfmark: | MS. Berlin 621 |
| Physical Description: | 62 Leaves |

Research notebook on Marx, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

| Shelfmark: | MS. Berlin 622 |
| Physical Description: | 59 Leaves |
### Research and lecture notes and papers on Marx and Marxism, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 623  
**Physical Description:** 232 Leaves

**Box:** 606655071 (mixed materials)

### Philosophy of History, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

**Full range of shelfmarks:** MSS. Berlin 624-627

### Research notebook on Meinecke, also containing notes on the Anti-Enlightenment, Hamann and Vico, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 624  
**Physical Description:** 44 Leaves

**Box:** 606655072 (mixed materials)

### Lecture notebook for Philosophy of History class, 1968

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 625  
**Physical Description:** 65 Leaves

**Box:** 606655072 (mixed materials)

### Lecture notebook on the Philosophy of History, 1975

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 626  
**Physical Description:** 71 Leaves

**Box:** 606655072 (mixed materials)

### Research and lecture notes on the Philosophy of History, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 627  
**Physical Description:** 111 Leaves

**Box:** 606655073 (mixed materials)

### Political Theory, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

**Full range of shelfmarks:** MSS. Berlin 628-636
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Shelfmark</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture notes for lectures as Chichele Professor of Social and Political Theory, [1957-1966]</td>
<td>MS. Berlin 628</td>
<td>318 Leaves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture notes for lectures as Chichele Professor of Social and Political Theory, [1957-1966]</td>
<td>MS. Berlin 629</td>
<td>74 Leaves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research notebook on Political Theory, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing</td>
<td>MS. Berlin 630</td>
<td>50 Leaves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research notebook on Political Theory, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing</td>
<td>MS. Berlin 631</td>
<td>42 Leaves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research notebook on Political Theory, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing</td>
<td>MS. Berlin 632</td>
<td>49 Leaves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research notebook, marked 'Political Theory I', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing</td>
<td>MS. Berlin 633</td>
<td>81 Leaves</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Research notebook, marked 'Political Theory II', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

- **Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 634
- **Physical Description:** 60 Leaves

Research notebook on Political Theory, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

- **Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 635
- **Physical Description:** 38 Leaves

Notebook on Political Thought, marked 'Harvard 1951', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

- **Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 636
- **Physical Description:** 50 Leaves

Romanticism, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Series of research notebooks, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Scope and Contents

Catalogue of notes on Romanticism and nos. 1-13 and 16 of the catalogue

- **Full range of shelfmarks:** MSS. Berlin 637-651

Catalogue of notes on Romanticism, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

- **Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 637
- **Physical Description:** 50 Leaves
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Shelfmark</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
<th>Box Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Notebook on Romanticism [item 1 of catalogue], Date not recorded at time of cataloguing</td>
<td>MS. Berlin 638</td>
<td>98 Leaves</td>
<td>606655077 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notebook on Nationalism [item 2 of catalogue], Date not recorded at time of cataloguing</td>
<td>MS. Berlin 639</td>
<td>60 Leaves</td>
<td>606655077 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notebook on Romanticism, including notes on Schiller and the Romantics [item 3 of catalogue], Date not recorded at time of cataloguing</td>
<td>MS. Berlin 640</td>
<td>70 Leaves</td>
<td>606655077 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notebook on Romanticism, including notes on Masonry and Occult Pre-Romanticism [item 4 of catalogue], Date not recorded at time of cataloguing</td>
<td>MS. Berlin 641</td>
<td>58 Leaves</td>
<td>606655077 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notebook on Romanticism [item 5 of catalogue], Date not recorded at time of cataloguing</td>
<td>MS. Berlin 642</td>
<td>87 Leaves</td>
<td>606655078 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notebook on the Enlightenment [item 6 of catalogue], Date not recorded at time of cataloguing</td>
<td>MS. Berlin 643</td>
<td>46 Leaves</td>
<td>606655078 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Notebook on Romanticism [item 7 of catalogue], Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 644
Physical Description: 50 Leaves

Notebook on French Romanticism [item 8 of catalogue], Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 645
Physical Description: 62 Leaves

Notebook on Romanticism [item 9 of catalogue], Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 646
Physical Description: 79 Leaves

Notebook on Romanticism [item 10 of catalogue], Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 647
Physical Description: 50 Leaves

Notebook on Romanticism [item 11 of catalogue], Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 648
Physical Description: 50 Leaves

Notebook on Historical Romanticism [item 12 of catalogue], Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 649
Physical Description: 50 Leaves
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Shelfmark</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
<th>Box</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Notebook on Mysticism [item 13 of catalogue], Date not recorded at time of cataloguing</td>
<td>MS. Berlin 650</td>
<td>45 Leaves</td>
<td>606655079 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notebook on Sentimentalism in Painting [item 16 of catalogue], Date not recorded at time of cataloguing</td>
<td>MS. Berlin 651</td>
<td>81 Leaves</td>
<td>606655079 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series of research notebooks, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing</td>
<td>MSS. Berlin 652-661</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notebook on Romanticism, marked 'British Museum I', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing</td>
<td>MS. Berlin 652</td>
<td>85 Leaves</td>
<td>606655080 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notebook on Romanticism, marked 'Vol. 2', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing</td>
<td>MS. Berlin 653</td>
<td>80 Leaves</td>
<td>606655080 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notebook on Romanticism, marked 'Vol. III', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing</td>
<td>MS. Berlin 654</td>
<td>83 Leaves</td>
<td>606655080 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Notebook on Romanticism, marked '4', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 655
Physical Description: 87 Leaves

Notebook on Hoffmann, marked 'Vol. 5', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 656
Physical Description: 83 Leaves

Notebook on Hoffmann, marked 'Vol. 6', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 657
Physical Description: 26 Leaves

Notebook on Hoffmann, marked 'British Museum Vol. 7', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 658
Physical Description: 27 Leaves

Notebook on Romanticism, marked 'British Museum Vol. 8', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 659
Physical Description: 50 Leaves

Notebook on Romanticism, marked 'British Museum Vol. 9', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 660
Physical Description: 51 Leaves
Notebook on Hoffmann, marked 'British Museum 10', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 661
Physical Description: 80 Leaves

Other research notebooks, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 662-665

Notebook on Romanticism, marked 'Paraggi 1983 and after', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 662
Physical Description: 37 Leaves

Notebook on Hauser's The Social History of Art, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 663
Physical Description: 53 Leaves

Notebook on Romanticism, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 664
Physical Description: 80 Leaves

Notebook on Pietism, Hamann and Romanticism, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 665
Physical Description: 44 Leaves

Other research papers, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 666-671
Request slips for books ordered for research at the British Library, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655083 (mixed materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 666

Physical Description: 271 Leaves

Copies of works on Hoffmann, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655084 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

For Berlin's intended work on Hoffmann

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 667

Physical Description: 302 Leaves

Copies of works on Hoffmann, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655085 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

For Berlin's intended work on Hoffmann

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 668

Physical Description: 293 Leaves

Copies of works on Romanticism, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655086 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Probably for Berlin’s intended work on Hoffmann

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 669

Physical Description: 263 Leaves
Copies of notes on Romanticism, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Scope and Contents

Numbered in several sequences

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 670
Physical Description: 251 Leaves

Miscellaneous research and lecture notes on Romanticism, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 671
Physical Description: 448 Leaves

Russian Political Thought, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

1. (fols. 1-78) Photocopy of manuscript by Bakunin on the 'Société Internationale Secrète de l'émanicipation de l'humanité'
2. (fols. 79-92) notes for lectures on Bakunin

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 672
Physical Description: 92 Leaves

Research and lecture notes and papers on Bakunin, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655089 (mixed materials)
Research and lecture notes, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Scope and Contents
Includes notes for lectures on Russian Political Thought, and notes on Russian Historicism and on the Russian Revolution

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 673
Physical Description: 254 Leaves

Research notebooks for work undertaken in Moscow, 1956

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 674
Physical Description: 82 Leaves

Research notebooks for work undertaken in Moscow, 1956

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 675
Physical Description: 82 Leaves

Research notes and papers for work undertaken in Moscow, 1956

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 676
Physical Description: 128 Leaves

Tolstoy, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 677-681

Research notebook on Tolstoy, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 677
Physical Description: 4 Leaves
Catalogue of the papers of Sir Isaiah Berlin, 1897-1998, with some family papers, 1903-1972

**Notebook containing 'Tolstoyana', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing**

- **Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 678
- **Physical Description:** 73 Leaves

**Research notebook on Tolstoy, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing**

- **Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 679
- **Physical Description:** 46 Leaves

**Research notebook on Tolstoy, also containing notes on Einstein, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing**

- **Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 680
- **Physical Description:** 76 Leaves

**Lecture and research notes and quotations, predominantly on Tolstoy's view of art, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing**

- **Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 681
- **Physical Description:** 405 Leaves

**Vico, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing**

- **Full range of shelfmarks:** MSS. Berlin 682-694

**Research notebook on an article by Frederick Vaughan on Vico, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing**

- **Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 682
- **Physical Description:** 62 Leaves
Research notebook on a book by Vipper on Vico and related topics, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 683
Physical Description: 54 Leaves

Box 606655095 (mixed materials)

Research notebook on Vico, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 684
Physical Description: 40 Leaves

Box 606655095 (mixed materials)

Research notebook on works by Pocock, de Santillana and Lee and Beck on Vico, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 685
Physical Description: 68 Leaves

Box 606655095 (mixed materials)

Research notebook, marked 'Vico 2', on work by Croce, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 686
Physical Description: 82 Leaves

Box 606655095 (mixed materials)

Research notebook, marked 'Vico (Harvard) A', on works by Auerbach and others, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 687
Physical Description: 69 Leaves

Box 606655095 (mixed materials)

Research notebook marked 'Vico B', on a work by Nicolini, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 688
Physical Description: 30 Leaves

Box 606655095 (mixed materials)
Research notebook on Coleridge and Vico, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 689
Physical Description: 73 Leaves

Box 606655096 (mixed materials)

Research notebook marked 'Vico Additions', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 690
Physical Description: 50 Leaves

Box 606655096 (mixed materials)

Research notebook on Vico, including notes on Cassirer's The Individual and the Cosmos in Renaissance Philosophy, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 691
Physical Description: 65 Leaves

Box 606655096 (mixed materials)

Research notebook on Vico, comprising notes on Cassirer's The Individual and the Cosmos in Renaissance Philosophy, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 692
Physical Description: 38 Leaves

Box 606655096 (mixed materials)

Research notebook marked 'Vico Additional Notes Aug. 1968', 1968

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 693
Physical Description: 62 Leaves

Box 606655096 (mixed materials)

Research notes and papers on Vico, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 694
Physical Description: 327 Leaves

Box 606655097 (mixed materials)
Catalogue of the papers of Sir Isaiah Berlin, 1897-1998, with some family papers, 1903-1972

Miscellaneous research notebooks, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 695-703

Notebook on Constant, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 695
Physical Description: 45 Leaves

Notebook on Hegel, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 696
Physical Description: 76 Leaves

Notebook on Kant, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 697
Physical Description: 59 Leaves

Notebook on alienation, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 698
Physical Description: 35 Leaves

Notebook on the Counter-Renaissance, marked 'for Machiavelli, Vico and Hamann', Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 699
Physical Description: 51 Leaves

Notebook on Irrationalists, including notes on Stirner, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 700
Physical Description: 46 Leaves
Notebook containing notes on Hume, Russell, and Russia and 1848, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 701
Physical Description: 112 Leaves

Box 606655099 (mixed materials)

Notebook containing notes on Soviet newspapers and rough translation of work on Chopin, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 702
Physical Description: 31 Leaves

Scope and Contents
Possibly notes for Berlin's report on the state of Arts in the Soviet Union, 1946

Box 606655099 (mixed materials)

Notebook containing notes on Frye's Morality of Scholarship, Vico, and Verdi, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 703
Physical Description: 50 Leaves

Box 606655099 (mixed materials)

Miscellaneous research notes, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Full range of shelfmarks:
MSS. Berlin 704-706
**Miscellaneous research and lecture notes, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing**

Box 606655100 (mixed materials)

**Scope and Contents**

Comprises notes on:

1. (fols. 1-206) Liberalism
2. (fols. 207-45) Herzen
3. (fols. 246-320) Saint-Simon
4. (fols. 321-58) Stirner
5. (fols. 359-421) Zionism and Jewish history and affairs
6. (fols. 422-39) 'Policies of the Three Powers', for lecture given in Israel

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 704  
**Physical Description:** 439 Leaves

---

**Miscellaneous research and lecture notes, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing**

Box 606655101 (mixed materials)

**Scope and Contents**

Comprises notes on:

1. (fols. 1-39) Jewish radicals, architecture, and Byron, for lectures
2. (fols. 40-99) 'Nationalism and Zionism', for lecture to the Jewish Historical Society
3. (fols. 100-15) United States history
4. (fols. 116-124) 'Ideological Superstructures'
5. (fols. 125-207) 'Cultural Pluralism', for lecture given in Iran

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 705  
**Physical Description:** 207 Leaves

---

**Miscellaneous research and lecture notes, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing**

Box 606655102 (mixed materials)

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 706  
**Physical Description:** 460 Leaves
Miscellaneous research papers, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 707-709

Copy of a publication in Russian on Herder, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655103 (mixed materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 707

Physical Description: 193 Leaves

Copies of letters of Ivan Turgenev and Karl Pearson, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655104 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises photostats of letters with some other documents, including:

1. (fols. 3-147) letters from Ivan Turgenev to Horace Gunzburg [an ancestor of Lady Berlin], with a sketch of Turgenev, 1877-1883
2. (fols. 148-183) letters from Sergei Stepniak to Karl Pearson, 1885-1886

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 708

Physical Description: 188 Leaves

Microfilm copies of letters from C.M. Wilson to Karl Pearson, 1885-1886

Box 606655105 (mixed materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 709

Physical Description: 1 microfilm

Bibliographies, reference and administrative notes and papers, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 710-712
Bibliographies and booklists, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing
Box 606655106 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises bibliographies prepared for lecture courses by Berlin, together with other bibliographies and booklists including library acquisitions, catalogues of the library at Headington House, lists of books used by Berlin

Shelfmark: MSS. Berlin 710
Physical Description: 289 Leaves

Bibliographies and booklists, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing
Box 606655107 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises bibliographies prepared for lecture courses by Berlin, together with other bibliographies and booklists including library acquisitions, catalogues of the library at Headington House, lists of books used by Berlin

Shelfmark: MSS. Berlin 711
Physical Description: 265 Leaves

Miscellaneous reference notes and administrative papers, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing
Box 606655108 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes reference notes on books and sources, library request slips, lists of Berlin's publications, and lists of corrections to unidentified works

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 712
Physical Description: 229 Leaves

Works and papers by others, 1939-1997

Scope and Contents

Predominantly relating to Berlin's works
Reviews of Berlin's published works, 1939-1982

Arrangement

Chronological by date of original publication of the work

Scope and Contents

News cuttings and draft reviews; includes in some instances, reviews of earlier lecture or broadcast versions of subsequently published works, and reviews of later editions of works

Full range of shelfmarks:

MSS. Berlin 713-718

Reviews of works published, 1939-1957

Box 606655109 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Reviews of:

1. (fols. 1-78) Karl Marx: His Life and Environment, 1939 (bib. 24)
2. (fols. 79-113) 'Mr. Churchill', 1949 (bib. 32)
3. (fols. 114-115) 'Political Ideas in the Twentieth Century', 1950 (bib. 37)
5. (fols. 121-168) 'Lev Tolstoy's Historical Scepticism' (revised version The Hedgehog and the Fox: An Essay on Tolstoy’s View of History ), 1951 (bib. 44)
7. (fols. 171-197) Historical Inevitability , 1954 (bib. 54)
8. (fols. 198-203) 'A Marvellous Decade', 1955 (bib. 57)
9. (fols. 204-209) introduction to Alexander Herzen, From the Other Shore and The Russian People and Socialism, 1956 (bib. 63)
10. (fols. 210-211) 'An Episode in the Life of Ivan Turgenev', with translation of A Fire at Sea, 1957 (bib. 66)
11. (fol. 212-213) 'The Silence in Russian Culture', 1957 (bib. 67)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 713

Physical Description: 215 Leaves
Reviews of works published, 1958-1973

Scope and Contents

Reviews of:

1. (fols. 1-186) Two Concepts of Liberty, 1958 (bib. 71)
2. (fols. 187-189) The Life and Opinions of Moses Hess, 1959 (bib. 75)
3. (fols. 190-206) introduction to Franco Venturi, Roots of Revolution, 1960 (bib. 76)
4. (fols. 207-208) contribution to John Keep and Liliana Brisby (eds.), Contemporary History in the Soviet Mirror, 1964 (bib. 95b)
5. (fols. 209-210) introduction to Alexander Herzen, My Past and Thoughts, 1968 (bib. 108)
8. (fols. 291-357) Trois essais sur la condition juive, 1973 (French publication of bib. items 118, 75 and 43)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 714
Physical Description: 357 Leaves

Reviews of works published, 1976-1978

Scope and Contents

Reviews of:


Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 715
Physical Description: 298 Leaves
Reviews of works published, 1978

Scope and Contents

Reviews of:

2. (fols. 39-168) Against the Current: Essays in the History of Ideas, 1978 (bib. 166)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 716
Physical Description: 168 Leaves

Reviews of work published, 1980

Scope and Contents

Reviews of Personal Impressions (bib. 167)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 717
Physical Description: 213 Leaves

Reviews of works published, 1981-1982

Scope and Contents

Reviews of:

2. (fols. 5-47) translation with introduction of Ivan Turgenev, A Month in the Country, 1981 (bib. 175), including performance reviews

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 718
Physical Description: 47 Leaves
Interviews with Berlin, 1965-1997

Scope and Contents

Correspondence, transcripts and cuttings

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 719-721

Interviews, 1965-1988

Scope and Contents

Includes transcripts and cuttings of interviews with:

2. (fols. 86-95) Henry Brandon (Sunday Times), on 'My Hopes and Fears', 1966
3. (fols. 96-109) Martine de Courcel, on 'Malraux, the Russians of the thirties, and many other things, or Is the Parthian language really lost?', 1973 (published 1976)
4. (fols. 110-137) Bryan Magee, part of 'An Introduction to Philosophy', 1978
5. (fol. 138) Carl Rudbeck (Svenska Dagbladet), 1978
6. (fol. 139) Miriam Gross (Observer), on 'Art for liberation's sake', 1979
7. (fols. 140-141) Alex Hamilton (Guardian), 1981
9. (fols. 171-90) Didier Eribon (Nouvel Observateur), 1984
10. (fols. 191-196) Daniel Rondeau (Libération), 1984
11. (fols. 197-218) Raymond Carr, on 'Isaiah Berlin: Contra la corriente', 1986
12. (fols. 219-226) N.J. Cull, on 'Selling War' (experiences in wartime Washington), 1987

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 719

Physical Description: 227 Leaves
Interviews, 1988-1992  

Scope and Contents

Includes transcripts and cuttings of interviews with:

1. (fols. 1-106) Claude Galipeau, 1988
2. (fol. 107) Joseph Brodsky and Anatoly Naiman, on 'Russian Poets - Friends of Isaiah Berlin', 1990
3. (fols. 112-146) Lewis Dabney, on Edmund Wilson, 1991
6. (fols. 214-245) S.M. Lukes, on 'Between Philosophy and the History of Ideas', 1992

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 720  
Physical Description: 284 Leaves

Interviews, 1994-1997  

Scope and Contents

Includes transcripts and cuttings of interviews with:

1. (fols. 1-4) Radmilla Nastic, 1994
2. (fols. 6-9) Edgardo Bartoli, on 'Il legno storto di sir Isaiah', 1994
3. (fols. 10-55) Igor Shaitanov (Obshchaya Gazeta), on 'To be a liberal means to live and let live', 1994
4. (fols. 57-77) anonymous, on Russian Poets, n.d.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 721  
Physical Description: 79 Leaves

Critiques of and other writings on Berlin, 1949-1998

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 722-725
Critiques and other writings relating to Berlin's work, especially on liberalism, 1949-1990

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 722
Physical Description: 419 Leaves

Critiques and other writings relating to Berlin's work, especially on liberalism, n.d.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 723
Physical Description: 210 Leaves

Notes by Berlin on critiques of his own work, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 724
Physical Description: 49 Leaves

Drafts and copies of biographical works referring to Berlin, 1951-1998

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 725
Physical Description: 1 box

Other papers, c.1920-1965

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 726-730

Box 606655118 (mixed materials)

Box 606655119 (mixed materials)

Box 606655120 (mixed materials)

Box 606655121 (mixed materials)
Papers of other academics and works by others, c.1920-1965

Box 606655122 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

1. (fols. 1-116) lecture notes of H.A. Prichard, on Berkeley and on Meaning, c.1935
2. (fols. 117-305) notes and papers of Humphrey Sumner for lectures on the Philosophy of History, with related correspondence, c.1920-1930
3. (fols. 306-315) anonymous drafts and notes on general philosophy
5. (fols. 330-334) drafts of the poems 'The Truly Great', 'An Elementary School Classroom in a Slum' and 'The Uncreating Chaos' by Stephen Spender, 1930s
6. (fols. 335-377) drafts and copies of miscellaneous poetical works, 1939-1965

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 726
Physical: 377 Leaves
Description:

Anonymous drafts, probably not by Berlin, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655123 (mixed materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 727
Physical: 229 Leaves
Description:

Critiques by Berlin of others' work, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

Box 606655124 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

1. (fols. 1-211) transcripts of oral history interviews with Russian Jews, with notes by Berlin
2. (fols. 212-238) critical notes by Berlin on books and theses

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 728
Physical: 238 Leaves
Description:
Notebook on an unidentified work, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing
Box 606655125 (mixed materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 729
Physical Description: 36 Leaves

Notebook on a work by Walicki, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing
Box 606655125 (mixed materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 730
Physical Description: 160 Leaves

Personal papers, 1922-1997

Juvenilia, 1922-1932

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 731-739
School and college papers and other juvenilia, 1922-1932

Box 606655126 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

1. (fols. 1-10) St. Paul's School reports and other official papers, 1922-1928
2. (fols. 11-13) programme and news cutting for Apposition Day, 1928
3. (fols. 14-15) cartoons of schoolmasters by BusB, 1924
4. (fol. 16) drawing of Isaiah by Pat Rooney, 1927
5. (fols. 17-25) essay on the murder of Uritzky, a fictional Soviet Minister of Justice, written for a competition, 1922
6. (fols. 26-106) school essays and notes
7. (fols. 107-109) juvenile drawings
8. (fols. 110-113) copies of a school magazine, The Debater, containing article by Berlin: 'Reflections on the Art of John Armstrong (O.P.)', 1928 (bib. 1a)
9. (fols. 114-149) copies of a school magazine, The Radiator, edited by Berlin and others containing 'Our Interview with GKC' by Berlin, 1928
10. (fols. 150-151) drafts of poem, 'M. Henri Heine' intended for publication in Transition, and fictitious exchange between Wyndham Lewis and Heine, 1928 and n.d. [the text of the poem on Heine is available in the Isaiah Berlin Virtual Library]
11. (fol. 152) declaration on entry to Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1928
12. (fols. 153-156) programme for dinner to mark 500th meeting of the Pelican Essay Club, 1929
13. (fols. 157-171) copy of the Pelican Record Vol. XX No. 3, June 1931
15. (fols. 174-179) printed report by Corpus Christi College including announcement of Berlin's All Souls College fellowship, 1932
16. (fols. 180-199) undergraduate essays

Shelfmark:    MS. Berlin 731
Physical:    199 Leaves
Description:

Undergraduate essay book on Classics, [1928-1932]

Box 606655127 (mixed materials)

Shelfmark:    MS. Berlin 732
Physical:    101 Leaves
Description:

Undergraduate essay book on Classics, 1931

Box 606655127 (mixed materials)

Shelfmark:    MS. Berlin 733
Physical:    79 Leaves
Description:
Undergraduate notebook on Roman Emperors, [1928-1932]

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 734
Physical Description: 76 Leaves

Box 606655127 (mixed materials)

Undergraduate notebook on Flavian Inscriptions and on Claudius, [1928-1932]

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 735
Physical Description: 92 Leaves

Box 606655128 (mixed materials)

Undergraduate notebook on Hypothesis, also containing notes on Plato and Aristotle, 1931

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 736
Physical Description: 63 Leaves

Box 606655128 (mixed materials)

Undergraduate notebook on Logic, marked 'Joachim Logic', [1928-1932]

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 737
Physical Description: 85 Leaves

Box 606655128 (mixed materials)

Undergraduate notebook on Perception, [1928-1932]

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 738
Physical Description: 85 Leaves

Box 606655129 (mixed materials)

Undergraduate notebook on Kant, [1928-1932]

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 739
Physical Description: 86 Leaves

Box 606655129 (mixed materials)

Financial and legal papers, 1932-1997

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 740-748
Correspondence on financial matters, 1932-1973

Box 606655130 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Some material is closed

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

1. (fols. 1-105) general correspondence, 1932-1973
2. (fols. 106-223) correspondence with accountants, including correspondence on income tax affairs, 1941-1972
3. (fols. 224-290) correspondence with Martins Bank, 1947-1962
4. Items dated 1956 (=Closed).

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 740
Physical: 290 Leaves
Description:

Correspondence on financial and legal matters, 1941-1975

Box 606655131 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Some material is closed

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

1. (fols. 1-54) correspondence on financial affairs in the United States, 1941-1967
2. (fols. 55-117) correspondence with Freshfields Solicitors, 1954-1975
3. Items dated 1956 or later (=Closed).

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 741
Physical: 117 Leaves
Description:
Bank statements, 1933-1956

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

1. (fols. 1-22) British bank statements, 1933-1956
2. (fols. 23-75) United States bank statements, 1941-1949

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 742
Physical: 75 Leaves
Description:

British cheque books and cheques, 1938-1956

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 743
Physical: 668 Leaves
Description:

United States cheque books and cheques, 1941-1951

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 744
Physical: 368 Leaves
Description:

Orders, receipts and bills, 1931-1953

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 745
Physical: 435 Leaves
Description:
Orders, receipts and bills, 1954-1997

Conditions Governing Access

Some material is closed

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

1. (fols. 1-280) orders, receipts and bills, 1954-1997
2. fols. 97-280 (=Closed.)
3. (fols. 281-388) College Battels bills, 1933-1972

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 746
Physical Description: 388 Leaves

Book orders and bills, 1931-1975

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

1. (fols. 1-268) book orders, including booksellers' lists, 1944-1971
2. (fols. 269-414) book bills, 1931-1975

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 747
Physical Description: 414 Leaves

Subscriptions, 1933-1971

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 748
Physical Description: 85 Leaves

Honours, 1945-1997

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 749-753
Correspondence and papers concerning national honours offered to Berlin, 1945-1997

Box 606655261 (mixed materials)

Conditions Governing Access

Closed.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 749
Physical Description: 63 Leaves

Correspondence and papers concerning Honorary Degrees awarded to Berlin, 1959-1997

Box 606655139 (mixed materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 750
Physical Description: 164 Leaves

Souvenir album for the conferment of an Honorary Doctorate by the Ben-Gurion University of the Negev, 1988

Box 606655140 (mixed materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 751
Physical Description: 34 Leaves

Correspondence and papers concerning other awards conferred on Berlin, 1957-1990

Box 606655141 (mixed materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 752
Physical Description: 80 Leaves

Correspondence and papers concerning the award of the Agnelli Prize to Berlin, 1987-1989

Box 606655142 (mixed materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 753
Physical Description: 245 Leaves

Official and semi-official papers, 1940-1988

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 754-759

- 384 -
Official and semi-official documents and papers, 1940-1988

Box 606655143 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

1. (fols. 1-3) Hebrew marriage certificate and draft of marriage announcement, 1956
2. (fols. 4-32) diplomatic passes, identity cards and other official papers, 1940-1988
3. (fols. 33-46) Curricula vitae and other biographical data, 1932-c.1989

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 754
Physical Description: 46 Leaves

United States Diplomatic Lists containing entries for Berlin, 1942-1943

Box 606655144 (mixed materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 755
Physical Description: 56 Leaves

Passport, c.1949-1961

Box 606655145 (mixed materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 757
Physical Description: 34 Leaves

Passport, c.1949-1961

Box 606655145 (mixed materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 758
Physical Description: 20 Leaves

Membership cards, 1931-1985

Box 606655146 (mixed materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 759
Physical Description: 46 Leaves
### Miscellaneous personal papers, c.1932-1988

**Full range of shelfmarks:** MSS. Berlin 760-768

### Papers concerning social events organized by Isaiah and by the Berlins, 1953-1988

**Scope and Contents**

Includes guest lists, seating plans and other papers for dinners and other social events

- **Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 760
- **Physical** 29 Leaves
- **Description:**

### Die for visiting card, with two cards, c.1932

- **Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 761
- **Physical** 3 items
- **Description:**

### Address book, c.1940- c.1975

- **Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 762
- **Physical** 62 Leaves
- **Description:**

### Address book, c.1940- c.1975

- **Shelfmark:** MSS. Berlin 763
- **Physical** 68 Leaves
- **Description:**

### Address book, c.1940- c.1975

- **Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 764
- **Physical** 133 Leaves
- **Description:**

**Box 606655147 (mixed materials)**
Address book, c.1940- c.1975

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 765
Physical Description: 57 Leaves

Visiting cards and change of address cards, c.1932- c.1997

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 767
Physical Description: 131 Leaves

Miscellaneous notes, c.1932- c.1997

Scope and Contents
Comprises:

1. (fols. 1-104) notes of addresses and telephone numbers
2. (fols. 105-74) domestic, personal and miscellaneous notes
3. (fols. 175-96) medical notes and prescriptions
4. (fols. 197-213) lists of music

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 768
Physical Description: 213 Leaves

Memorabilia and printed papers, 1932-1998

Greetings cards and postcards, c.1932- c.1997

Arrangement
Alphabetical by sender

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 769-774

| Shelfmark: | MS. Berlin 769 |
| Physical Description: | 180 Leaves |


| Shelfmark: | MS. Berlin 770 |
| Physical Description: | 175 Leaves |


| Shelfmark: | MS. Berlin 771 |
| Physical Description: | 181 Leaves |


| Shelfmark: | MS. Berlin 772 |
| Physical Description: | 138 Leaves |

Other cards, c.1932 - c.1997

| Shelfmark: | MS. Berlin 773 |
| Physical Description: | 128 Leaves |

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

1. (fols. 1-84) greetings cards from unidentified people
2. (fols. 85-128) blank greetings cards and postcards
Special cards, c.1932 - c.1997

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

1. (fol. 1) greetings card with 'News from Riga' written on front, otherwise blank
2. (fols. 2-29) blank Russian postcards, many dating from Berlin's visit in 1945
3. (fols. 30-48) wedding gift cards, 1956

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 774
Physical: 48 leave
Description:

Invitations, 1932-1995

Arrangement

Chronological

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 775-779

Invitations, 1932-1953

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 775
Physical: 110 Leaves
Description:

Invitations, 1954-1955

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 776
Physical: 87 Leaves
Description:

Invitations, 1956-1970

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 777
Physical: 112 Leaves
Description:
Invitations, 1971-1995

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 778
Physical Description: 97 Leaves
Box 606655161 (mixed materials)

Invitations, n.d.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 779
Physical Description: 119 Leaves
Box 606655162 (mixed materials)

Concert Programmes, 1933-1996

Arrangement chronological

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 780-781

Concert Programmes, 1933-1950

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 780
Physical Description: 96 Leaves
Box 606655163 (mixed materials)

Concert Programmes, 1951-1996

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 781
Physical Description: 228 Leaves
Box 606655164 (mixed materials)

Other memorabilia, 1897-1998

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 782-788

Dinner menus and seating plans, 1927-c.1990

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 782
Physical Description: 49 Leaves
Box 606655165 (mixed materials)
Birth, marriage and death notices, 1933-1983

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

1. (fols. 1-18) birth announcements, 1936-1962
2. (fols. 19-154) wedding invitations and marriage announcements, 1933-1983
3. (fols. 155-186) death notices and orders of service for funerals and memorial services, 1933-1974

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 783

Physical Description: 186 Leaves

Memorabilia concerning Anna Akhmatova (in Russian), 1945-1965

Scope and Contents

Includes:

1. (fols. 1-2) notes of addresses in Leningrad, including Akhmatova's, 1945
2. (fol. 3) copy in Berlin's hand, on Cunard White Star writing paper, of the second poem of Akhmatova's cycle Cinque, inspired by their meeting in 1945
3. (fols. 4-6) copies of title pages of Berlin's copies of Akhmatova's works, with personal dedications in Akhmatova's hand, 1945-1962
4. (fol. 7) copy in Akhmatova's hand of her poem 'Moorka, ne khody, tam sich', [1965]
5. (fols. 8-11) offprint of poems by Akhmatova, with dedication and annotations in her hand, 1965
6. (fols. 12-13) photographs

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 784

Physical Description: 13 Leaves

Cards for Russian literary game: incomplete set with original folder, 1945

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 785

Physical Description: 35 Leaves
### Maps, 1897-1943

**Scope and Contents**

Comprises maps of:

1. St Petersburg, 1897
3. United States of America (with route of Berlin's 1943 tour indicated), 1942

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 786  
**Physical Description:** 3 items

---

### Miscellaneous memorabilia, Date not recorded at time of cataloguing

**Scope and Contents**

Comprises:

1. (fol. 1) pencil sketch of Berlin, n.d. [1940s]  
2. (fols. 2-26) notices and tickets for lectures by Berlin, 1940-c.1968  
3. (fols. 27-51) satirical verse and other humorous writings, c.1929- c.1960  
4. (fols. 52-54) ticket and instructions for Coronation procession, 1953  
5. (fols. 55-87) tickets, schedules and other travel memorabilia, 1946-1996  
6. (fols. 88-143) items relating to Berlin's friends and colleagues, 1932-1975  
7. (fols. 144-146) photographs of Stephen Spender, 1930s  
8. (fols. 147-149) Hebrew texts, one honouring Berlin (with translation by Berlin), n.d.  
9. (fols. 150-158) miscellaneous items

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 787  
**Physical Description:** 158 Leaves

---

### Address given by Noel Annan at Berlin's Memorial Service, 1998

**Scope and Contents**

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 788  
**Physical Description:** 6 Leaves
**News cuttings, 1932-1997**

**Arrangement**

chronological

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>News cuttings on Berlin, 1932-1997</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Full range of shelfmarks:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS. Berlin 789-794</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>News cuttings on Berlin, 1932-1960</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelfmark:</strong> MS. Berlin 789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 348 Leaves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 606655172 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>News cuttings on Berlin, 1961-1963</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelfmark:</strong> MS. Berlin 790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 380 Leaves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 606655173 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>News cuttings on Berlin, 1964-1965</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelfmark:</strong> MS. Berlin 791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 340 Leaves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 606655174 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>News cuttings on Berlin, 1966-1967</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelfmark:</strong> MS. Berlin 792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 300 Leaves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 606655175 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>News cuttings on Berlin, 1968-1993</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shelfmark:</strong> MS. Berlin 793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 219 Leaves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 606655176 (mixed materials)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Foreign language cuttings, 1949-1997

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 794
**Physical Description:** 124 Leaves

News cuttings on general topics, 1926-1985

**Arrangement**

**Chronological**

**Full range of shelfmarks:** MSS. Berlin 795-797

News cuttings on general topics, 1926-1959

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 795
**Physical Description:** 223 Leaves

News cuttings on general topics, 1960-1985

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 796
**Physical Description:** 191 Leaves

Foreign language cuttings, 1925-1993

**Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 797
**Physical Description:** 83 Leaves

Printed papers relating to Russia and the Soviet Union (in Russian and English), 1919-1994

**Full range of shelfmarks:** MSS. Berlin 798-801
Printed papers concerning Anna Akhmatova, 1919-1990
Box 606655181 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents
Comprises:

1. (fols. 1-91) copies and translations of Akhmatova's poetry
2. (fols. 92-232) articles and writings on Akhmatova, c.1960-1979
3. (fols. 233-245) selection of Akhmatova's poetry set to music by Arthur Lourie, 1919
4. (fols. 246-272) news cuttings and miscellaneous papers, 1965-1990

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 798
Physical: 272 Leaves
Description:

Manuscript of 'Rasskazy o Anne Akhmatovoi' by Anatoly Naiman, 1987
Box 606655182 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents
Published in 1989

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 799
Physical: 293 Leaves
Description:

Drafts and offprints of articles and other writings on and by Russians, 1925-1994
Box 606655183 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents
Predominantly on Russian intellectuals of the 20th century

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 800
Physical: 281 Leaves
Description:

Miscellaneous printed matter and memorabilia relating to Russia and the Soviet Union, 1913-1965
Box 606655184 (mixed materials)

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 801
Physical: 255 Leaves
Description:
Other printed papers, 1922-1995

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 802-803

Printed papers relating to Israel and Jewish affairs, 1922-1981

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 802
Physical: 208 Leaves

Scope and Contents

Box 606655185 (mixed materials)

Miscellaneous printed ephemera, 1940-1995

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 803
Physical: 154 Leaves

Scope and Contents

Box 606655186 (mixed materials)

Papers of Mendel and Marie Berlin, 1884-1974

Diaries, 1939-1957

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 804-805

Diary kept by Marie Berlin, 1939-1940

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 804
Physical: 58 Leaves

Scope and Contents

Written mainly in English

Box 606655187 (mixed materials)
Diary kept by Marie Berlin, 1947-1949, 1951, 1956-1957

Scope and Contents

Written mainly in Russian and English

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 805
Physical 89 Leaves
Description:

Correspondence, 1922-1971

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 806-808

Family correspondence, 1925-1966

Box 606655188 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

1. (fols. 1-32) letters between Mendel and Marie Berlin, 1932-1952
2. (fols. 33-89) letters from family members in Riga to the Berlins, 1925-1941 [image of fol. 76]
3. (fols. 90-91) letter from Marie's sister Zelma Zhmudskaya to the Berlins, n.d. [1930s?]
4. (fols. 92-171) letters from Marie's sister Ida Samunov and her husband Yitzhak to the Berlins, including letters from Zelma Zhmudskaya to Ida which were sent on to Marie, 1923-1966

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 806
Physical 171 Leaves
Description:

General correspondence of Mendel and Marie Berlin, 1922-1953

Box 606655189 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Includes:

1. (fols. 3-8) correspondence and papers concerning the Berlins' naturalisation, 1926
2. (fols. 16-17) letters about the Berlins' release from Latvian citizenship, 1930

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 807
Physical 194 Leaves
Description:
General correspondence of Marie Berlin, 1954-1971

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 808
Physical Description: 173 Leaves

Financial papers, 1925-1972

Personal, 1925-1972

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 809-812

Correspondence about investments, mainly with Martins Bank Ltd., Shaw, Loebl & Co. and S.G. Warburg & Co. Ltd., 1946-1953

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 809
Physical Description: 126 Leaves

Receipts, bills and bank statements, 1925-1948

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 810
Physical Description: 366 Leaves

Receipts, bills and bank statements, 1949-1972

Scope and Contents

Includes some financial correspondence

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 811
Physical Description: 238 Leaves

Cheque books, 1940-1952

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 812
Physical Description: 345 Leaves
Britain and Overseas Trading Co. Ltd., 1933-1954

Scope and Contents

The timber and bristle business owned and managed by Mendel Berlin

Full range of MSS. Berlin 813-814

Correspondence and papers, 1933-1950

Scope and Contents

Comprises

1. (fols. 1-78) correspondence and papers concerning a deal with the Latvian Government, 1933
2. (fols. 79-212) correspondence and papers of David Weiner (later of Uni Building and Timber Supply Co. Ltd.), concerning timber business transactions in which the Britain and Overseas Trading Co. Ltd. became involved at a late stage, 1938-1950

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 813
Physical Description: 212 Leaves

Correspondence and papers, 1933-1954

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

1. (fols. 1-97) accounts and papers, 1937-54
2. (fols. 98-142) letters of condolence to the firm on the death of Mendel Berlin, 1953

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 814
Physical Description: 142 Leaves

Official papers, 1939-1974

Full range of MSS. Berlin 815-818
shelfmarks:
Passport, 1939-1966

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 815
Physical Description: 22 Leaves

Box 606655197 (mixed materials)

Passport, 1939-1966

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 816
Physical Description: 38 Leaves

Box 606655197 (mixed materials)

Passport, 1939-1966

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 817
Physical Description: 20 Leaves

Box 606655197 (mixed materials)

Official and semi-official papers, 1943-1974

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 818
Physical Description: 19 Leaves

Box 606655198 (mixed materials)

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

1. (fol. 1) death certificate of Mendel Berlin, 1953
2. (fols. 2-5) papers concerning the funeral and grave of Marie Berlin, 1974
3. (fols. 6-9) draft of Marie Berlin's will, 1970
4. (fols. 10-19) papers concerning Mendel's wartime civil defence service, 1943-1946

Autobiographical and historical accounts, 1946-1972

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 819-820

Box 606655199 (mixed materials)

Autobiographical account by Mendel Berlin, 1946

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 819
Physical Description: 172 Leaves

Box 606655199 (mixed materials)
Autobiographical and historical accounts, Date not recorded at time of
cataloguing

Scope and Contents

Comprises:

1. (fols. 1-95) drafts by Mendel Berlin of a History of Chassidism and on Religion
2. (fols. 96-99) fragments of notes by Marie Berlin, 1932-3 and n.d.
3. (fols. 100-155) autobiographical account dictated by Marie Berlin, 1971-1972

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 820
Physical Description: 155 Leaves

News cuttings, 1903-1971

Full range of shelfmarks: MSS. Berlin 821-824

Albums of news cuttings and some other papers on Isaiah, compiled by Marie
Berlin, 1903-1971

Scope and Contents

Includes:

1. (MS. Berlin 822, fol. 62) telegram from Winston Churchill to Berlin, about his article on Churchill, 1949
2. (MS. Berlin 822, fol. 301) telegram from Berlin to his parents, upon election as a fellow of All Souls College, 1932

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 822
Physical Description: 312 Leaves
### Albums of news cuttings and some other papers on Isaiah, compiled by Marie Berlin, 1903-1971

**Box 606655203 (mixed materials)**

**Scope and Contents**

Includes:

1. (MS. Berlin 823, fols. 173-178) exercises in Hebrew composition

   **Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 823  
   **Physical Description:** 178 Leaves

### Loose news cuttings collected by Marie Berlin, 1903-1971

**Box 606655204 (mixed materials)**

**Scope and Contents**

Includes:

### Miscellaneous papers and memorabilia, 1884-1971

**Full range of shelfmarks:** MSS. Berlin 825-826

**Box 606655205 (mixed materials)**

**Scope and Contents**

Includes:

1. (fols. 1-14) draft reports and minutes of the Brondesbury and District Women's Zionist Society, 1926 and n.d.  
2. (fols. 15-21) miscellaneous notes by Mendel and Marie Berlin  
3. (fols. 22-122) exercises in Hebrew and in English, probably by Marie  
5. (fols. 123-125) menus for dinner at the Trocadero Restaurant, Piccadilly, with rough seating plan on reverse, 1922  
6. (fol. 126) cartoon of Marie Berlin by Tim, 1949  
7. (fols. 127-140) portrait photographs of Chaim Weizmann

   **Shelfmark:** MS. Berlin 825  
   **Physical Description:** 140 Leaves
Miscellaneous memorabilia and printed papers, 1884-1971

Scope and Contents

Includes notes, tradesmen's cards, greetings cards, gift tags.

Shelfmark: MS. Berlin 826

Physical Description: 194 Leaves

Box 606655206 (mixed materials)